

WAC LIGHTING

PRESENTS

THE 25th Anniversary Edition Catalog



Responsible Lighting



WAC Lighting is committed to making a positive impact on the world. As a lighting company, we can do this best through responsible manufacturing and employment practices, and ongoing energy efficient technology development. Here is our pledge to you, our neighbor and partner in this global community:

We use the most energy efficient technology to develop sustainable lighting which we define as maximizing the aesthetic quality of today's interior environment while preserving our natural environment. Our luminaires deliver the finest quality of light with the most energy efficient lamp and optic technology available. Whether you are utilizing the latest LED or CFL technology, or simply replacing high wattage incandescent lamps with lower wattage halogens, each improvement has a positive impact on the earth we all share.

We conserve our natural resources and protect the environment by managing our family owned, 750,000 square foot manufacturing campus as a zero-landfill operation that recycles aluminum, steel, plastic, paper and glass. We use 75% less energy with new water heating technology and daylight harvesting for illuminating offices, and we conserve water through a wastewater treatment process that sustains the gardens and trees throughout our campus. Exclusive precision tooling and process specialization are employed to minimize energy spent on manufacturing while creating products to the highest standards.

We believe family values also make good business values. We honor and respect human and civil rights with the implementation of fair and ethical business practices throughout our worldwide operations by enforcing international laws guarding child labor, safety and employment. Furthermore, we promote higher standards for entrepreneurship, diversity, and quality of life through the nourishment and development of talent.

We maintain strong social bonds to the community at local and global levels by creating opportunities for those less fortunate, through philanthropy, emergency relief, personal service and pro bono professional work. Some of the organizations we support include Alliance for Smiles, the American Red Cross, Gift of Life International, the Hope Schools, MS Society, New York Asian Women's Center, and Rotary International. We encourage our associates, industry partners, and friends to join us in our efforts.

Please visit our website, www.waclighting.com, where you can read more about our commitment to Responsible Lighting and learn how you can become more involved in making a difference with us. Thank you again for your support. Should you have any questions or comments regarding any of our products or practices, please feel free to contact us directly.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Shelley Wang', written in a cursive style.

Shelley Wang
President

CONTENTS

SUSTAINABLE CHOICES

As we become more aware of the inter-connectivity of the world around us, we can evaluate products, beyond merely their form or function, to consider the total impact on our quality of life. In the world of design this is defined as sustainability, and sustainable design considers many factors. Often the production or consumption of products can have varying degrees of environmental impact, societal contributions, and personal well-being. While you are evaluating your design choices, you may want to incorporate certain factors of sustainability. Throughout the catalog, we have included symbols for different levels of sustainability to assist with your selection. In lighting, this is primarily determined by the energy consumed throughout the life of the product. Consider the strengths and weaknesses of all technologies available within your design to achieve the best results.



Most sustainable choice:

Luminaires use the most energy efficient light sources available to perform a function, Compact Fluorescent (CFL), Metal Halide (High Intensity Discharge - HID), and Light Emitting Diodes (LED) all represent cutting edge energy efficient technologies



Sustainable Choice:

Luminaires use less energy than traditional luminaire sources to perform the same function, Typically low voltage sources produce 3 to 5 times the light output of their 120v counterparts and feature longer lamp life

► Energy Efficient Pendant Collections	1
Puget Sound .....	.3
Americana .....	.7
Brooklyn Restoration .....	.9
Leuchte .....	.11
Freedom .....	.13
► MODERNISM™ Energy Efficient Fixtures	17
Zeitgeist .....	.19
Tabula Rasa	20
Avant Garde.....	22
► QUICK CONNECT™ Pendants	23
System Adapter	24
Pendants and Fixtures Matrix	25
Pendant Collections	
Agni	29
Tropix.....	33
Festiva	35
Kaleidoscope.....	.37
Venezia	39
Diamond.....	43
Artista	45
Bahnhof.....	49
Reveal .....	.51
White	53
Rockport.....	55
Allure	57
Glacial .....	.61
Futura.....	63
Dazzle	65
South Beach	67

► QUICK CONNECT™ Fixtures	73
Fixtures	74
Lens And Shades	76
► QUICK CONNECT™ Canopies	77
Single	78
Multiple	79
► SOLORAIL™ Single Circuit Monorail System	81
QUICK CONNECT™ Adapter	83
Design Guidelines	84
Power Feeds and Remote Transformers	85
Surface Mount Transformers	86
Components	87
Order Guideline	88
► DUORAIL™ Two Circuit Monorail System	89
QUICK CONNECT™ Adapter	91
Design Guidelines	92
Components	93
Transformers and Power Feeds	94
► FLEXRAIL1™ 120v Monorail System	95
Line Voltage Luminaires	97
Low Voltage Luminaires	99
QUICK CONNECT™ Adapter	100
Pendant Options	101
Design Guidelines	103
Components	104
► BEAUTY SPOTS™	105
Canopies	107
Optical Crystal Elements	108
► Counter Balance Chandeliers and Pendants	111
Chandeliers	113
Pendants	114
► Decorative Wall Sconces	115
Decorative Wall Sconces	117
Energy Efficient Wall Sconces	125
► Fixture Kits	127
Monorail Starter Kits	128
Monorail Kits	129
Pendant Kits	131
Counter Balance Pendant Kits	132
Wall Sconce Kits	133

CONTENTS

INVISILED™ Tape	135
Project Solutions Kit	137
Color Mixing Effects	138
Design Guidelines	139
Components	140
Cabinet and Niche Lighting	141
LEDme™ Button Lights	143
Miniature Recessed	145
Linear Cabinet Solutions And Components	147
Ledme Light Bars	151
Architectural Low Voltage Xenon Light Bars	153
Architectural Fluorescent Light Bars	155
Fluorescent Light Bars	157
Premium Line Voltage Xenon Light Bars	159
Line Voltage Xenon Light Bars	161
LINEAR™ Track And Cove	163
Design Guidelines	165
Applications	166
QUICK CONNECT™ Adapter	167
QUICK CONNECT™ Fixtures	168
Cove And General Lighting Fixtures	169
Miniature Directional Lighting Fixtures	170
Track and Components	171
Transformers and Lamp Options	172
120V Track System	173
Design Guidelines	175
Applications	176
LEDme™ Led Track Luminaires	177
Caribe Bronze Track Luminaires	179
Rialto Bronze Track Luminaires	181
Premium Low Voltage	183
Low Voltage	189
Lens Accessory Compatibility Chart	192
Color Lenses and Accessories	193
Commercial Energy Efficient	195
Premium Line Voltage	197
Line Voltage Track Luminaires	198
Pendant Options	203
QUICK CONNECT™ Adapter	205
Single Circuit 120v Track	206
Single Circuit 120v Track Components	207
Two Circuit 120v Track	210
Two Circuit 120v Track Components	211
Current Limiter	213

► Recessed Downlights	215
<hr/>	
Multiple Spots	
Low Voltage.....	217
Line Voltage.....	219
Metal Halide	221
Premium Low Voltage Downlights	
3" Die Cast Aluminum	223
4" Die Cast Aluminum	225
Low Voltage Downlights	
3" Downlights.....	227
4" Downlights.....	229
Lens Accessory Compatibility Chart.....	231
Premium Energy Efficient Downlights	
6" Metal Halide	232
5" Compact Fluorescent	233
6" Compact Fluorescent	235
8" Compact Fluorescent	237
Energy Efficient Downlights	
4" Compact Fluorescent	241
5" Compact Fluorescent	242
6" Compact Fluorescent	244
Premium Line Voltage	
4" Downlights.....	246
5" Downlights.....	247
6" Downlights.....	249
6" Sloped Ceiling Downlights.....	253
Line Voltage	
4" Downlights.....	255
5" Downlights.....	258
6" Downlights.....	259
Design Guidelines.....	261
► SURFACE MOUNT SPOTS	263
<hr/>	
Low Voltage.....	264
Line Voltage.....	266
► Display Lighting	267
<hr/>	
LEDme™ Showcase	269
Clamp Mount	271
Directional	273
Directional Components	274
► Transformer	275
<hr/>	
Electronic Transformers	277
Magnetic Transformers.....	278
Lamp Performance	279
Alphabetical Index	281
Model Number Index.....	283

ENERGY EFFICIENT PENDANTS

WAC Lighting's Energy Efficient Pendants combine stunning art glass designs with superior sustainable technology. Hundreds of designs are featured, many of which are Energy Star qualified. This collection includes the work of artisans from the American Pacific Northwest, as well as a number of traditional styles.





MODE PENDANT ON CANOPY MOUNT
IN ANTIQUE BRONZE FINISH



FEATURES

- Selection of many Energy Star qualified luminaires
- Exciting designs hand blown by artisans in the American Pacific Northwest
- Mounting hardware available in numerous designer finishes to coordinate with a variety of décors
- Includes a 96" braided fabric wire that may be shortened in the field
- Each model number indicates a complete unit (adapter, socket set, and shade) for each specific application for 120v Track, FLEXRAIL1, or Canopy Mount
- Five year warranty
- All glass pendants in this section offer sustainable choices



Most Sustainable Choice



WILLIAMSBURG PENDANT ON CANOPY MOUNT
IN ANTIQUE BRONZE FINISH

PUGET SOUND COLLECTION



 Most Sustainable Choice

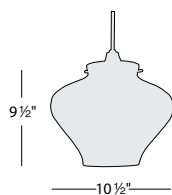


SERAPHIM



Highlighted with art glass from the American Pacific Northwest, Seraphim offers a tone on tone speckled design in an iridescent White Satin finish.

Mounting Options		Socket Set	Shade	Adapter Finish	
				F1	F2
Canopy Mount	PLD		424 WT	AB	BN
FLEXRAIL1	HM1			DB	PT
120v H	HTK			DB	BN
Track L	LTK			DB	BN
J/J2	JTK			DB	BN



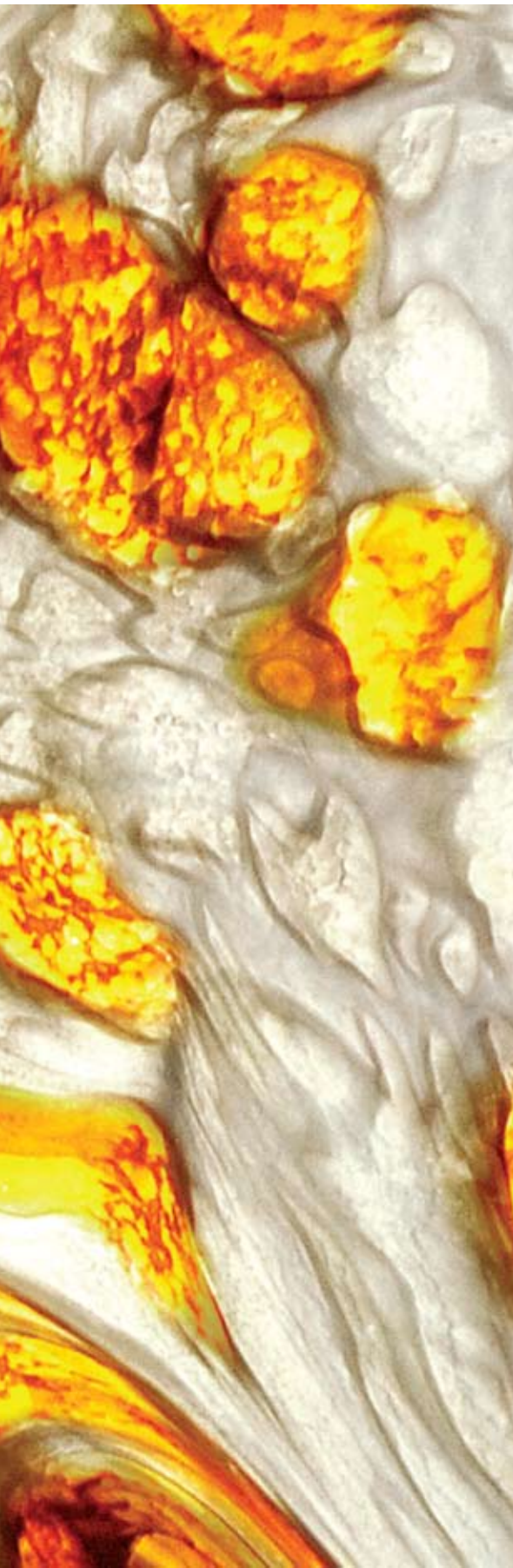
Lamp Accepts CFL GU24 lamp up to 26w
13w self ballasted lamp included (2700K)
Consult WAC for other lamping options

Model shown **PLD-F2-424WT/BN** (shade and socket set included)

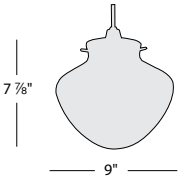
Finish Key AB-Antique Bronze, BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze PT-Platinum,  WT-White

 WAC LIGHTING . Responsible Lighting.



energy efficient pendants



RED ROCK




Inspired by sandstone formations in the spectacular canyon in Nevada, our Red Rock pendant combines a classic shape with vivid Amber, Terra Cotta and Sunrise Yellow art glass colorations.

Mounting Options		Socket Set	Shade	Adapter Finish	
				F1	F2
Canopy Mount	PLD		426 AM	AB	BN
FLEXRAIL1	HM1			DB	PT
120v H	HTK			DB	BN
Track L	LTK			DB	BN
J/J2	JTK			DB	BN

Lamp Accepts CFL GU24 lamp up to 26w
 13w self ballasted lamp included (2700K)
 Consult WAC for other lamping options

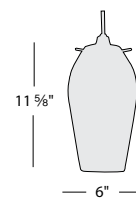
Model shown **PLD-F1-426AM/AB** (shade and socket set included)

Finish Key AM-Amber, AB-Antique Bronze, BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze, PT-Platinum 



PUGET SOUND COLLECTION



SOLSTICE



The solstices are connected to the seasons. The warm colors of Blues, Browns and Reds bring out the natural beauty of a midsummer sunrise combined with a brilliant dark blue night sky.

Mounting Options		Socket Set	Shade	Adapter Finish	
				F1	F2
Canopy Mount	PLD		423 PR	AB	BN
FLEXRAIL1	HM1			DB	PT
120v H	HTK	DB		BN	
Track L	LTK	DB		BN	
	JTK	DB		BN	
	J/J2			DB	BN

Lamp Accepts CFL GU24 lamp up to 26w
13w self ballasted lamp included (2700K)
Consult WAC for other lamping options

Model shown **PLD-F2-423PR/BN** (shade and socket set included)

Finish Key AM-Amber, AB-Antique Bronze, BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze, PR-Purple, PT-Platinum

 WAC LIGHTING . Responsible Lighting.

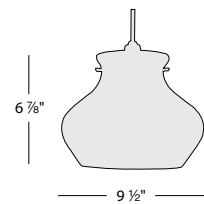
energy efficient pendants





Most Sustainable Choice



MOSS




Like the brilliant hues of a deciduous forest, natural colors shine through this hand blown art glass in dramatic fashion.

Mounting Options	Socket Set	Shade	Adapter Finish	
			F1	F2
Canopy Mount PLD		421 GR	AB	BN
FLEXRAIL1 HM1			DB	PT
120v H HTK			DB	BN
Track L LTK			DB	BN
J/J2 JTK			DB	BN

Lamp Accepts CFL GU24 lamp up to 26w
13w self ballasted lamp included (2700K)
Consult WAC for other lamping options

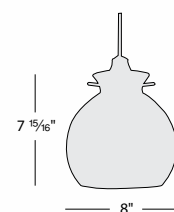
Model shown **PLD-F2-421GR/BN** (shade and socket set included)

Finish Key AB-Antique Bronze, BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze,  GR-Green, PT-Platinum


AMERICANA COLLECTION



MODE



Cast a contemporary spin on home fashion with clean form and modern style. Stunning yet neutral, Mode complements any décor or interior scheme.

Mounting Options		Socket Set	Shade	Adapter Finish	
				F1	F2
Canopy Mount	PLD	F1 	471 WT	AB	BN
FLEXRAIL1	HM1			DB	PT
120v H	HTK	DB		BN	
Track L	LTK	DB		BN	
	JTK	DB		BN	
J/J2		DB		BN	

Lamp Accepts CFL GU24 lamp up to 26w
13w self ballasted lamp included (2700K)
Consult WAC for other lamping options

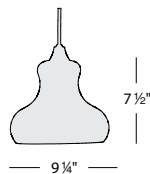
Model shown **PLD-F1-471WT/AB** (shade and socket set included)

Finish Key AB-Antique Bronze, BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze,  PT-Platinum, WT-White

energy efficient pendants



CLINTON



Celebrating tradition with a warm transitional look, Clinton illustrates the beautiful, graceful curves and contours that will enhance today's interiors.

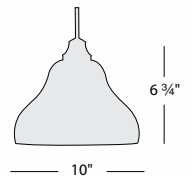
Mounting Options		Socket Set	Shade	Adapter Finish	
				F1	F2
Canopy Mount	PLD		472 WT	AB	BN
FLEXRAIL1	HM1			DB	PT
120v H	HTK	DB		BN	
Track L	LTK	DB		BN	
	JTK	DB		BN	
J/J2				DB	BN

Lamp Accepts CFL GU24 lamp up to 26w
13w self ballasted lamp included (2700K)
Consult WAC for other lamping options

Model shown **PLD-F2-472WT/BN** (shade and socket set included)



FRANKLIN



Borrowing character from classic styles, Franklin offers a clean, simple profile to complement a wide range of decorative themes.

Mounting Options		Socket Set	Shade	Adapter Finish	
				F1	F2
Canopy Mount	PLD		486 WT	AB	BN
FLEXRAIL1	HM1			DB	PT
120v H	HTK	DB		BN	
Track L	LTK	DB		BN	
	JTK	DB		BN	
J/J2				DB	BN

Lamp Accepts CFL GU24 lamp up to 26w
13w self ballasted lamp included (2700K)
Consult WAC for other lamping options

Model shown **PLD-F1-486WT/AB** (shade and socket set included)

Finish Key AB-Antique Bronze, BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze, PT-Platinum, WT-White

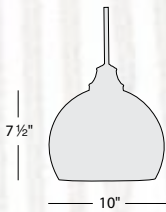
BROOKLYN RESTORATION COLLECTION





PARK SLOPE



COBBLE HILL

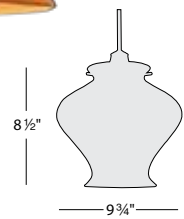


Sandblasted to reveal an appealing texture, Park Slope offers a warm transitional form that will complement the subtle patterns and tones found in many eclectic interiors.



Mounting Options		Socket Set	Shade	Adapter Finish	
				F1	F2
Canopy Mount	PLD		488 WT	AB	BN
FLEXRAIL1	HM1			DB	PT
120v H	HTK	DB		BN	
Track L	LTK	DB		BN	
	JTK	DB		BN	
					

Lamp Accepts CFL GU24 lamp up to 26w
13w self ballasted lamp included (2700K)
Consult WAC for other lamping options

Model shown **PLD-F1-488WT/AB** (shade and socket set included)



The stunning Cobble Hill hand blown glass ceiling pendant displays a beautiful Amber glass reminiscent of a sunset over the sea.

Mounting Options		Socket Set	Shade	Adapter Finish	
				F1	F2
Canopy Mount	PLD		487 AM	AB	BN
FLEXRAIL1	HM1			DB	PT
120v H	HTK	DB		BN	
Track L	LTK	DB		BN	
	JTK	DB		BN	
					

Lamp Accepts CFL GU24 lamp up to 26w
13w self ballasted lamp included (2700K)
Consult WAC for other lamping options

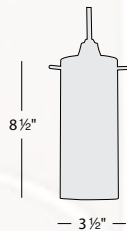
Model shown **PLD-F1-487AM/AB** (shade and socket set included)

Finish Key AB-Antique Bronze, AM-Amber, BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze, PT-Platinum, WT-White 

energy efficient pendants



CARROL GARDENS



A delicate floral motif hand cut on a hand blown art glass shade in pure natural White. Hand finished by skilled artisans, Carrol Gardens features a slender cylindrical profile in a tone on tone design.

Mounting Options		Socket Set	Shade	Adapter Finish	
				F1	F2
Canopy Mount	PLD		474 WT	AB	BN
FLEXRAIL1	HM1			DB	PT
120v H	HTK			DB	BN
Track L	LTK			DB	BN
J/J2	JTK			DB	BN

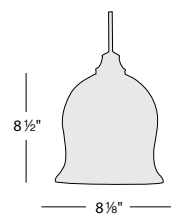
Lamp Accepts CFL GU24 lamp up to 26w
13w self ballasted lamp included (2700K)
Consult WAC for other lamping options

Model shown **PLD-F2-474WT/BN** (shade and socket set included)

Finish Key AB-Antique Bronze, BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze, IV-Ivory, PT-Platinum, WT-White



WILLIAMSBURG



A hand blown cased glass shade in Ivory features a classic linen design with a level of quality that will accentuate nearly any décor.

Mounting Options		Socket Set	Shade	Adapter Finish	
				F1	F2
Canopy Mount	PLD		483 IV	AB	BN
FLEXRAIL1	HM1			DB	PT
120v H	HTK			DB	BN
Track L	LTK			DB	BN
J/J2	JTK			DB	BN

Lamp Accepts CFL GU24 lamp up to 26w
13w self ballasted lamp included (2700K)
Consult WAC for other lamping options

Model shown **PLD-F1-483IV/AB** (shade and socket set included)

LEUCHE COLLECTION




Most Sustainable Choice



BONGO


Like music to your ears, hand blown, etched cased glass pendants are perfect for medium to large spaces.

COMPACT FLUORESCENT

Mounting Options	Socket Set	Shade	Adapter Finish
Canopy Mount PLD		451 AM 451 BL 451 WT	BK CH DB PT WT

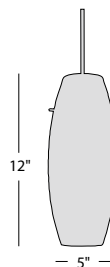
Lamp Tri-Tube GX24q 26w/32w/42w. Order lamp separately

INCANDESCENT

Mounting Options	Socket Set	Shade	Adapter Finish
Canopy Mount PLD		451 AM 451 BL 451 WT	BK BN WT
FLEXRAIL1 HM1			DB PT
120v H HTK			BK BN WT
Track L LTK			BK BN WT
J/J2 JTK			BK BN WT

Lamp A or G30 100w max Order lamp separately

Example **PLD-F3-451WT/CH** (shade and socket set included)



Finish Key AM-Amber, BN-Brushed Nickel, BK-Black, BL-Blue, DB-Bark Bronze, CH-Chrome, PT-Platinum, WT-White 

energy efficient pendants



AM


DAX



WT


Simple and understated, Dax is dazzling to the eye. Cased white glass cylinders are finished in White or Amber etched colorations.

COMPACT FLUORESCENT

Mounting Options	Socket Set	Shade	Adapter Finish
Canopy Mount PLD		454 AM 454 WT	BK CH DB PT WT

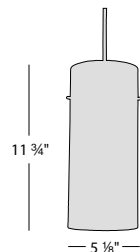
Lamp Tri-Tube GX24q 26w/32w/42w. Order lamp separately


INCANDESCENT

Mounting Options	Socket Set	Shade	Adapter Finish	
Canopy Mount PLD		454 AM 454 WT	BK BN WT	
FLEXRAIL1			HM1	DB PT
120v H			HTK	BK BN WT
Track L	LTK		BK BN WT	
J/J2	JTK		BK BN WT	

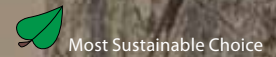
Lamp A or G30 100w max Order lamp separately

Example **PLD-F3-454AM/CH** (shade and socket set included)



Finish Key AM-Amber, BN-Brushed Nickel, BK-Black, DB-Bark Bronze, CH-Chrome, PT-Platinum, WT-White 

FREEDOM COLLECTION




BN

CO

FELIS

A charming beehive design, Felis marries energy efficient technology with modern aesthetics for today's homeowner.

COMPACT FLUORESCENT

Mounting Options	Socket Set	Shade	Adapter Finish
Canopy Mount PLD		404 BN 404 CO	BK CH DB PT WT

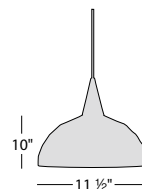
Lamp Tri-Tube GX24q 26w/32w/42w. Order lamp separately

INCANDESCENT

Mounting Options	Socket Set	Shade	Adapter Finish
Canopy Mount PLD		404 BN 404 CO	BK BN WT
FLEXRAIL1 HM1			DB PT
120v H HTK			BK BN WT
Track L LTK			BK BN WT
J/J2 JTK			BK BN WT

Lamp A or G 100w max Order lamp separately

Example **PLD-F4-404BN/BN** (shade and socket set included)



Finish Key BN-Brushed Nickel, BK-Black, CH-Chrome, CO-Copper DB-Bark Bronze, PT-Platinum, WT-White 

line voltage incandescent



Most Sustainable Choice



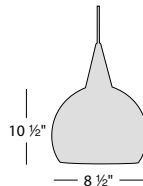
NOVA

AM

RD

BL


OC



NOVA


Vibrant contemporary round pendants in Amber, Red and Blue come alive with a shade within a shade design in hand blown cased glass.

COMPACT FLUORESCENT

Mounting Options	Socket Set	Shade	Adapter Finish
Canopy Mount PLD		403 AM 403 BL 403 RD	BK CH DB PT WT

Lamp Tri-Tube GX24q 26w/32w/42w. Order lamp separately

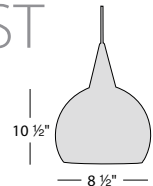
INCANDESCENT

Mounting Options	Socket Set	Shade	Adapter Finish
Canopy Mount PLD		403 AM 403 BL 403 RD	BK BN WT
FLEXRAIL1 HM1			DB PT
120v H HTK			BK BN WT
Track L LTK			BK BN WT
J/J2 JTK			BK BN WT

Lamp A or G 100w max Order lamp separately

Example **PLD-F4-403BL/BK** (shade and socket set included)


FROST



FROST


Inspired by the cold ice on an early winter morning, Frost depicts hand blown German glass in a stunning combination of Opal and Clear.

COMPACT FLUORESCENT

Mounting Options	Socket Set	Shade	Adapter Finish
Canopy Mount PLD		406 OC	BK CH DB PT WT


Lamp Tri-Tube GX24q 26w/32w/42w. Order lamp separately

INCANDESCENT

Mounting Options	Socket Set	Shade	Adapter Finish
Canopy Mount PLD		406 OC	BK BN WT
FLEXRAIL1 HM1			DB PT
120v H HTK			BK BN WT
Track L LTK			BK BN WT
J/J2 JTK			BK BN WT

Lamp A or G 100w max Order lamp separately

Model shown **PLD-F4-406OC/WT** (shade and socket set included)

Finish Key AM-Amber, BL-Blue, BN-Brushed Nickel, BK-Black, CH-Chrome, DB-Bark Bronze, OC-Opal Clear, PT-Platinum, RD-Red, WT-White 

FREEDOM COLLECTION

 Most Sustainable Choice



BL



WM


LISA



AM


A classic shape offered in White Marble, Blue and Amber glass are cased to provide a pure, perfect White task light.

COMPACT FLUORESCENT

Mounting Options	Socket Set	Shade	Adapter Finish
Canopy Mount PLD		402 AM 402 BL 402 WM	BK CH DB PT WT

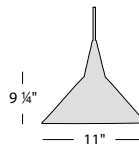
Lamp Tri-Tube GX24q 26w/32w/42w. Order lamp separately

INCANDESCENT

Mounting Options	Socket Set	Shade	Adapter Finish
Canopy Mount PLD		402 AM 402 BL 402 WM	BK BN WT
FLEXRAIL1 HM1			DB PT
120v H HTK			BK BN WT
Track L LTK			BK BN WT
J/J2 JTK			BK BN WT

Lamp A or G 100w max Order lamp separately

Example **PLD-F4-402BL/WT** (shade and socket set included)



Finish Key AM-Amber, BN-Brushed Nickel, BK-Black, CH-Chrome, DB-Bark Bronze,  PT-Platinum, WT-White



AM


CREAMERY



WT


Light up an intimate setting and create a romantic ambiance with these stunning pendants. Hand blown in cased color frit glass shades.

COMPACT FLUORESCENT

Mounting Options	Socket Set	Shade	Adapter Finish
Canopy Mount PLD	 F3	408 AM 408 WT	BK CH DB PT WT

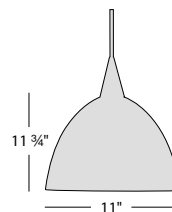
Lamp Tri-Tube GX24q 26w/32w/42w. Order lamp separately

INCANDESCENT

Mounting Options	Socket Set	Shade	Adapter Finish
Canopy Mount PLD	 F4	408 AM 408 WT	BK BN WT
FLEXRAIL1 HM1			DB PT
120v H HTK			BK BN WT
Track L LTK			BK BN WT
J/J2 JTK			BK BN WT

Lamp A or G 100w max Order lamp separately

Example **PLD-F3-408AM/BK** (shade and socket set included)



Finish Key AM-Amber, BN-Brushed Nickel, BK-Black, CH-Chrome, DB-Bark Bronze, PT-Platinum, WT-White 

MODERNISM™ ENERGY EFFICIENT LUMINAIRES

In the spirit of progress and creativity, the Modernism™ collection features timeless styles that pay tribute to the entrepreneurship that established an American identity in the 20th century art world. These opal glass luminaires feature forward thinking, energy efficient technology paired with hand blown glass craftsmanship to create this collection of Energy Star qualified contemporary luminaires.

14" AVANT GARDE PENDANT IN CHROME

 WAC LIGHTING . Responsible Lighting.



20" ZEITGEIST PENDANT IN CHROME WITH ZEITGEIST WALL SCONCE

FEATURES

- Oversized thick opal glass for clean even illumination without hot spots
- Complete family offering pendants, semi-flush mounts, flush mounts and wall sconces
- Pendants feature quick connection, ball bearing cable grips to ensure balance and easy adjustment
- Selection of many Energy Star qualified luminaires
- Five year warranty
- All Modernism™ luminaires are sustainable options

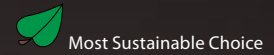


Most Sustainable Choice



American Modernism is a trend of thought that affirms the power of humans to create, improve, and reshape their environment, with the aid of scientific knowledge, technology and practical experimentation. Its essence is both progressive and optimistic.

12" TABULA RASA FLUSH MOUNTS



An expression derived from the German words for time (Zeit) and spirit (Geist), Zeitgeist was commonly used in the 1920's to refer to "the spirit of the age." Modern living was both progressive and optimistic, referring to everything from jazz to feminism to city life. Our Zeitgeist set of pendants, flush mounts, semi-flush mounts and sconces captures the same spirit of innovation in the use of form and sustainable technology.



ZEITGEIST

PENDANT (SHOWN IN APPLICATION)



Model	CFL Lamping *	Finish		Dimensions		
		BN	CH	DIA	OH	H
OF-B14PF	2x 18W PL-T18W/4P	•	•	14"	10" - 102 13/16"	5 5/8"
OF-B17PF	2x 26W PL-T26W/4P	•	•	17"	10" - 102 7/16"	7 5/8"
OF-B20PF	2x 32W PL-T32W/4P	•	•	20"	10" - 103 7/16"	8"

SEMI-FLUSH MOUNT



Model	CFL Lamping *	Finish		Dimensions		
		BN	CH	DIA	OH	H
OF-B14CF	2x 18W PL-T18W/4P	•	•	14"	11 7/16"	5 5/8"
OF-B17CF	2x 26W PL-T26W/4P	•	•	17"	12 5/8"	7 5/8"
OF-B20CF	2x 32W PL-T32W/4P	•	•	20"	14"	8"

FLUSH MOUNT/SCONCE

Model	CFL Lamping *	Finish		Dimensions		
		BN	CH	A	B	C
OF-B12WF	1x 16W F162DT4	•	•	12"	3 3/4"	9 3/16"

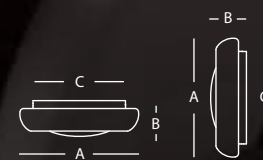
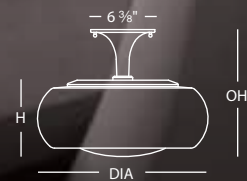
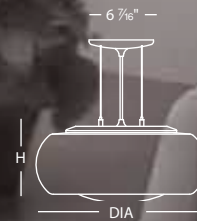
Lamps included (3000K)

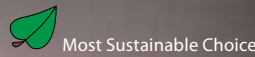
All fixtures operate universally on all voltages from 120v through 277v

*Consult WAC for dimming options

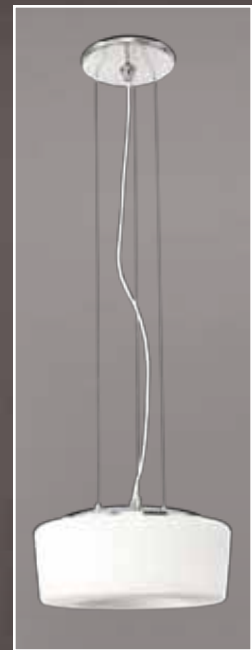
Example **OF-B17CF-CH**

Finish Key BN-Brushed Nickel, CH-Chrome





The Latin words for “blank slate”, Tabula Rasa represents a fresh start and new beginnings. This series is purposefully designed to be minimalist and reminiscent of something new and undisturbed in its original pure state. Tabula Rasa luminaires can disappear in a room or make a statement – a fresh start to begin your design.

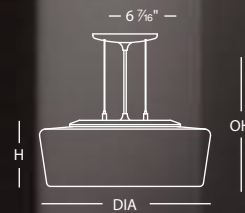


TABULA RASA

PENDANT



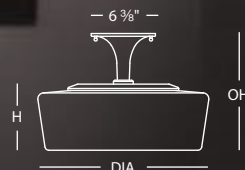
Model	CFL Lamping *	Finish		Dimensions		
		BN	CH	DIA	OH	H
OF-C14PF	2x 18W PL-T18W/4P	•	•	14"	10" -103 3/4"	5 1/4"
OF-C17PF	2x 26W PL-T26W/4P	•	•	17"	10" -104 1/4"	6 9/16"
OF-C20PF	2x 32W PL-T32W/4P	•	•	20"	10" -105 5/16"	7 5/8"



SEMI-FLUSH MOUNT (SHOWN IN APPLICATION)

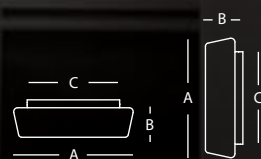


Model	CFL Lamping *	Finish		Dimensions		
		BN	CH	DIA	OH	H
OF-C14CF	2x 18W PL-T18W/4P	•	•	14"	11 3/16"	5 1/4"
OF-C17CF	2x 26W PL-T26W/4P	•	•	17"	11 5/8"	6 9/16"
OF-C20CF	2x 32W PL-T32W/4P	•	•	20"	12 1/16"	7 5/8"



FLUSH MOUNT/SCONCE

Model	CFL Lamping *	Finish		Dimensions		
		BN	CH	A	B	C
OF-C12WF	1x 16W F162DT4	•	•	12"	3 3/4"	9 9/16"



Lamps included (3000K)

All fixtures operate universally on all voltages from 120v through 277v

*Consult WAC for dimming options

Example **OF-C12WF-CH**

Finish Key BN-Brushed Nickel, CH-Chrome

American artists of the Avant Garde period were pioneers in challenging the established art principles. Expressing their pursuit of something new in living art and architecture alike, this movement was the hallmark to Modernism. The Avant Garde series transcends this pursuit to sustainability and understated design in modern lighting.





AVANT GARDE

PENDANT (SHOWN IN APPLICATION)



Model	CFL Lamping *	Finish		Dimensions		
		BN	CH	DIA	OH	H
OF-A14PF	2x 18W PL-T18W/4P	•	•	14"	10" - 102 7/16"	5 1/4"
OF-A17PF	2x 18W PL-T18W/4P	•	•	17"	10" - 102 7/16"	4 13/16"
OF-A20PF	2x 26W PL-T26W/4P	•	•	20"	10" - 103 7/8"	5 3/4"

SEMI-FLUSH MOUNT



Model	CFL Lamping *	Finish		Dimensions		
		BN	CH	DIA	OH	H
OF-A14CF	2x 18W PL-T18W/4P	•	•	14"	10 1/4"	5 1/4"
OF-A17CF	2x 18W PL-T18W/4P	•	•	17"	9 7/8"	4 13/16"
OF-A20CF	2x 26W PL-T26W/4P	•	•	20"	10 3/4"	5 3/4"

FLUSH MOUNT/SCONCE

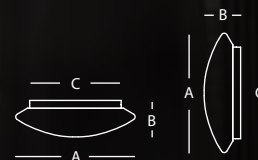
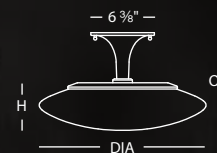
Model	CFL Lamping *	Finish		Dimensions		
		BN	CH	A	B	C
OF-A12WF	1x 16W F162DT4	•	•	12"	3 3/4"	9 3/16"


Lamps included (3000K)

All fixtures operate universally on all voltages from 120v through 277v

*Consult WAC for dimming options

Example **OF-A14PF-BN**



Finish Key BN-Brushed Nickel, CH-Chrome 

QUICK CONNECT™ PENDANTS AND FIXTURES



QUICK CONNECT™ PENDANTS

Our QUICK CONNECT™ family of low voltage pendants encompasses hundreds of styles and colors of art glass from the world's finest glass makers. The QUICK CONNECT™ glass shades are suspended with a minimalist cable.



QUICK CONNECT™ FIXTURES

Modern styles which are decorative yet functional, the QUICK CONNECT™ series of low voltage fixtures includes a selection of attractive styles and a variety of glass and metal shielding options. All QUICK CONNECT™ track head stems are available with standard lengths of 3", 6" and 12" or can be further suspended with stem extensions up to 48".

WAC Lighting's QUICK CONNECT™ (QC) collection of pendants and fixtures includes hundreds of products, featuring a wide array of hand blown glass designs and multiple mounting hardware options. The threaded male adapter used on QUICK CONNECT™ pendants and fixtures makes inter-system compatibility a snap. Simply insert the metal fitting into the appropriate system adapter and hand tighten the threaded collar and you are finished!

SOLORAIL™ QC ADAPTER

The LM-QADP adapter is the key component used to install QUICK CONNECT™ pendants and fixtures with SOLORAIL™. Order one LM-QADP for each QUICK CONNECT™ element to be used on the one-circuit monorail.



Model	Finish		
	BN	CH	DB

LM-QADP	•	•	•
----------------	---	---	---

Order one LM-QADP for each QUICK CONNECT™ element used on the SOLORAIL™

DUORAIL™ QC ADAPTER

The LM2-QADP adapter is the key component used to install QUICK CONNECT™ pendants and fixtures with DUORAIL™. Order one LM2-QADP for each QUICK CONNECT™ element to be used on the two-circuit monorail.



Model	Finish		
	BN	CH	DB

LM2-QADP	•	•	•
-----------------	---	---	---

Order one LM2-QADP for each QUICK CONNECT™ element used on the DUORAIL™

LINEAR™ QC ADAPTER

The patented SADP adapter serves to easily install any of the QUICK CONNECT™ pendants or fixtures on low voltage LINEAR™ track. The adapter can be positioned anywhere along the length of track. Order one SADP for each QUICK CONNECT™ element.



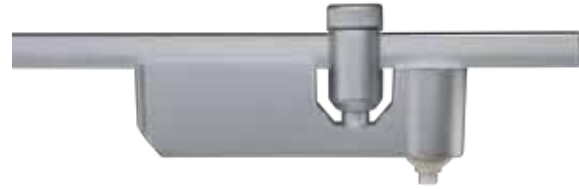
Model	Wattage	Finish	
		BK	WT

SADP	50w	•	•
-------------	-----	---	---

Order one SADP for each QUICK CONNECT™ element used on LINEAR™ track

FLEXRAIL1™ QC ADAPTER

The low voltage adapter allows any transformer QUICK CONNECT™ pendant or QUICK CONNECT™ fixture to be used with the FLEXRAIL1™ line voltage monorail.



Model	Wattage	Finish	
		DB	PT

HM1-EN50	50w	•	•
-----------------	-----	---	---

Order one HM1-EN50 for each QUICK CONNECT™ element used on the FLEXRAIL1™ system

L,H, J/J2 - 120v TRACK QC ADAPTER

The adapter on the low voltage transformer accepts any QUICK CONNECT™ pendant or fixture to the L, H, J and J2 track systems.



Model	Wattage	Finish			
		BK	BN	DB	WT

EN-LQ50AR	50w	•	•	•	•
EN-HQ50AR	50w	•	•	•	•
EN-JQ50AR	50w	•	•	•	•

Order one track QUICK CONNECT™ adapter for each QUICK CONNECT™ element used on a 120v track

QUICK CONNECT™ CANOPIES





























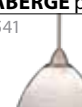




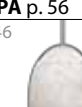
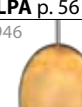



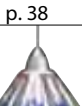




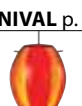



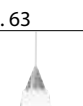



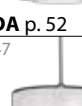

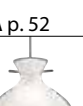
QUICK CONNECT™ canopies have single or multiple QUICK CONNECT™ adapters for QC pendants and fixtures. Models are available with integral or remote transformers.



Canopies accept up to four QUICK CONNECT™ elements

Finish Key BK-Black, BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze, CH-Chrome, PT-Platinum, WT-White 



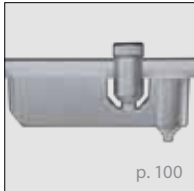



QUICK CONNECT™ pendants

FIORE p. 42 G515 BW 	FIORE p. 42 G515 MF 	FIORE p. 42 G515 AM 	PASHMIN p. 32 G948 RB 	PASHMIN p. 32 G948 TG 	COQUETTE p. 59 G934 IR 
AURORA p. 46 G918 YR 	AURORA p. 46 G918 BP 	AURORA p. 46 G918 GO 	SHANTI p. 29 G950 RD 	SHANTI p. 29 G950 AM 	TRISTA p. 45 G615 BG 
KONIC p. 64 G711 AM 	KONIC p. 64 G711 WT 	KONIC p. 64 G711 BL 	AYURVEDA p. 31 G721 RD 	AYURVEDA p. 31 G721 AU 	POME p. 59 G919 BU 
KOMAL p. 30 G593 LI 	KOMAL p. 30 G593 RD 	KOMAL p. 30 G593 TQ 	INO p. 48 G925 AM 	INO p. 48 G925 AB 	HANI p. 58 G550 AM 
FLAVA p. 60 G936 RD 	FLAVA p. 60 G936 AM 	FLAVA p. 60 G936 BW 	FABERGÉ p. 47 G541 AM 	FABERGÉ p. 47 G541 WT 	BRULEE p. 58 G551 AM 
PYRI p. 34 G619 TQ 	PYRI p. 34 G619 RD 	ATLANTIS p. 38 G545 DIC 	ALPA p. 56 G946 GT 	ALPA p. 56 G946 AL 	TRUFFLE p. 59 G933 AM 
ETE p. 36 G937 YW 	ETE p. 36 G937 BL 	EDEN p. 38 G518 DIC 	DAPPER p. 53 G598 WT 	CHARM p. 53 G557 WT 	TIGRA p. 50 G918 AM 
CARNIVAL p. 36 G720 GR 	CARNIVAL p. 36 G720 RD 	AMBROSIA p. 38 G546 DIC 	PURA p. 52 G548 FR 	ERGO p. 63 G519 BN 	TUK p. 63 G514 WT 
COUTURE p. 35 G530 GR 	COUTURE p. 35 G530 MC 	ROSETTA p. 35 G540 AM 	VIDA p. 52 G547 FR 	OBO p. 64 G517 WT 	FOLIA p. 52 G717 FR 

All QUICK CONNECT™ pendants and fixtures include threaded male adapter



Order QUICK CONNECT adapter separately (see below)

SOLORAIL™  p. 83	DUORAIL™  p. 91	FLEXRAIL1™  p. 100	LINEAR™ TRACK  p. 167	120v TRACK  p. 205	CANOPIES  p. 78
--	---	--	--	--	---

Socket sets and lamps included with all the pendants on these pages. To see how QUICK CONNECT™ pendants work on these systems please see page indicated for more details



QUICK CONNECT™ pendants and fixtures

POLARIS p. 44 G930 CL 	JILL p. 69 G512 BL 	JILL p. 69 G512 AM 	JILL p. 69 G512 RD 	JILL p. 69 G512 WT 	JILL p. 69 G512 GR 	MINT p. 75 QF-181 
CARINA p. 44 G931 CL 	MINNI p. 66 G912 AY 	MINNI p. 66 G912 CB 	MINNI p. 66 G912 TQ 	MINNI p. 66 G912 CL 	MINNI p. 66 G912 GL 	TELAS p. 74 QF-182 
PYXIS p. 44 G932 CL 	FRUIT p. 34 G618 BL 	FRUIT p. 34 G618 GR 	FRUIT p. 34 G618 OR 	FRUIT p. 34 G618 PR 		SUPER EGO p. 74 QF-183 
PRISMA p. 44 G940 CL 	SARAH p. 68 G524 LB 	SARAH p. 68 G524 TQ 	SARAH p. 68 G524 AM 	SARAH p. 68 G524 WT 		KOGEL p. 75 QF-184 
ALLURE p. 43 G952 CL 	APRIL p. 70 G611 BL 	APRIL p. 70 G611 AM 	APRIL p. 70 G611 RD 	APRIL p. 70 G611 WT 		MERLIN p. 74 QF-185 
BELLA p. 43 G921 CL 	LAUREN p. 71 G613 BL 	LAUREN p. 71 G613 AM 	LAUREN p. 71 G613 RD 	LAUREN p. 71 G613 WT 		ROLLS p. 75 QF-190 
CAELUM p. 54 G520 OE 	INGO p. 50 G913 RD 	INGO p. 50 G913 CF 	INGO p. 50 G913 OE 	INGO p. 50 G913 OC 		SPECTA p. 74 QF-191 
ETHER p. 54 G521 OE 	PASSION p. 40 G614 BG 	PASSION p. 40 G614 MF 	PASSION p. 40 G614 YR 			EGO p. 75 QF-194 
TIKAL p. 62 G915 CF 	NATURAL p. 41 G617 BG 	NATURAL p. 41 G617 BR 	NATURAL p. 41 G617 WA 			ADEO p. 75 QF-195 
TULUM p. 62 G914 FR 	CLARITY p. 61 G916 CL 	CLARITY p. 61 G916 FR 	ELLA p. 72 G513 AM 	ELLA p. 72 G513 WT 		ZOTIC p. 74 QF-196 
						FOCUS p. 74 QF-199 
						TWIST p. 75 QF-197 

Pendants and fixtures on these pages are not relative in size
See feature page for true dimensions
6' socket sets and lamps included with all pendants on these pages



QUICK CONNECT™ PENDANTS

Our family of low voltage pendants encompasses a selection of hundreds of individual styles and colors of glass. Fine glass shades are sourced from leading factories around the world including Germany, Italy, Eastern Europe, Asia and the American Pacific Northwest.

AYURVEDA PENDANTS IN AUBURN ON CANOPIES



INGO PENDANTS IN RED ON SOLORAIL™ IN CHROME



FEATURES

- The ultimate in simplicity and ease of use, QUICK CONNECT™ pendants can be used with WAC Lighting's SOLORAIL™, DUORAIL™, FLEXRAIL1™, 120v Track, LINEAR™ Track and QUICK CONNECT™ Canopies
- Ensures continuity of design throughout installation
- Versatile pendants incorporate Xenon and Halogen Bi-pin lamps for task, accent, ambient and decorative lighting applications
- Insert male adapter into receptacle and hand-tighten threaded collar, making both the electrical and mechanical connections
- Five year warranty
- Many sustainable options available



AGNI COLLECTION

Step into another world with our Agni collection which pays tribute to the fiery rich colors, textures, shapes and emotions of the Far East. Agni originates from Sanskrit and refers to heat, glowing fire and passion. The soft gentle curves and breezy designs compose the senses and bring tranquility to the environment. This counterbalance provides a harmonious flow and continuous design for any backdrop. The fervor of skilled artisans adds to the intensity and creates unparalleled shapes and designs. Do away with the ordinary and let your mind escape to the exotic.



SHANTI

AM

RD

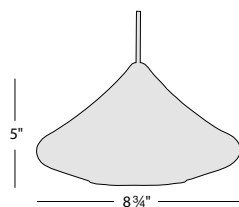
Color your world with hand blown glass pendants in stylish forms reminiscent of old world Indian designs. The hot art glass colors of Fiery Lava and Golden Amber create perfect harmony between intensity and serenity.

Model	Glass					Socket Set			Lamp	
	AM	RD	BN	CH	DB	Xenon Bi-pin	Voltage			
QP950	•	•	•	•	•	50w max		12v		

Example **QP950-AM/BN**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)

Finish Key AM-Amber, BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze, CH-Chrome, RD-Red



SHANTI PENDANTS IN RED ON MULTIPLE CANOPY IN DARK BRONZE

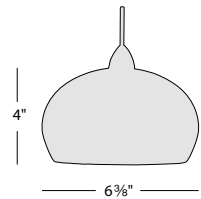
QUICK CONNECT™ pendants



KOMAL



Shown with light off



The rounded earthly shapes of the Komal or “miracle” glass add an ethereal and delicate touch to any setting. The soft tones call upon colors of the sunrise and ocean to weave together a mix of the natural elements.

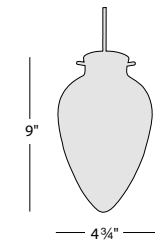
Model	Glass			Socket Set			Lamp	
	LI	RD	TQ	BN	CH	DB	Halogen Bi-pin	Voltage
QP593	•	•	•	•	•	•	50w max	12v

Example **QP593-TQ/BN**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)

Finish Key BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze, CH-Chrome, LI-Lime, RD-Red, TQ-Turquoise

AGNI COLLECTION



AYURVEDA

The Ayurveda swirled pendants create a match between life and science as an alternative means of looking at the world. Deviate from the conventional.

Model	Glass		Socket Set			Lamp	
	AU	RD	BN	CH	DB	Xenon Bi-pin	Voltage
QP721	•	•	•	•	•	50w max	12v

Example **QP721-AU/BN**

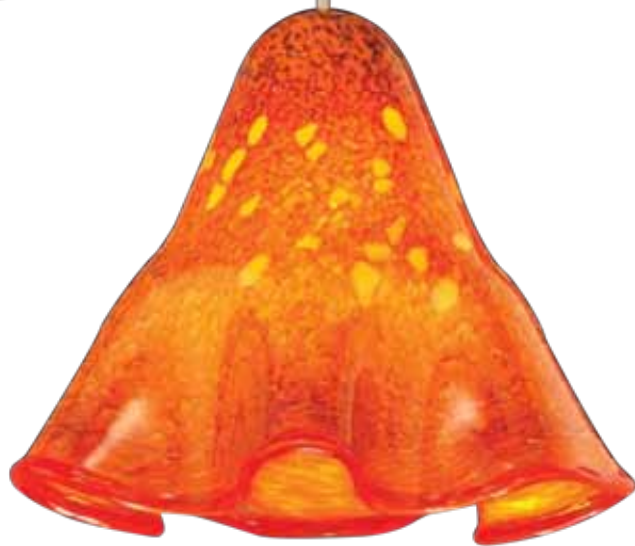
Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)

Finish Key AU-Auburn, BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze, CH-Chrome, RD-Red

QUICK CONNECT™ pendants

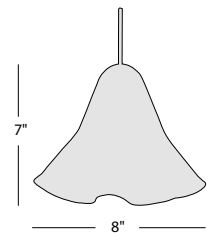


RB



TG

PASHMIN




Inspired by the popular wool shawls of Kashmir, the Pashmin glass pays tribute to the warm fabric and rich colors being worn worldwide for centuries.

Model	Glass		Socket Set			Lamp	
	RB	TG	BN	CH	DB	Xenon Bi-pin	Voltage
QP948	•	•	•	•	•	50w max	12v

Example **QP948-TG/BN**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)

Finish Key BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze, CH-Chrome,  RB-Raspberry, TG-Tangerine

TROPIX COLLECTION



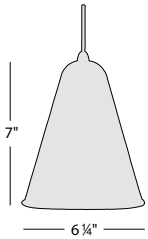
HANDCRAFTED WITH CARE

*Actual size is smaller when glass has cooled.

QUICK CONNECT™ pendants



FRUIT



Whet your appetite with a delicious group of sweet, mouthwatering hand blown in glass candy colors to tempt your taste buds. Designed with the colors of fine tropical fruits.

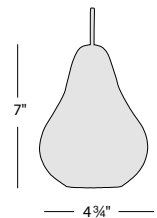
Model	Glass				Socket Set			Lamp	
	BL	GR	OR	PR	BN	CH	DB	Halogen Bi-pin	Voltage
QP618	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	50w max	12v

Example **QP618-BL/CH**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)



PYRI



Home fashion can be fun with pyriform pendants in Red and Turquoise art glass with natural striations and textures.

Model	Glass		Socket Set			Lamp	
	RD	TQ	BN	CH	DB	Halogen Bi-pin	Voltage
QP619	•	•	•	•	•	50w max	12v

Example **QP619-TQ/BN**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)

Finish Key BL-Blue, BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze, CH-Chrome, GR-Green, OR-Orange, PR-Purple, RD-Red, TQ-Turquoise

FESTIVA COLLECTION



MC

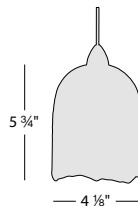


ROSETTA



GR

COUTURE



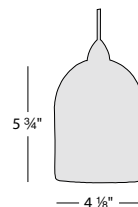
High style and home fashion come to light with our hand blown Venetian glass. Strips of gorgeous glass canes are hand cut and hand applied by highly skilled artisans from the world's finest glassmakers.

COUTURE

Model	Glass				Socket Set			Lamp	
	GR	MC	BN	CH	DB	Halogen Bi-pin	Voltage		
QP530	•	•	•	•	•	50w max	12v		

Example **QP530-MC/BN**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)



Bella Figura, Rosetta's fine Italian style combines a classic profile with multiple murrine glass patterns.

ROSETTA

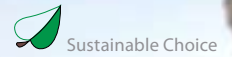
Model	Glass		Socket Set			Lamp	
	AM	BN	CH	DB	Halogen Bi-pin	Voltage	
QP540	•	•	•	•	50w max	12v	

Example **QP540-AM/BN**

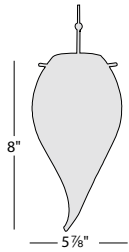
Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)

COUTURE PENDANTS IN GREEN ON SOLORAIL™ IN BRUSHED NICKEL

Finish Key AM-Amber, BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze, CH-Chrome, GR-Green, MC-Multicolor



Highly coveted hand blown Murano glass comes alive in graceful teardrop profiles. Vibrant fused cane glass showcases rich Italian craftsmanship.



CARNIVAL

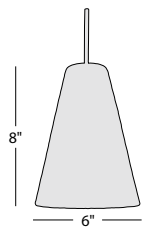


Model	Glass		Socket Set				Lamp	
	GR	RD	BN	CH	DB	Xenon Bi-pin	Voltage	
QP720	•	•	•	•	•	50w max	12v	

Example **QP720-GR/DB**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)

ETE



BL



YW

Originally a technique invented 2,000 years ago, Murrine glass is transformed into swirl glass patterns. An ancient method applied for an upscale look in today's interiors.

Model	Glass		Socket Set				Lamp	
	BL	YW	BN	CH	DB	Xenon Bi-pin	Voltage	
QP937	•	•	•	•	•	50w max	12v	

Example **QP937-BL/BN**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)

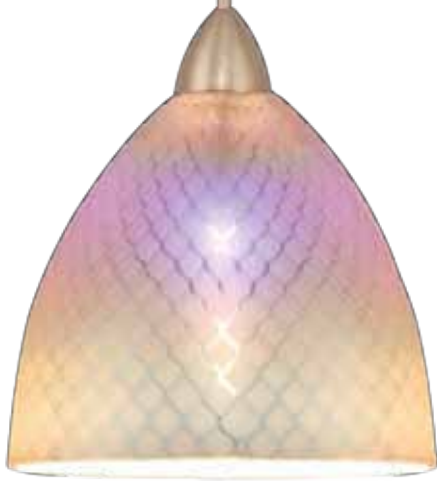
Finish Key BL-Blue, BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze, CH-Chrome, US
GR-Green, RD-Red, YW-Yellow/Amber

KALEIDOSCOPE COLLECTION

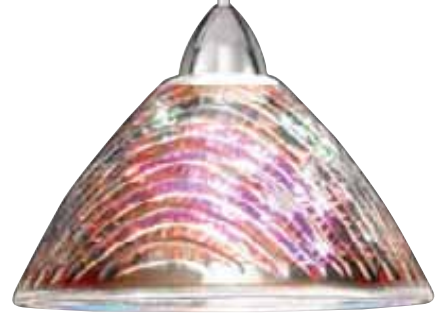
EDEN PENDANTS SUSPENDED FROM
SINGLE CANOPY IN BRUSHED NICKEL



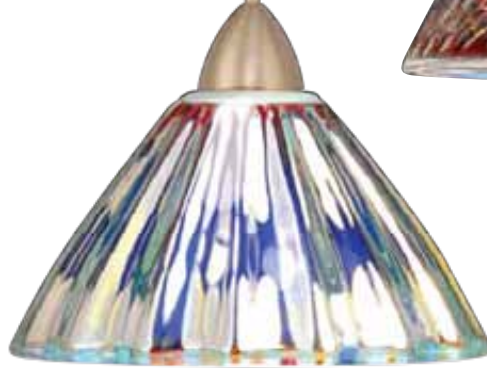
QUICK CONNECT™ pendants



AMBROSIA

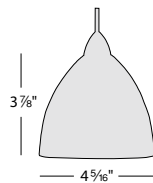


ATLANTIS



EDEN

Spectacular, elegant dichroic glass pendants are diamonds in the rough. Our shades feature a unique iridescent technique resulting in a bubble effect on multiple layers of dichroic glass.

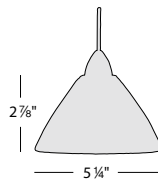


AMBROSIA

Model	Glass			Socket Set			Lamp	
	DIC	BN	CH	DB	Halogen Bi-pin	Voltage		
QP546	•	•	•	•	50w max	12v		

Model shown **QP546-DIC/BN**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)

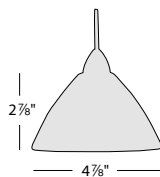


EDEN

Model	Glass			Socket Set			Lamp	
	DIC	BN	CH	DB	Halogen Bi-pin	Voltage		
QP518	•	•	•	•	50w max	12v		

Model shown **QP518-DIC/BN**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)



ATLANTIS

Model	Glass			Socket Set			Lamp	
	DIC	BN	CH	DB	Halogen Bi-pin	Voltage		
QP545	•	•	•	•	50w max	12v		

Model shown **QP545-DIC/CH**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)

Finish Key DIC-Dichroic, BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze, CH-Chrome

VENEZIA COLLECTION



PASSION PENDANTS IN MILLEFIORI SUSPENDED FROM SINGLE CANOPY IN CHROME

QUICK CONNECT™ pendants

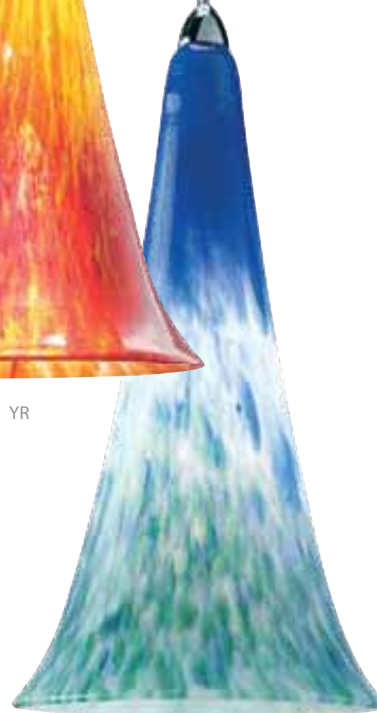


MF

PASSION



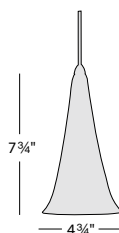
YR



BG

Crafted in Italy, these dramatic Murrine art glass pieces are striking in hot and cool color combinations.

From Caribbean Blue Greens to Volcanic Reds, add decorative interest over your bar or light up a retail display with these graceful floral designs.



Model	Glass		Socket Set				Lamp	
	BG	MF	BN	CH	DB	Halogen Bi-pin	Voltage	
QP614	•	•	•	•	•	50w max	12v	

Example **QP614-YR/CH**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)

Finish Key BG-Blue/Green, BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze, CH-Chrome, MF-Millefiori, YW-Yellow/Red

VENEZIA COLLECTION



Sustainable Choice



Millefiori glass is made by Italian artisans fusing hand made murrine glass slices and color rods onto molten glass and hand blown to form. The result is an intricate montage of colors and patterns.

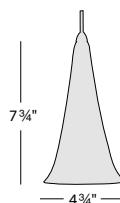
NATURAL

Murano glass trumpets in aquatic hues. Delicate pendants evoke warm ambient lighting for any space. Hand blown art glass beauty knows no limitations.

Model	Glass					Socket Set			Lamp	
	BG	BR	WA	BN	CH	DB	Halogen Bi-pin	Voltage		
QP617	•	•	•	•	•	•	50w max	12v		

Example **QP617-BG/CH**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)



Finish Key BG-Blue/Green, BR-Blue/Red, BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze, CH-Chrome, MF-Millefiori, WA-White/Acorn 

QUICK CONNECT™ pendants



BW

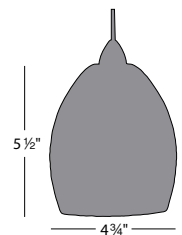


AM



MF

FIORE



Hand blown in multicolored, glossy finished shades, Fiore will captivate with timeless elegance and stunning originality.

Model	Glass			Socket Set			Lamp	
	BW	MF	AM	BN	CH	DB	Halogen Bi-pin	Voltage
QP515	50w max	12v

Example **QP515-MF/DB**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)

Finish Key AM-Amber, BW-Blue/White, BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze, CH-Chrome, MF-Millefiori



FIORE PENDANTS IN AMBER
SUSPENDED FROM MULTIPLE CANOPY IN DARK BRONZE

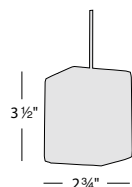
DIAMOND COLLECTION



ALLURE



BELLA

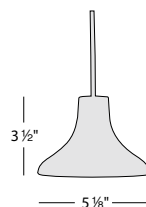


ALLURE

Model	Glass				Socket Set				Lamp	
	CL	BN	CH	DB	Xenon Bi-pin	Voltage				
QP952	•	•	•	•	50w max	12v				

Model shown **QP952-CL/CH**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)



BELLA

Model	Glass				Socket Set				Lamp	
	CL	BN	CH	DB	Xenon Bi-pin	Voltage				
QP921	•	•	•	•	50w max	12v				

Model shown **QP921-CL/CH**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)

Finish Key BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze, CH-Chrome, CL-Clear

Cut, Clarity, Sparkle

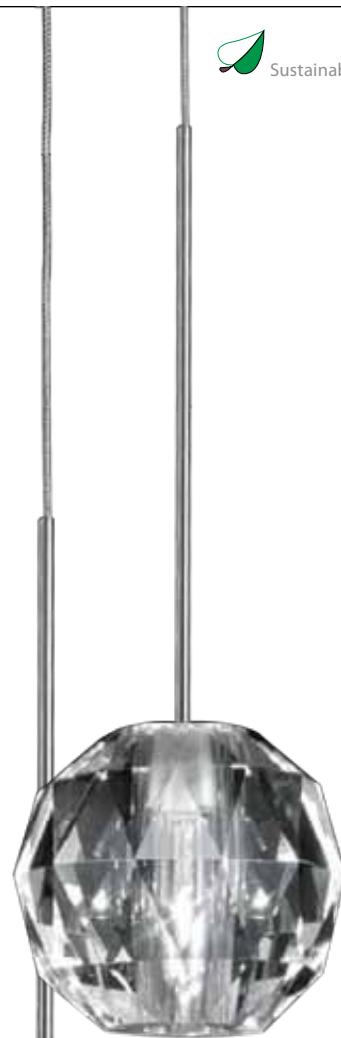
QUICK CONNECT™ pendants



PRISMA



CARINA



POLARIS

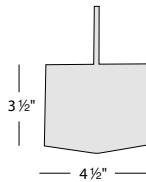
Optical crystals are transformed into a variety of shapes and styles to deploy a broad range of exciting lighting effects for residential, retail and hospitality displays.

PRISMA

Model	Glass				Socket Set		Lamp	
	CL	BN	CH	DB	Xenon Bi-pin	Voltage		
QP940	•	•	•	•	50w max	12v		

Model shown **QP940-CL/CH**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)

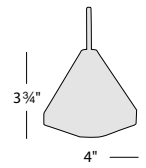


CARINA

Model	Glass				Socket Set		Lamp	
	CL	BN	CH	DB	Xenon Bi-pin	Voltage		
QP931	•	•	•	•	50w max	12v		

Model shown **QP931-CL/CH**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)

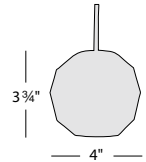


POLARIS

Model	Glass				Socket Set		Lamp	
	CL	BN	CH	DB	Xenon Bi-pin	Voltage		
QP930	•	•	•	•	50w max	12v		

Model shown **QP930-CL/CH**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)

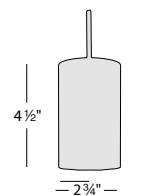


PYXIS

Model	Glass				Socket Set		Lamp	
	CL	BN	CH	DB	Xenon Bi-pin	Voltage		
QP932	•	•	•	•	50w max	12v		

Model shown **QP932-CL/CH**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)

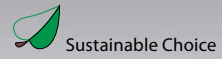


PYXIS

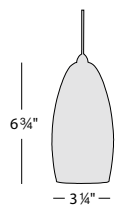
Finish Key BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze, CH-Chrome, CL-Clear

ARTISTA COLLECTION

Like the eye-catching colors of the Northern Lights or the Aurora Borealis, this collection's brilliant colors are a visual wonder.



TRISTA



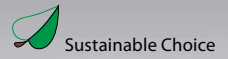
Model	Glass		Socket Set		Lamp	
	BG	BN	CH	DB	Halogen Bi-pin	Voltage
QP615	•	•	•	•	50w max	12v

Model shown **QP615-BG/CH**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)

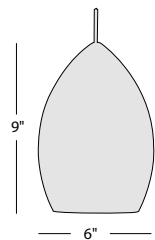
Finish Key BG-Blue/Green, BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze, CH-Chrome 

QUICK CONNECT™ pendants

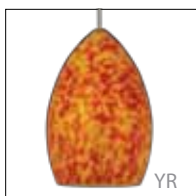


AURORA

GO



Shown with light off



Aurora will illuminate your space with unprecedented style and panache.

Model	Glass			Socket Set			Lamp	
	BP	GO	YR	BN	CH	DB	Xenon Bi-pin	Voltage
QP918	•	•	•	•	•	•	50w max	12v

Example **QP918-BP/CH**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)

Finish Key BG-Blue/Purple, BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze, CH-Chrome, GO-Green/Orange, YR-Yellow/Red

ARTISTA COLLECTION



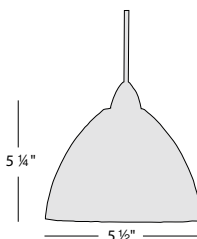
FABERGÉ

Neutral Amber and White colorations, combined with a classic profile, offer pendants for contemporary, traditional or transitional spaces.

Model	Glass		Socket Set			Lamp	
	AM	WT	BN	CH	DB	Halogen Bi-pin	Voltage
QP541	•	•	•	•	•	50w max	12v

Example **QP541-AM/BN**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)



Finish Key AM-Amber, BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze, CH-Chrome, WT-White



QUICK CONNECT™ pendants



AM



AB

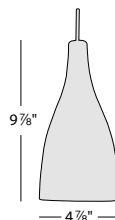
INO

Exotic jungle motifs and colors come alive with hand blown art glass pendants in an elongated form. Highlighted with exquisitely colored frits, Ino makes a dramatic, bold design statement.

Model	Glass		Socket Set			Lamp	
	AB	AM	BN	CH	DB	Xenon Bi-pin	Voltage
QP925	•	•	•	•	•	50w max	12v

Example **QP925-AB/BN**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)



Finish Key AB-Amber/Blue, AM-Amber, BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze, CH-Chrome

BAHNHOF COLLECTION



CLEAR-FROSTED INGO PENDANTS ON WALL MOUNTED SOLORAIL™ AND SINGLE CANOPIES
CREO RESTAURANT DESIGNED BY 3T ARCHITECTS

QUICK CONNECT™ pendants



Inspired by the idyllic natural elements of winter, this collection drips like ice crystals. Some pendants are designed with hand etched swirls like an ice skater's trail on a frozen lake. These blown glass shades are handcrafted by fine artisans in Northern Europe.



CF



RD



OE



OC

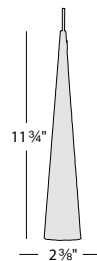
INGO

The sleek, slender profile of Ingo offers a delicate and graceful look. Crafted with cased, blown glass from Germany, Ingo adds a smooth sophistication to your life.

Model	Glass				Socket Set			Lamp	
	CF	OC	OE	RD	BN	CH	DB	Xenon Bi-pin	Voltage
QP913	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	50w max	12v

Example **QP913-OE/CH**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)



Finish Key BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze, OC-Opal Cut, CF-Clear/Frosted, CH-Chrome, OE-Opal Etched, RD-Red

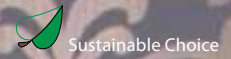


REVEAL COLLECTION



By masking the pattern on clear glass, the pendants are then etched by hand for an elegant look.

QUICK CONNECT™ pendants



PURA



FOLIA

Soothing tone on tone etched glass pendants.

PURA

Model	Glass	Socket Set			Lamp	
		BN	CH	DB	Halogen Bi-pin	Voltage
QP548	FR	•	•	•	50w max	12v

Model shown **QP548-FR/BN**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)

FOLIA

Model	Glass	Socket Set			Lamp	
		BN	CH	DB	Xenon Bi-pin	Voltage
QP717	FR	•	•	•	50w max	12v

Model shown **QP717-FR/BN**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)

VIDA

Model	Glass	Socket Set			Lamp	
		BN	CH	DB	Halogen Bi-pin	Voltage
QP547	FR	•	•	•	50w max	12v

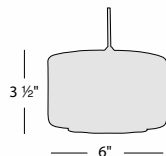
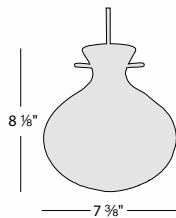
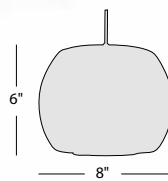
Model shown **QP547-FR/BN**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)

Finish Key BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze, CH-Chrome, FR-Frosted



VIDA



WHITE COLLECTION



Sustainable Choice



DAPPER



CHARM



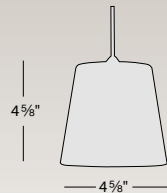
Elegant and charming, these hand blown cased glass pendants are etched by hand.

CHARM

Model	Glass				Socket Set		Lamp	
	WT	BN	CH	DB	Halogen	Bi-pin	Voltage	
QP557	•	•	•	•	50w max		12v	

Model shown **QP557-WT/BN**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)

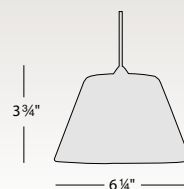


DAPPER

Model	Glass				Socket Set		Lamp	
	WT	BN	CH	DB	Halogen	Bi-pin	Voltage	
QP598	•	•	•	•	50w max		12v	

Model shown **QP598-WT/BN**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)



Finish Key BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze, CH-Chrome, WT-White

QUICK CONNECT™ pendants



Ideal for illuminating a coffee table in an uptown apartment, or used to complement the stainless steel look of a new kitchen.

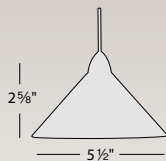


ETHER



CAELUM

Designed with hand-etched swirls like an ice skater's trail on a frozen lake, these blown glass shades are handcrafted by fine artisans in Germany.

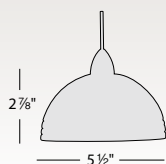


ETHER

Model	Glass	Socket Set				Lamp	
		BN	CH	DB	Halogen Bi-pin	Voltage	
QP521	•	•	•	•	50w max	12v	

Model shown **QP521-OE/BN**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)



CAELUM

Model	Glass	Socket Set				Lamp	
		BN	CH	DB	Halogen Bi-pin	Voltage	
QP520	•	•	•	•	50w max	12v	

Model shown **QP520-OE/BN**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)

Finish Key BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze, CH-Chrome, OE-Opal Etched

ROCKPORT COLLECTION

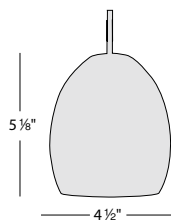


QUICK CONNECT™ pendants



ALPA

Complement the beautiful, natural look of today's countertops with handsome, hand polished Alabaster and Granite shades crafted of natural stone.



Model	Glass		Socket Set			Lamp	
	AL	GT	BN	CH	DB	Xenon Bi-pin	Voltage
QP946	•	•	•	•	•	50w max	12v

Example **QP946-AL/BN**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)

Finish Key AL-Alabaster, BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze, CH-Chrome, GT-Granite 

ALLURE COLLECTION



TIGRA PENDANT ON SINGLE CANOPY

QUICK CONNECT™ pendants



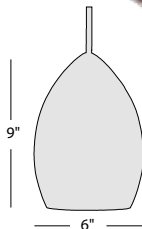
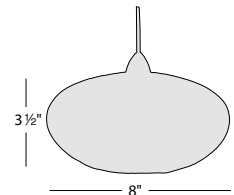
TIGRA



HANI



BRULEE



Striking like Black stripes on the Golden coat of a wild Bengal tiger, Tigra roars with excitement and drama.

TIGRA

Model	Glass		Socket Set				Lamp	
	AM	BN	CH	DB	Xenon Bi-pin	Voltage		
QP918	•	•	•	•	50w max	12v		

Model shown **QP918-AM/BN**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)

Cased glass shades are designed with inner White Opal, in unique orb designs with Glossy Caramel art glass. Sealed with bubbles at the seams for an elegant look.

HANI

Model	Glass		Socket Set				Lamp	
	AM	BN	CH	DB	Halogen Bi-pin	Voltage		
QP550	•	•	•	•	50w max	12v		

Model shown **QP550-AM/DB**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)

A winter frost texture is featured on the exterior with inner White Opal with an array of Amber and Russet shades.

BRULEE

Model	Glass		Socket Set				Lamp	
	AM	BN	CH	DB	Halogen Bi-pin	Voltage		
QP551	•	•	•	•	50w max	12v		

Model shown **QP551-AM/DB**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)

Finish Key AM-Amber, BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze, CH-Chrome

ALLURE COLLECTION



POME

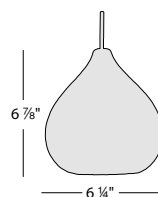
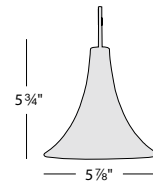


TRUFFLE



COQUETTE

Shown with light off



Bold, beautiful and inspired by the works of Tiffany, Coquette offers a multicolored iridescent cased glass shade featuring a resplendent Peacock Feather design.

COQUETTE

Model	Glass				Socket Set				Lamp	
	IR	BN	CH	DB	Xenon Bi-pin	Voltage				
QP934	•	•	•	•	50w max	12v				

Model shown **QP934-IR/CH**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)

Colored like a deep Red apple, Pome is finely crafted with German art glass in an exquisite trumpet design.

POME

Model	Glass				Socket Set				Lamp	
	BU	BN	CH	DB	Xenon Bi-pin	Voltage				
QP919	•	•	•	•	50w max	12v				

Model shown **QP919-BU/BN**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)

Like a chocolate treat, the rounded Truffle is velvety smooth, cased blown glass hand decorated with a tasty textured design.

TRUFFLE

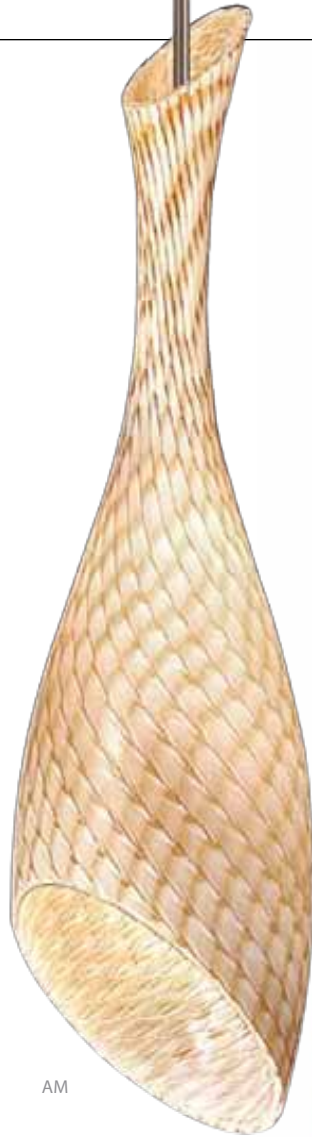
Model	Glass				Socket Set				Lamp	
	AM	BN	CH	DB	Xenon Bi-pin	Voltage				
QP933	•	•	•	•	50w max	12v				

Model shown **QP933-AM/DB**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)

Finish Key AM-Amber, BU-Burgundy, DB-Dark Bronze, CH-Chrome, IR-Iridescent

QUICK CONNECT™ pendants



AM

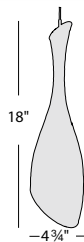


RD



BW

FLAVA



Impressive abstract profiles are integrated with stunning combinations of artistry and hues of Brilliant Red, White with Black syrup-drippings, and Amber fishscale.

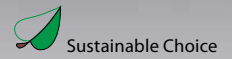
Model	Glass			Socket Set			Lamp	
	AM	BW	RD	BN	CH	DB	Xenon Bi-pin	Voltage
QP936	•	•	•	•	•	•	50w max	12v

Example **QP936-RD/DB**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)

Finish Key AM-Amber, BN-Brushed Nickel, BW-Black/White, DB-Dark Bronze, CH-Chrome

GLACIAL COLLECTION



Distinctive miniature pendants crafted with Frosted or Clear hand blown glass shades from Northern Europe.

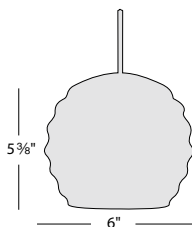


CL

CLARITY



FR



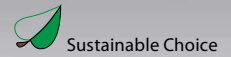
Model	Glass		Socket Set			Lamp	
	CL	FR	BN	CH	DB	Xenon Bi-pin	Voltage
QP916	50w max	12v

Example **QP916-CL/CH**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)

Finish Key BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze, CH-Chrome, CL-Clear, FR-Frosted

QUICK CONNECT™ pendants



TULUM



TIKAL

Enhance a modern or transitional setting with lovely frosted glass pendants designed with Mayan lines.

TULUM

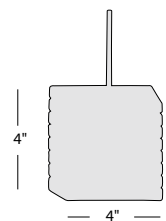
Model	Glass				Socket Set		Lamp	
	FR	BN	CH	DB	Xenon Bi-pin	Voltage		

QP914 • • • • 50w max 12v

Model shown **QP914-FR/BN**

Lamp and socket set included

Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)



TIKAL

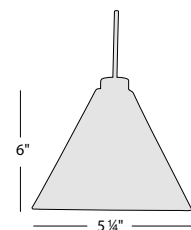
Model	Glass				Socket Set		Lamp	
	CF	BN	CH	DB	Xenon Bi-pin	Voltage		

QP915 • • • • 50w max 12v

Model shown **QP915-CF/BN**

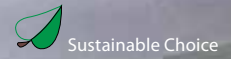
Lamp and socket set included

Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)



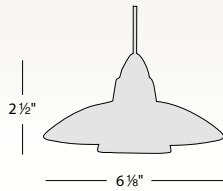
Finish Key BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze, CH-Chrome, CL-Clear, CF-Clear Frosted, CL-Clear, FR-Frosted

FUTURA COLLECTION



TUK

TUK PENDANT ON SINGLE CANOPY



TUK

Model	Glass				Socket Set				Lamp	
	WT	BN	CH	DB	Halogen	Bi-pin	Voltage			
QP514	•	•	•	•	50w max		12v			

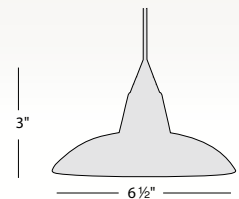
Model shown **QP514-WT/CH**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)

Finish Key BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze, CH-Chrome, WT-White



ERGO



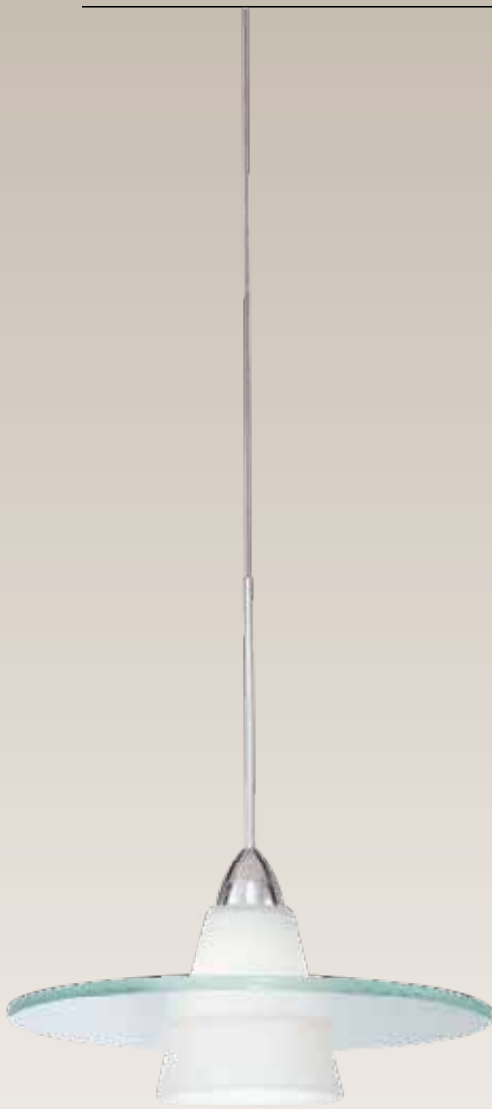
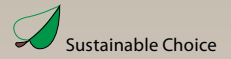
ERGO

Model	Shade				Socket Set				Lamp	
	BN	BN	CH	DB	Halogen	Bi-pin	Voltage			
QP519	•	•	•	•	50w max		12v			

Model shown **QP519-BN/CH**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)

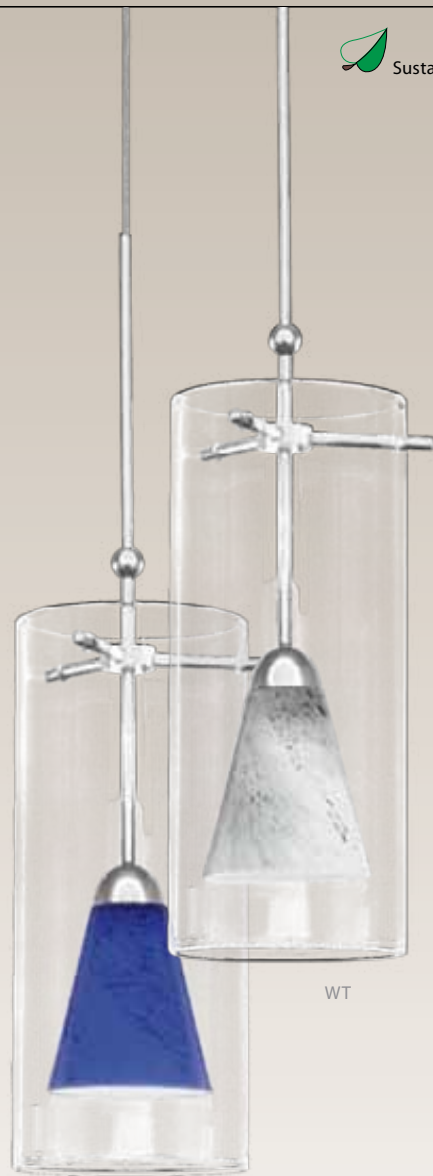
QUICK CONNECT™ pendants



OBO



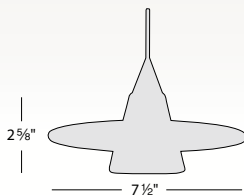
AM



WT

BL

KONIC

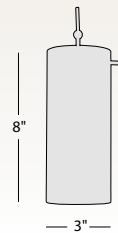


OBO

Model	Glass				Socket Set			Lamp	
	WT	BN	CH	DB	Halogen Bi-pin			Voltage	
QP517	•	•	•	•	50w max			12v	

Model shown **QP517-WT/CH**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)



An imaginative look is the product of this hand blown glass cylinder surrounding a cased glass cone. A unique, pendant in a pendant approach.

Model	Glass			Socket Set			Lamp	
	AM	BL	WT	BN	CH	DB	Xenon Bi-pin	Voltage
QP711	•	•	•	•	•	•	50w max	12v

Example **QP711-BL/CH**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)

Finish Key AM-Amber, BL-Blue, BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze, CH-Chrome, WT-White

DAZZLE COLLECTION



GOLD MINNI ON DUORAIL IN BRUSHED NICKEL

QUICK CONNECT™ pendants



Sustainable Choice



CB



TQ



CL



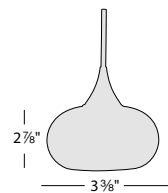
GL



AY

MINNI

*Curved blown glass pendants
give a truly dimensional
and transparent effect.*




Model	Glass					Socket Set			Lamp	
	AY	CB	CL	GL	TQ	BN	CH	DB	MR16 Bi-pin	Voltage
QP912	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	50w max	12v

Example **QP912-AY/CH**

Lamp and socket set included

Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)

Finish Key AY-Amethyst, BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze, CB-Cobalt Blue, CL-Clear,  US
CH-Chrome, GL-Gold, TQ-Turquoise

SOUTH BEACH COLLECTION

Grace your interiors with the simple, modern art deco look.



SARAH PENDANT IN LIGHT BLUE ON MULTIPLE CANOPY

QUICK CONNECT™ pendants



SARAH

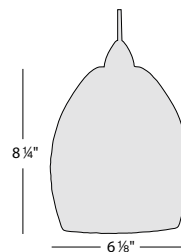
Warm soft colors and an elegant simple design make Sarah the perfect choice of pendants for so many different applications.

Model	Glass				Socket Set			Lamp	
	AM	LB	TQ	WT	BN	CH	DB	Halogen Bi-pin	Voltage
QP524	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	50w max	12v

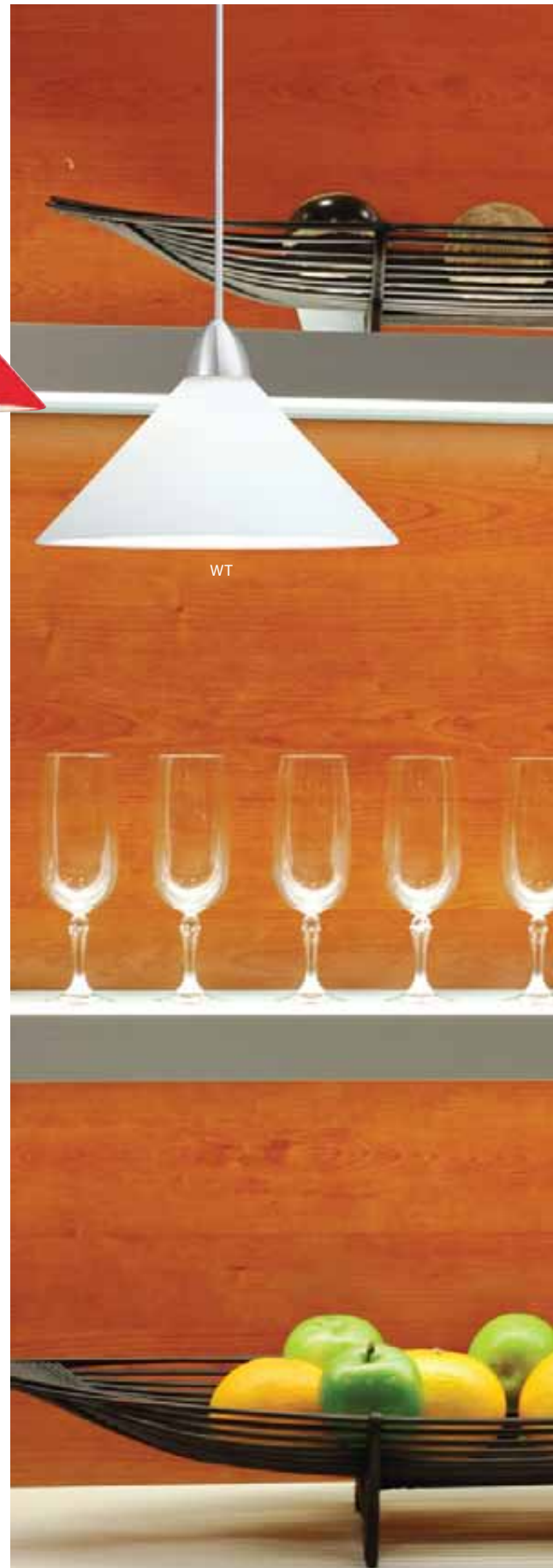
Example **QP524-TQ/BN**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)

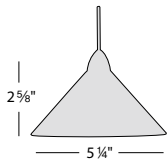
Finish Key AM-Amber, BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze, CH-Chrome, LB-Light Blue, TQ-Turquoise, WT-White



SOUTH BEACH COLLECTION



JILL




The colorful designer look of hand blown, cased glass pendants etched in an assortment of candy colors.

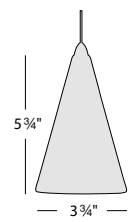
Model	Glass					Socket Set			Lamp	
	AM	BL	GR	RD	WT	BN	CH	DB	Halogen Bi-pin	Voltage
QP512	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	50w max	12v

Example **QP512-AM/BN**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)

Finish Key AM-Amber, BL-Blue, BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze, CH-Chrome, GR-Green, RD-Red, WT-White 

QUICK CONNECT™ pendants



Brilliant colors and a distinguished shape result in a classic element that can be used on a variety of WAC systems.

Model	Glass				Socket Set			Lamp	
	AM	BL	RD	WT	BN	CH	DB	Halogen Bi-pin	Voltage
QP611	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	50w max	12v

Example **QP611-AM/CH**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)

Finish Key AM-Amber, BL-Blue, BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze, CH-Chrome, RD-Red, WT-White

SOUTH BEACH COLLECTION



Sustainable Choice



AM



BL

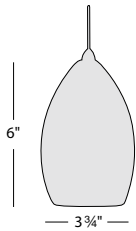


RD

LAUREN



WT




Set a high level of style with handcrafted glass pendants.

Model	Glass				Socket Set			Lamp	
	AM	BL	RD	WT	BN	CH	DB	Halogen Bi-pin	Voltage
QP613	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	50w max	12v

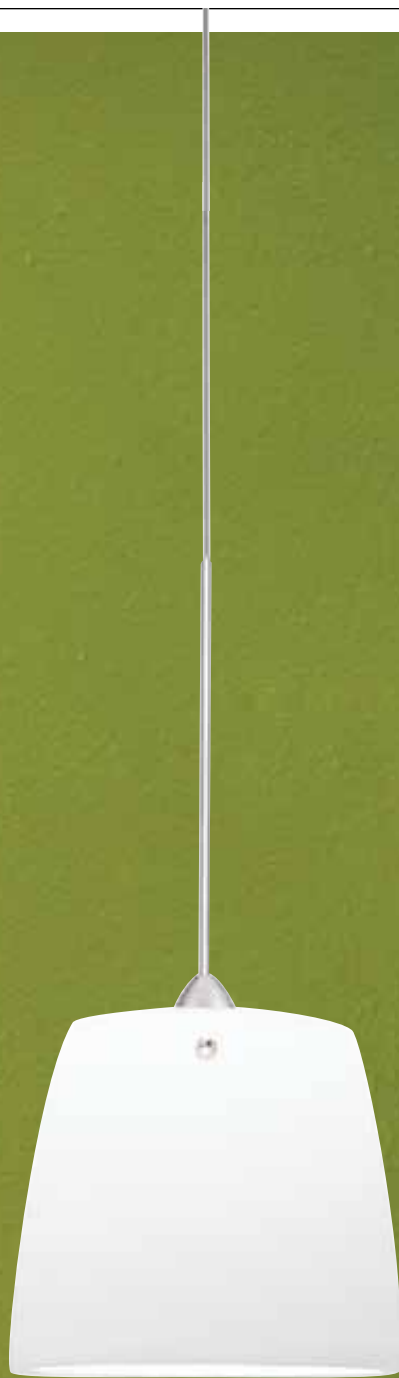
Example **QP613-BL/CH**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)

Finish Key AM-Amber, BL-Blue, BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze, CH-Chrome, RD-Red, WT-White 



QUICK CONNECT™ pendants

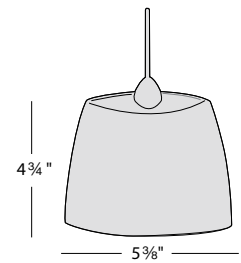


WT



AM

ELLA




Ella's soft profile and appealing hues are the stars of this show. The casing inside these charming shades provides a warm, natural white light that will illuminate any space beautifully.

Model	Glass		Socket Set			Lamp	
	AM	WT	BN	CH	DB	Halogen Bi-pin	Voltage
QP513	•	•	•	•	•	50w max	12v

Example **QP513-AM/DB**

Lamp and socket set included
Compatible with all QUICK CONNECT™ systems (see p. 24)

Finish Key AM-Amber, BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze, CH-Chrome, WT-White 

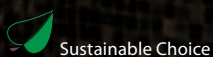
QUICK CONNECT™ FIXTURES

WAC Lighting's collection of QUICK CONNECT™ fixtures includes hundreds of choices to suit your every need.

QUICK CONNECT™ fixtures are available in a wide range of finishes and glass colors to accommodate many design concepts.

FEATURES

- Hundreds of designs available
- Compatible with any of WAC Lighting's 120v Track, LINEAR™ Track, SOLORAIL™, DUORAIL™, FLEXRAIL1™ and canopy systems
- Fixture extensions with male and female adapters are available to drop fixtures up to an additional 48 inches
- Five year warranty
- Many sustainable options available



EGO TRACK FIXTURE IN BRUSHED NICKEL WITH G116 SOLID METAL SHIELD

QUICK CONNECT™ fixtures



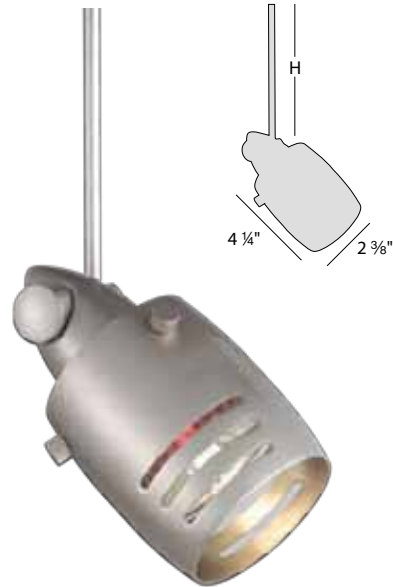
TELAS

QF-182X3-BN



SUPER EGO

QF-183X3-BN



MERLIN*

QF-185X3-BN



SPECTA

QF-191X3-BN



ZOTIC

QF-196-BN



FOCUS

QF-199X3-BN



AR111 features and benefits

- Provides whiter and brighter light
- Developed for color critical retail applications
- Crisp light from great distances or up close
- Screw terminal ensures secure connection
- A direct retrofit for PAR36 lamps
- Available in 4° to 45° beam angles

Model	Extension (H)			Finish			Lamp	
	X3 (3")	X6 (6")	X12 (12")	BN	CH	DB	MR16G	AR111/PAR36
TELAS	QF-182	•	•	•	•	•	•	50w max
SUPER EGO	QF-183	•	•	•	•	•	•	50w max
MERLIN *	QF-185	•	•	•	•	•	•	50w max
SPECTA	QF-191	•	•	•	•	•	•	50w max
ZOTIC	QF-196	•	•	•	•	•	•	50w max
FOCUS	QF-199	•	•	•	•	•	•	50w max

Order lamp separately. See page 24 for system adapter options. * Accepts up to two lenses. See page 193-194 for Lens Options
 Fixture extensions with male and female adapters are available to drop fixtures up to an additional 48 inches see page 76

Finish Key BN – Brushed Nickel, CH–Chrome, DB – Dark Bronze

WAC LIGHTING . Responsible Lighting.

QUICK CONNECT™ fixtures



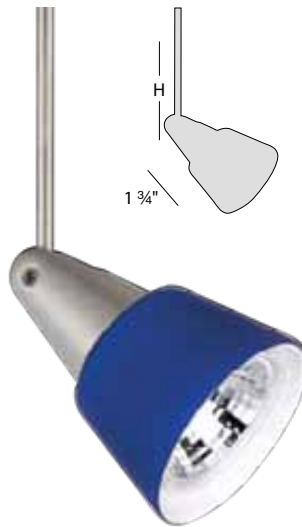
MINT

QF-181X3-BN with G112-WT



KOGEL

QF-184X3-BN with G119-BL



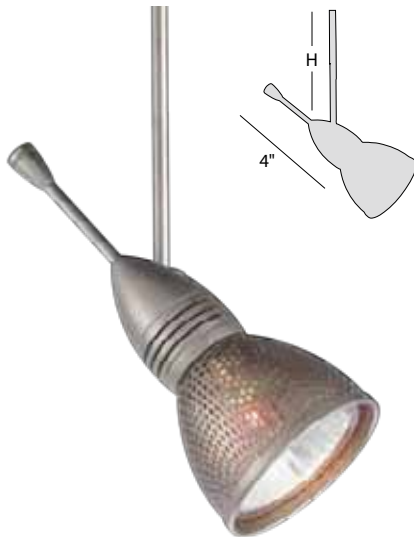
ROLLS

QF-190X3-BN with G114-RD



EGO

QF-194X3-BN with G115-BN



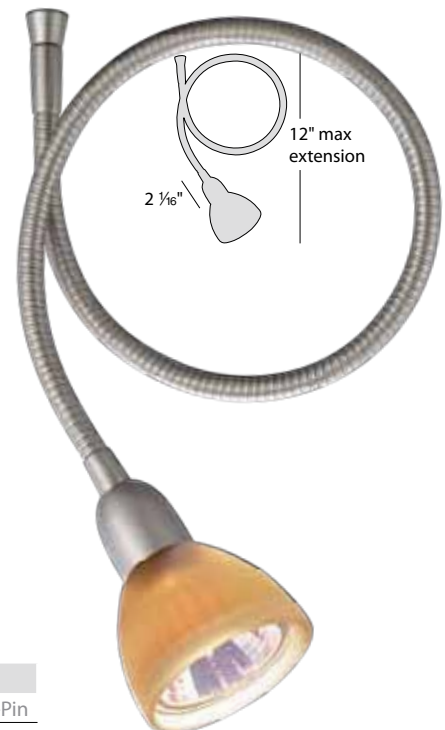
ADEO

QF-195X3-BN with G113-BL



TWIST

QF-197-BN with G111-AM



Model	Extension (H)			Finish			Lamp
	X3 (3")	X6 (6")	X12 (12")	BN	CH	DB	MR16G / Xenon Bi-Pin
MINT QF-181	•	•	•	•	•	•	50w max
KOGEL QF-184	•	•	•	•	•	•	50w max
ROLLS QF-190	•	•	•	•	•	•	50w max
EGO QF-194	•	•	•	•	•	•	50w max
ADEO QF-195	•	•	•	•	•	•	50w max
TWIST QF-197	•	•	•	•	•	•	50w max

Order lamp separately. See next page for lens compatibility and glass options

Fixture extensions with male and female adapters are available to drop fixtures up to an additional 48 inches see page 76

Finish Key BN – Brushed Nickel, CH–Chrome, DB – Dark Bronze

QUICK CONNECT™ fixture lens and shade options

LENS COMPATIBILITY order lenses separately

FIXTURE	COLORED LENS	COLORED DICHROIC LENS	UV FILTER LENS	FROSTED LENS	HONEYCOMB LOUVER (glass lensed lamp required)	SPREAD LENS	BEAM ELONGATING LENS	LENS CLIP REQUIRED
QF-181								
QF-182								
QF-183								
QF-184								
QF-185	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
QF-190								
QF-191	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
*QF-194	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
QF-195								
QF-196	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
QF-197								
QF-199								

See page 193-194 for description of lens accessories

*when used with G115 and G116 series shade.

GLASS AND SHIELD OPTIONS order separately

Model	Dimensions
G111 SERIES	2 ¼"W x 1 ¾"H

Acid etched, translucent press molded bell



Model	Dimensions
G112 SERIES	2 ½"W x 1 ¾"H

Acid etched translucent press molded grooved cylinder



Model	Dimensions
G113 SERIES	3 ¾"W x 1 ⅞"H

Acid etched translucent press molded ring



Model	Dimensions
G114 SERIES	2 ⅝"W x 2 ½"H

Acid etched hand blown cased glass deep bell



Model	Dimensions
G115 SERIES	2 ¼"W x 1 ¾"H

Mesh bulb shield



Model	Dimensions
G116 SERIES	2 ¼"W x 1 ¾"H

Solid metal shield



Model	Dimensions
G119 SERIES	2 ½"W x 1 ⅝"H

Acid etched hand blown cased glass bell



FIXTURE EXTENSIONS	
Q-X18	18"
Q-X24	24"
Q-X36	36"
Q-X48	48"
Finish	BN, CH, DB
Designed for use with QF track heads to extend the stem, cannot be shortened in the field	

Finish Key AM–Amber, BL–Blue, BN–Brushed Nickel, CH–Chrome, DB–Dark Bronze, GR–Green, PE–Peach, RD–Red, WT–White

QUICK CONNECT™ CANOPIES

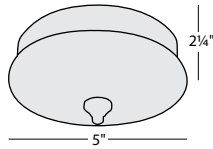
FEATURES

- Select from many canopy options from which to mount your QUICK CONNECT™ pendants and fixtures for a completely custom look
- Compatible with WAC Lighting's extensive collection of QUICK CONNECT™ pendants and fixtures
- Wide selection of finishes and designs
- Five year warranty
- Many sustainable options available



Sustainable Choice

single monopoint canopies



SURFACE MOUNT CANOPY (METAL)

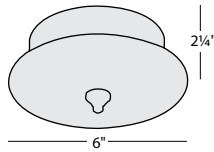
Model	Finish		
	BN	CH	DB

QMP-M1RN • • •

Output: 12v / 60w

Model Shown **QMP-M1RN-BN**

Mounts to a standard 4" junction box
Integral electronic transformer



SURFACE MOUNT CANOPY (GLASS)

Model	Finish	
	BN	CH

QMP-G1RN • •

Output: 12v / 60w

Model Shown **QMP-G1RN-BN**

Mounts to a standard 4" junction box
Integral electronic transformer



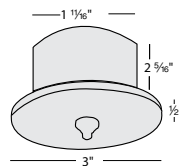
SURFACE MOUNT CANOPY (METAL)

Model	Finish		
	BN	CH	DB

QMP-M1RN-TR • • •

Model Shown **QMP-M1RN-TR-CH**

Order remote transformer separately
See page 277-278 for remote transformers
Mounts to a standard 4" junction box



MINI CANOPY (METAL)

Model	Finish		
	BN	CH	DB

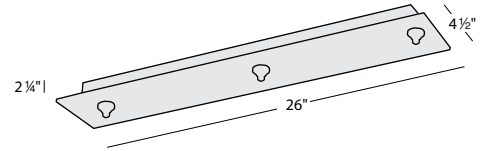
QMP-MI • • •

Model Shown **QMP-MI-DB**

Order remote transformer separately
See page 277-278 for remote transformers
Includes the small integral wiring compartment behind the canopy (2 3/8" high) that recesses in a ceiling or other surface

Finish Key BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze, CH-Chrome

QUICK CONNECT™ canopies



SURFACE MOUNT CANOPY (GLASS)

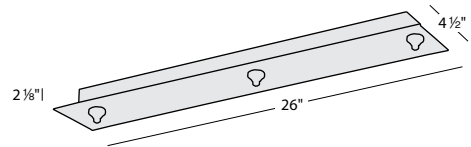
Model	Finish	
	BN	CH

QMP-G3RE

Output: 3 X 12v / 60w

Model Shown **QMP-G3RE-BN**

Integral electronic transformers
Each QUICK CONNECT™ adapter has a separate transformer to ensure independent operation



SURFACE MOUNT CANOPY (METAL)

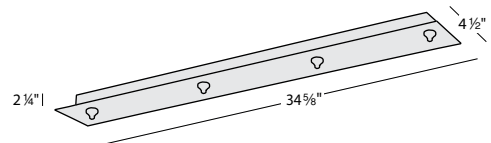
Model	Finish		
	BN	CH	DB

QMP-M3RE

Output: 3 X 12v / 60w

Model Shown **QMP-M3RE-DB**

Integral electronic transformers
Each QUICK CONNECT™ adapter has a separate transformer to ensure independent operation



SURFACE MOUNT CANOPY (GLASS)

Model	Finish	
	BN	CH

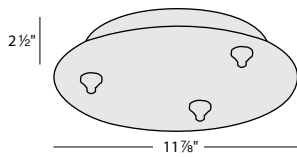
QMP-G4RE

Output: 4 X 12v / 60w

Model Shown **QMP-G4RE-BN**

Integral electronic transformers
Each QUICK CONNECT™ adapter has a separate transformer to ensure independent operation

Finish Key BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze, CH-Chrome



SURFACE MOUNT CANOPY (GLASS)

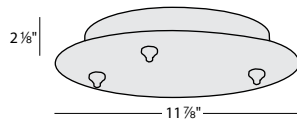
Model	Finish	
	BN	CH

QMP-G3RN

Output: 3 X 12v / 60w

Model Shown **QMP-G3RN-BN**

Integral electronic transformers
Each QUICK CONNECT™ adapter has a separate transformer to ensure independent operation



SURFACE MOUNT CANOPY (METAL)

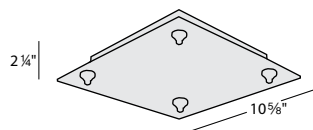
Model	Finish		
	BN	CH	DB

QMP-M3RN

Output: 3 X 12v / 60w

Model Shown **QMP-M3RN-DB**

Integral electronic transformers
Each QUICK CONNECT™ adapter has a separate transformer to ensure independent operation



SURFACE MOUNT CANOPY (GLASS)

Model	Finish	
	BN	CH

QMP-G4SQ

Output: 4 X 12v / 60w

Model Shown **QMP-G4SQ-BN**

Integral electronic transformers
Each QUICK CONNECT™ adapter has a separate transformer to ensure independent operation

Finish Key BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze, CH-Chrome

SOLORAIL™ SINGLE CIRCUIT MONORAIL SYSTEM

WAC Lighting's SOLORAIL™ is the ideal choice for residential, retail and hospitality applications that require flexible fixture placement with a slimmer design profile than track. The sleekest monorail design in the industry, our low voltage SOLORAIL™ system accommodates hundreds of QUICK CONNECT™ pendants and fixtures.

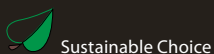


DARK BRONZE SOLORAIL™ WITH DARK BRONZE ROLLS QUICK CONNECT™ FIXTURE



FEATURES

- Thinnest monorail in the industry; just ½ inch tall and ⅜ inch wide
- Compatible with hundreds of QUICK CONNECT™ pendants and fixtures
- Maximum load capacity of 300 watts at 12 volts and 600 watts at 24 volts
- Available in Brushed Nickel, Chrome and Dark Bronze finishes
- Monorail can easily be shaped in the field
- Five year warranty
- For ease of installation, most connections can be made with a Philips screwdriver. Two sizes of allen keys are included for smaller connection joints
- Many sustainable options available

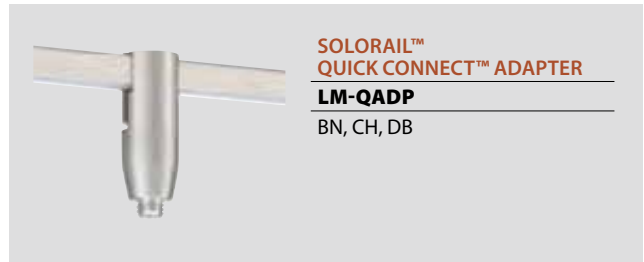


SOLORAIL™ QUICK CONNECT™ adapter

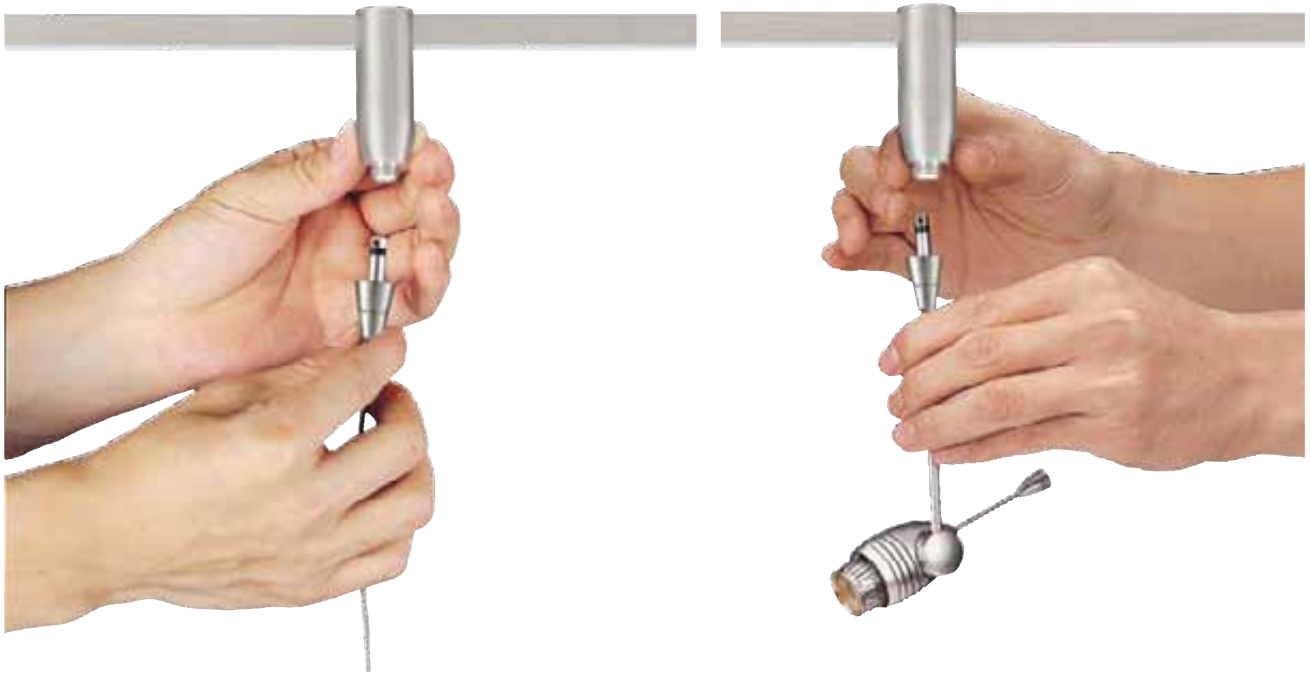
WAC Lighting's QUICK CONNECT™ collection of pendants and fixtures includes hundreds of products, featuring a wide array of hand blown glass designs and multiple mounting hardware options.

The threaded male adapter used on QUICK CONNECT™ fixtures makes inter-system compatibility a snap. Simply insert the metal fitting into the appropriate system adapter and hand tighten the threaded collar and you are done!

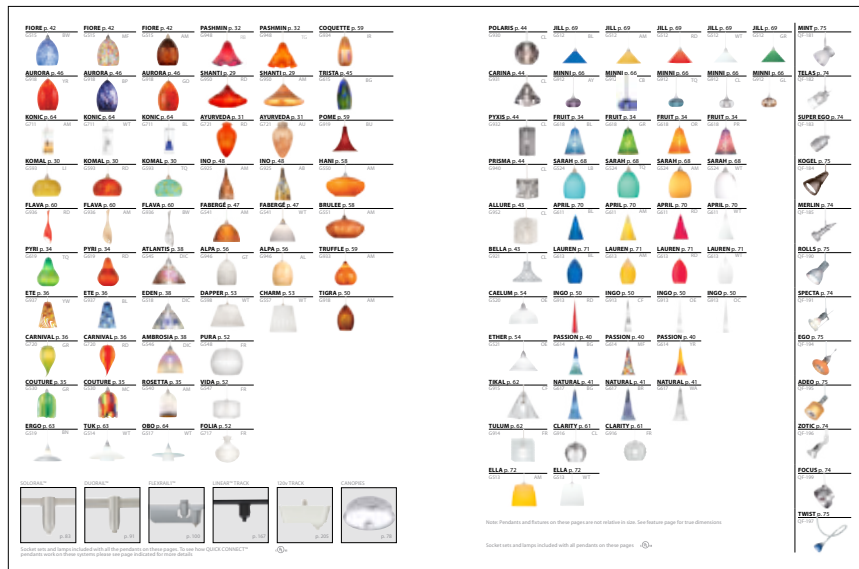
Order one LM-QADP for each QUICK CONNECT™ element



Finish Key BN–Brushed Nickel, CH–Chrome, DB– Dark Bronze



See pages 25-26 for all QUICK CONNECT™ Pendant and Fixture options



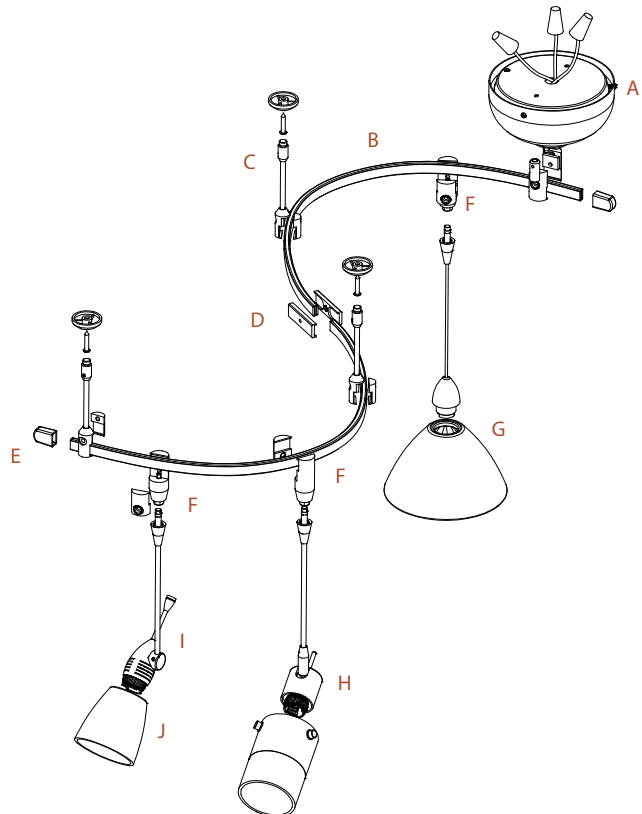
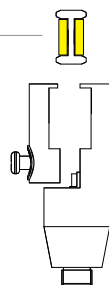
SOLO RAIL™ design guidelines

TOTAL THE WATTAGE REQUIRED PER RUN	At 12v, 300w is the maximum draw allowable. At 24v, 600w is the maximum draw allowable. Exceeding the maximum draw allowable will overload the system. If monorail run length is longer than 16 feet consult voltage drop chart for run length considerations.
SELECT A TRANSFORMER	Surface Mount – Electronic 150w or 250w small, quiet, well suited for smaller runs. Magnetic High wattage capacity, heavy duty. Remote Mount – Magnetic Transformers have larger capacities and minimize voltage drop if located within 10 feet of power feed. Use 10 AWG wire minimum.
LAYING OUT THE SOLO RAIL™ DESIGN	Use rope, chalk or string on floor level, or a scale drawing with string to estimate monorail needs. Broad curves work best (12" minimum radius). When working with curves, we recommend ordering up to 25% more monorail than estimated to compensate for in-field design adjustments during installation. The monorail should pass under or near a junction box.
SELECTING A POWER FEED	Power feeds are available with surface mount transformers or with slim-profile canopies that mount to a J-box for remote transformer installations.
MOUNTING	Determine the ceiling type. Select standoffs that match the height of the power feed component Use a minimum of three supports for an 8 foot section and two for a 4 foot section
JOINING MONORAIL SECTIONS	"I" connectors can be either conductive or non-conductive. Non-conductive "I"-connectors may be used to electrically separate two runs without any visible separation to the design. It also allows you to connect long runs mechanically without electrical continuity. This allows you to add additional circuits that can accommodate additional load requirements. Other available connectors include an X-connector, L-connector, T-connector, Ceiling-to-Wall connector, and a Variable Angle connector. These may be used to achieve a variety of distinctive designs.
QUICK CONNECT™ ELEMENTS	QUICK CONNECT™ Fixtures and Pendants allow for an extensive selection of glass and metal elements to complement the SOLO RAIL™ design. Each QUICK CONNECT™ element requires an LM-QADP adapter.
TIPS	Monorails are supplied with matching end caps System may be dimmed with a dimmer appropriate for the transformer type, ie: electronic or magnetic Custom length suspensions are possible by the use of cables or suspension rods Sloped ceilings use cable power feed wires Shaping monorail before mounting on the ceiling allows you to determine the best location for standoffs Hand bending of small curves is acceptable, while larger and more intricate curves should be done with the bending machine (HM1-BM) The dead "I"-Connector is a useful part, using this part allows you to connect long runs together of more than 300w, 12v systems or 600w, 24v systems Assistance is only a phone call away. If you need help or design ideas please call WAC to speak to a friendly technical support specialist. Call 800.526.2588

SOLO RAIL™ sample layout


A	LM-EN12-150E	Electronic transformer
B	LM-T8	Monorail section
C	LM-X4	Standoff (matches transformer height)
D	LM-I	"I" connector
E	LM-EC	End cap (2 supplied with every track)
F	LM-QADP	QUICK CONNECT™ adapter
G	QP-518	QUICK CONNECT™ pendant socket and Glass shade
H	QF-182	QUICK CONNECT™ fixture with shade included
I	QF-194	QUICK CONNECT™ fixture
J	G114	Glass shade

Single Circuit



SOLORAIL™ power feeds and remote transformers


Used with Remote Transformers



SINGLE POWER FEED

LM-CPC	4 1/2" Ø
Finish	BN, CH, DB


25A max Use with 3" standard standoff (LM-X3)



WALL POWER FEED

LM-WPC	4 1/2" Ø
Finish	BN, CH, DB

25A max Feeds power to the end point of the monorail (order separately)



DUAL POWER FEED

LM-DCPC	5 1/8" Ø
Finish	BN, CH, DB

Two 25A max power feeds. Order with dead end "I" connector. Use with 3" standard standoff (LM-X3).



SLOPED CEILING FEED

LM-SCP48	48"
LM-SCP96	96"
Finish	BN, CH, DB


25A max For use with a surface mounted transformer installed on a sloped ceiling. Use at any angle, can be easily shortened. Includes two LM-RI couplers.



CABLE POWER FEED

LM-PCS48	48" x 4 1/2" Ø
LM-PCS96	96" x 4 1/2" Ø
Finish	BN, CH, DB


25A max For use on sloped ceilings with remote transformers.



WALL MOUNT POWER FEED

LM-OWP	
Finish	BN, CH, DB

Can be mounted up to 24" from wall. Supported by aircraft cables, accommodates any QUICK CONNECT™ element. Wall mounting is for use with remote transformers. Use two LM-OW per 4 ft., three per 8 ft.



WALL MOUNT BRACKET


LM-OW	
Finish	BN, CH, DB

Wall extenders allow the SOLORAIL™ to be mounted up to 24" from the wall

Remote Magnetic Transformers

WATTAGE	MODEL	BREAKERS	DIMENSIONS
12 Volts			
300w	SRT-300M-12V	1	8 3/4" x 4 1/4" x 3 3/4"
600w	SRT-600M-12V	2	9 1/2" x 6 1/4" x 4 3/4"
600w	SRT-600M2-12V *	2	9 1/2" x 6 1/4" x 4 3/4"
1000w	SRT-1000M-12V	4	10 1/2" x 6 1/4" x 5 5/8"
24 Volts			
300w	SRT-300M-24V	1	8 3/4" x 4 1/4" x 3 3/4"
600w	SRT-600M-24V	1	9 1/2" x 6 1/4" x 4 3/4"
1000w	SRT-1000M-24V	2	10 1/2" x 6 1/4" x 5 5/8"

* Separate input leads for separate switching



VOLTAGE DROP GUIDELINES (based on 10 gauge wire)


Remote Transformers	Max monorail run length	Max distance to power feed
SRT-300M-12V	40'	10 ft
SRT-600M-12V	2 x 40'	10 ft
SRT-600M2-12V	2 x 40'	10 ft
SRT-1000M-12V	4 x 40'	10 ft
SRT-300M-24V	40'	10 ft
SRT-600M-24V	40'	10 ft
SRT-1000M-24V	2 x 40'	10 ft

Ensure 12v is supplied at power feeds with the use of multi tap output terminals in the magnetic transformer

Note: On a full load, voltage drop can cause a system to exceed the 25A rating (W / V = I). Guidelines are general to assist with layouts only. During installations of a 12v system, ensure that a minimum of 12v is supplied at power feeds. 10AWG wire should be used with remote transformers. Multi tap output terminals in the remote magnetic transformers can help to compensate for voltage drop before the powerfeed. With the use of a multimeter, verify that no less than 11v is found at the end of the SOLORAIL™ run and no more 25A is being drawn from the powerfeed

VOLTAGE DROP GUIDELINES

Surface Mount Transformers	Maximum monorail run length
LM-EN12-150M	40'
LM-EN12-150E	20'
LM-EN12-250E	16'
LM-EN12-300M	40'
LM-EN12-600M	2 x 40'
LM-EN24-300M	50'
LM-EN24-600M	50'



DEBUZZING COIL

LM-DBC12-150	2 3/8" Ø
Output	12v, 150w
LM-DBC12/24-300	2 3/8" Ø
Output	12v/24v, 300w
LM-DBC12/24-600	4 3/8" Ø
Output	12v/24v, 600w

Finish Key BN-Brushed Nickel, CH-Chrome DB-Dark Bronze



SOLORAIL™ surface mount transformers

Integrated Transformer and Power Feeds



ELECTRONIC TRANSFORMER

LM-EN12-150E	5" Ø
Output	12v, 150w
Finish	BN, CH, DB
Use with 4 1/2" (LM-X4) standard standoff	



ELECTRONIC TRANSFORMER

LM-EN12-250E	6" Ø
Output	12v, 250w
Finish	BN, CH, DB
Use with 4 1/2" (LM-X4) standard standoff	



MAGNETIC TRANSFORMER

LM-EN12-150M	7 5/8" Ø
Output	12v, 150w
Finish	BN, CH, DB
Use with 5 3/4" (LM-X5) standard standoff	



12V MAGNETIC TRANSFORMER

LM-EN12-300M	9" Ø
Output	12v, 300w
24V MAGNETIC TRANSFORMER	
LM-EN24-300M	9" Ø
Output	24v, 300w
Finish	BN, CH, DB
Use with 5 3/4" (LM-X5) standard standoff	



MAGNETIC TRANSFORMER DUAL TAP

LM-EN12-600M	10 1/2" Ø
Output	12v, 2 x 300w
Finish	BN, CH, DB
Use with 5 3/4" (LM-X5) standard standoff	




MAGNETIC TRANSFORMER

LM-EN24-600M	10 1/2" Ø
Output	24v, 600w
Finish	BN, CH, DB
Use with 5 3/4" (LM-X5) standard standoff	



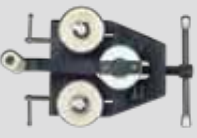
SOLORAIL™ components



MONORAIL SECTION

LM-T4	4'
LM-T8	8'
Finish	BN, CH, DB


Two end caps included



BENDING MACHINE

HM1-BM

Used to make smooth, consistent bends. For small radius bends. Clamps onto work benches or flat surfaces up to 2" max




END CAP

LM-EC

Finish	BN, CH, DB
--------	------------


Caps open ends of monorail sections



"T" CONNECTOR

LM-T	$\frac{5}{8}" \times 1\frac{5}{8}" \times 1\frac{5}{8}"$
Finish	BN, CH, DB


Connects two sections of a monorail in a "T" with electrical continuity



T-BAR CEILING STANDOFF

LM-TB3	3"
LM-TB4	4½"
LM-TB5	5¾"
Finish	BN, CH, DB


Conceals a T-Bar clip under the canopy for standard 1" T-Bar ceilings



VARIABLE ANGLE CONNECTOR

LM-VA	$1\frac{1}{4}" \times 3\frac{1}{2}" \times 1" \text{ } \emptyset$
Finish	BN, CH, DB


The Variable Angle Connector allows an angle adjustment up to 110° with electrical continuity at the connection



STANDARD CEILING STANDOFF

LM-X3	3" × 1¼" Ø
LM-X4	4½" × 1¼" Ø
LM-X5	5¾" × 1¼" Ø
Finish	BN, CH, DB


Supports monorail for flat ceilings and surfaces



"I" DEAD-END CONNECTOR

LM-IDEC	$\frac{5}{8}" \times 2"$
Finish	BN, CH, DB


Connects two sections of monorail without electrical continuity



SLOPED CEILING STANDOFF

LM-XS5	$5\frac{3}{4}" \times 1\frac{1}{4}" \text{ } \emptyset$
Finish	BN, CH, DB

Supports monorail for sloped ceiling
Accommodates angles up to 45°



"I" CONNECTOR

LM-I	$\frac{5}{8}" \times 2"$
Finish	BN, CH, DB


Connects two sections of monorail with electrical continuity



AIRCRAFT CABLE SUSPENSION

LM-CS48	48" × 2½" Ø
LM-CS96	96" × 2½" Ø
Finish	BN, CH, DB


Supports monorail for flat or sloped ceilings



"X" DEAD-END CONNECTOR

LM-XDEC	$\frac{5}{8}" \times 2" \times 2"$
Finish	BN, CH, DB


Joins four monorails in an "X" without electrical continuity



EXTENSION ROD

LM-R12	12"
LM-R24	24"
LM-R36	36"
LM-R48	48"
Finish	BN, CH, DB


Use with standoffs and power feeds. Use two per circuit with rod couplers to extend power feeds. Field cut to size and join with rod couplers.



"L" CONNECTOR

LM-L	$\frac{5}{8}" \times 1\frac{1}{2}" \times 1\frac{1}{2}"$
Finish	BN, CH, DB


90° monorail connection with electrical continuity



EXTENSION ROD COUPLER

LM-RI	$\frac{3}{8}" \text{ } \emptyset \times \frac{7}{8}" \text{ H}$
Finish	BN, CH, DB

Use two per power feed, four per dual power feed, one additional coupler per rod needed when joining two rods in excess of 48"



CEILING TO WALL CONNECTOR

LM-CW	$\frac{5}{8}" \times 1\frac{3}{8}" \times 1\frac{3}{8}"$
Finish	BN, CH, DB

90° monorail connection in a vertical plane with electrical continuity



JUMPER SET

LM-JS	$\frac{7}{8}" \times 8\frac{3}{4}" \text{ (6" Wire)}$
Finish	BN, CH, DB

Flexible connection of two monorails with electrical continuity

Finish Key BN—Brushed Nickel, CH—Chrome, DB—Dark Bronze

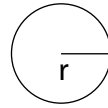


STEP 1) DETERMINE HOW MANY FEET OF MONORAIL NEEDED

- Total length for a **CIRCLE**

Monorail length = $6.28 \times (\text{radius}) =$

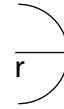
Example: radius = 3'. Total track run = $6.28 \times 3 = 18.84'$



- Total length for a **HALF CIRCLE**

Monorail length = $3.14 \times (\text{radius}) =$

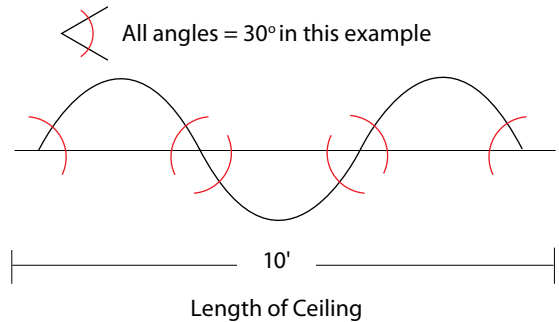
Example: radius = 3'. Total track run = $3.14 \times 3 = 9.42'$



- Total length for a **BEND CURVE RUN**

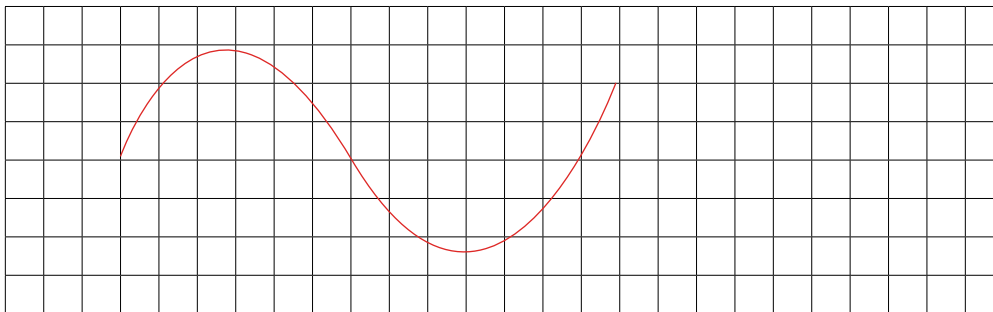
Degree	Length of Ceiling	x	Ratio	Amount of track you need
30°	10		1.1	11
45°			1.2	
60°			1.3	
90°			1.6	

Above sample shows length of ceiling = 10×1.1 (30 degrees bend) = 11'



- Total length for a **IRREGULAR SHAPE RUN**

Use the grid to layout your monorail = 1' x 1' or 1" = 5'



Example: Count the number of squares the line passes through, in this case you need min 17' of monorail or measure by ruler: 1 inch = 5' In this case the monorail is approximately $4" = 3.5 \times 5 = 17.5'$ of monorail you need

STEP 2) DETERMINE STANDOFFS AND CONNECTORS (SEE PREVIOUS PAGE)

Track	Qty	Standoff	Connectors
8 ft track		x3 =	
4 ft track		x2 =	
	Total:	Total:	Total: (Total qty of monorail) - 1 =

Please place additional standoffs close to rail connectors and tight curves, to ensure a secure installation

ASSISTANCE IS ONLY A PHONE CALL AWAY

Assistance is only a phone call away. If you need help or design ideas please call WAC to speak to a friendly technical support specialist.
Call 800.526.2588

DUORAIL™ TWO CIRCUIT MONORAIL SYSTEM

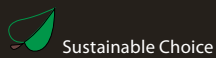
WAC Lighting's DUORAIL™ system allows you the sleek, minimalist look of a low voltage monorail with the advantages of double the load capacity and two circuit switching control. An ideal choice for retail, residential and commercial applications. DUORAIL™ accommodates hundreds of QUICK CONNECT™ pendants and fixtures.

BRUSHED NICKEL DUORAIL™ WITH CLARITY QUICK CONNECT™ PENDANT



FEATURES

- Thinnest two circuit low voltage system in the industry; just $\frac{3}{4}$ inch tall and $\frac{1}{2}$ inch wide. Electroplated solid copper conductors ensure reliable conductivity
- Compatible with our complete collection of QUICK CONNECT™ pendants and fixtures
- Maximum load carrying capacity of 600w at 12v and 1200w at 24v, with the ability to individually control each circuit
- Available in Dark Bronze, Brushed Nickel and Chrome finishes
- Two circuit monorail can be shaped easily in the field by hand or with a bending machine
- Five year warranty
- Many sustainable options available



DUORAIL™ QUICK CONNECT™ adapter

WAC Lighting's QUICK CONNECT™ collection of pendants and fixtures features hundreds of products, including a wide array of hand blown glass designs and multiple mounting hardware options.

The threaded male adapter used on QUICK CONNECT™ fixtures makes inter-system compatibility a snap. Simply insert the metal fitting into the appropriate system adapter and hand tighten the threaded collar and you are done!

Order one LM2-QADP for each QUICK CONNECT™ element

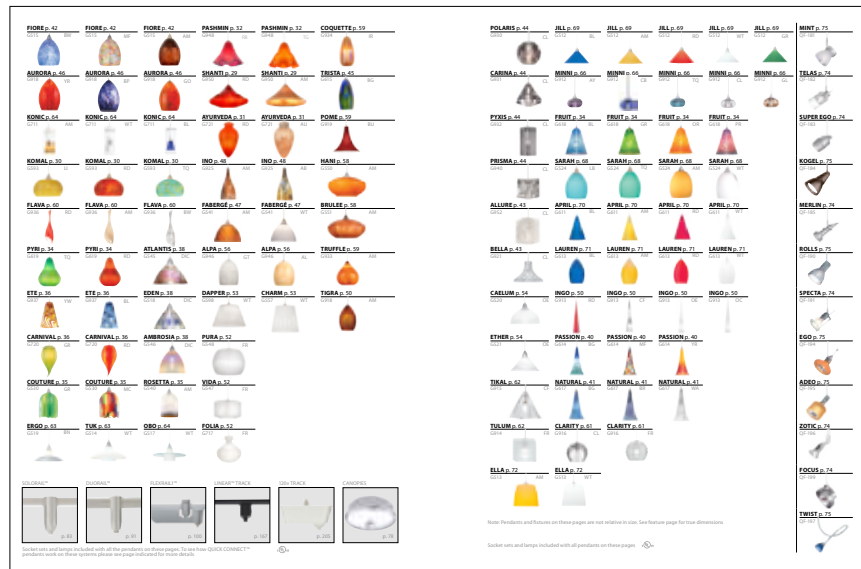


DUORAIL™
QUICK CONNECT™ ADAPTER
LM2-QADP
BN, CH, DB

Finish Key BN–Brushed Nickel, CH–Chrome, DB–Dark Bronze



See pages 25-26 for all QUICK CONNECT™ Pendant and Fixture options

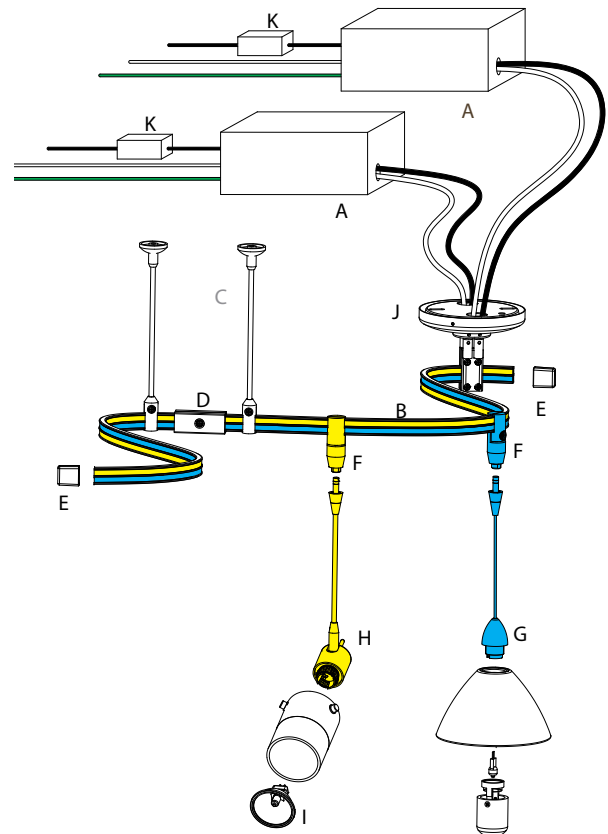
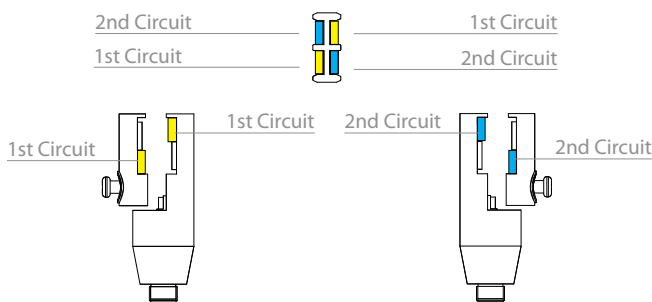


DUORAIL™ design guidelines

TOTAL THE WATTAGE REQUIRED PER RUN	DUORAIL™ is a 25A rated system per circuit for a total of 50A. At 12v, 300w is the maximum draw allowable for each circuit, 600w total for both. At 24v, 600w is the maximum draw allowable, 1200w total. If run length is longer than 16 foot, consult voltage drop chart for run length considerations.
SELECT A TRANSFORMER	Magnetic transformers have built in de-buzzing coils and “push to reset” circuit breakers. Surface mount transformers for DUORAIL™ may be switched separately or together. With remote power feeds, select one or two transformers. Certain transformers have two primary inputs for separate switching on each circuit. Locate transformer within 10 foot of the junction box to avoid voltage drop. Use 10 AWG wire minimum for secondary side connections. See SOLORAIL™ for guidance on Voltage Drop Guidelines
LAYING OUT THE DUORAIL™ DESIGN	Use rope, chalk or string on floor level, or a scale drawing with string to estimate monorail needs. Broad curves work best, 12" minimum radius. When working with curves, we recommend ordering up to 25% more monorail than estimated to compensate for in-field design adjustments during installation. The monorail should pass under or near a junction box.
SELECTING A POWER FEED	Power feeds are included with surface mount transformers For remote transformers the single power feed includes four wires for 2 circuits
MOUNTING	Determine the ceiling type. Select standoffs that match the height of the power feed component. Use a minimum of three supports for an 8 ft section and a minimum of two supports for a 4 ft section.
JOINING MONORAIL SECTIONS	“I” connectors can be either conductive or non conductive. Non-conductive “I”-connectors may be used to electrically separate two runs without any visible separation to the design. It also allows you to connect long runs mechanically without electrical continuity. This allows you to add additional circuits that can accommodate additional load requirements. Other available connectors include an X-connector, L-connector, T-connector and a Variable Angle connector. These may be used to achieve a variety of distinctive designs.
QUICK CONNECT™ ELEMENTS	QUICK CONNECT™ Fixtures and Pendants allow for an extensive selection of glass and metal elements to complement the DUORAIL™ design. Each QUICK CONNECT™ element requires an LM2-QADP adapter.
TIPS	System may be dimmed together or separately. Recommend use of a dimmer appropriate for the transformer Custom length suspensions are possible by the use of cables or suspension rods Shaping monorail before mounting on the ceiling allows you to determine the best location for standoffs Hand bending of small curves is acceptable, while larger and more intricate curves should be done with the bending machine (HM1-BM) The dead “I”-Connector is a useful component. Using this component allows you to connect long runs together of more than 300w for 12v systems or 600w for 24v systems Assistance is only a phone call away. If you need help or design ideas please call WAC to speak to a friendly technical support specialist. Call 800.526.2588

DUORAIL™ sample layout

A	SRT-300M-12V	One circuit magnetic transformer
B	LM2-T8	DUORAIL™
C	LM2-X8	Standoff (matches transformer height)
D	LM2-I	“I” connector
E	LM2-EC	End cap (2 supplied with every track)
F	LM2-QADP	QUICK CONNECT™ adapter
G	QP-518	QUICK CONNECT™ pendant socket set and glass shade
H	QF-182	QUICK CONNECT™ fixture with shade included
I	MR16-EXN	Multifunction reflector lamp (40° spread)
J	LM2-CPC	Two circuit power feed
K		Dimmer



DUORAIL™ components



2 CIRCUIT MONORAIL SECTIONS

LM2-T4	4'
LM2-T8	8'
Finish	BN, CH, DB
Two end caps included	



END CAP

LM2-EC	
Finish	BN, CH, DB
Caps open ends of monorail sections	



T-BAR CEILING STANDOFF

LM2-TB3	3"
LM2-TB'	5 3/4"
LM2-TB*	8 1/16"
Finish	BN, CH, DB
Conceals a T-Bar clip under the canopy for standard 1" T-Bar ceilings	



STANDARD CEILING STANDOFF

LM2-X3	3" × 1/4" Ø
LM2-X'	5 3/4" × 1/4" Ø
LM2-X*	8 1/16" × 1/4" Ø
Finish	BN, CH, DB
Supports two circuit monorail for flat ceilings and surfaces	



SLOPED CEILING STANDOFF

LM2-XS5	5 3/4" × 1/4" Ø
Finish	BN, CH, DB
Supports two circuit monorail for sloped ceiling Accommodates angles up to 45°	



EXTENSION ROD

LM-R12	18"
LM-R24	24"
LM-R36	36"
LM-R48	48"
Finish	BN, CH, DB
Extends the length of a standoff. Use four per circuit with Extension Rod Couplers to extend power feeds	



EXTENSION ROD COUPLER

LM-RI	5"
Finish	BN, CH, DB
Dims.	3/8" Ø × 7/8"
Use four per power feed, one additional coupler per rod needed when joining two rods in excess of 48"	



AIRCRAFT CABLE SUSPENSION

LM2-CS48	48"
LM2-CS96	96"
Finish	BN, CH, DB
Canopy	2 1/2" Ø
May be used to replace standoffs	



BENDING MACHINE

HM1-BM	
Used to make smooth, consistent bends. For small radius bends. Clamps onto work benches or flat surfaces up to 2" max	



"T" CONNECTOR

LM2-T	
Finish	BN, CH, DB
Dims.	1 1/16" × 1 1/16" × 1 1/16"
Connects two sections of two circuit monorail with electrical continuity	



VARIABLE ANGLE CONNECTOR

LM2-VA	
Finish	BN, CH, DB
Dims.	2" × 4 9/16" × 1 7/16" Ø
The Variable Angle Connector allows an angle adjustment up to 110° with electrical continuity at the connection	



"I" DEAD-END CONNECTOR

LM2-IDEC	
Finish	BN, CH, DB
Dims.	3/4" × 2 1/4"
Connects two sections of two circuit monorail without electrical continuity	



"I" CONNECTOR

LM2-I	
Finish	BN, CH, DB
Dims.	3/4" × 2 3/16"
Connects two sections of two circuit monorail with electrical continuity	



"X" DEAD-END CONNECTOR

LM2-XDEC	
Finish	BN, CH, DB
Dims.	1 5/16" × 1 15/16" × 1 15/16"
Joins four, two circuit monorails in an "X" without electrical continuity	



"L" CONNECTOR


LM2-L	
Finish	BN, CH, DB
Dims.	3/4" × 1 9/16" × 1 9/16"
90° two circuit monorail connection with electrical continuity	

Finish Key BN—Brushed Nickel, CH—Chrome, DB—Dark Bronze



DUORAIL™ transformers and power feeds


Integrated Transformer and Power Feeds



SURFACE MOUNT MAGNETIC TRANSFORMER
LM2-EN12-500M

Finish	BN, CH, DB
Wattage	500W, 2 × 250W
Voltage	12v
Dims.	8¼" H × 10 ¼" Ø

Use with standard standoff (LM2-X8)
Separate input leads for separate switching



SURFACE MOUNT MAGNETIC TRANSFORMER
LM2-EN12-300M

Finish	BN, CH, DB
Wattage	300W, 2 × 150W
Voltage	12v
Dims.	8¼" H × 9" Ø

Use with standard standoff (LM2-X8)
Separate input leads for separate switching


VOLTAGE DROP GUIDELINES

Surface Mount Transformers	Max monorail run length
LM2-EN12-300M	40'
LM2-EN12-500M	2 × 40'

Remote Transformers

WATTAGE	MODEL	BREAKERS	DIMENSIONS
12 Volts			
300	SRT-300M-12V	1	8¾" × 4¼" × 3¾"
600	SRT-600M-12V	2	9½" × 6¼" × 4¾"
600	SRT-600M2-12V*	2	9½" × 6¼" × 4¾"
1000	SRT-1000M-12V	4	10½" × 6¼" × 5⅝"
24 Volts			
300	SRT-300M-24V	1	8¾" × 4¼" × 3¾"
600	SRT-600M-24V	1	9½" × 6¼" × 4¾"
1000	SRT-1000M-24V	2	10½" × 6¼" × 5⅝"

* Separate input leads for separate switching




300w 600w 1000w

VOLTAGE DROP GUIDELINES (based on 10 gauge wire)

Remote Transformers	Max monorail run length	Max distance to power feed
SRT-300M-12V	40'	10 ft
SRT-600M-12V	2 × 40'	10 ft
SRT-600M2-12V	2 × 40'	10 ft
SRT-1000M-12V	4 × 40'	10 ft
SRT-300M-24V	40'	10 ft
SRT-600M-24V	40'	10 ft
SRT-1000M-24V	2 × 40'	10 ft

Ensure 12v is supplied at power feeds with the use of multi tap output terminals in the magnetic transformer


Remote PowerFeeds



2 CIRCUIT POWER FEED
LM2-CPC

Finish	BN, CH, DB
Dims.	4 ½" Ø × 3 ½" H


Feeds two 25A max circuits
Use with standard standoff (LM2-X3)
Remote power feed



FOUR CIRCUIT POWER FEED
LM2-DCPC

Finish	BN, CH, DB
Dims.	5 ⅞" Ø × 3 ½" H


Feeds four 25A max circuits
Use with standard standoff (LM2-X3)
Remote power feed



SLOPED CEILING POWER FEED
LM2-SCP48 48"
LM2-SCP96 96"

Finish	BN, CH, DB
--------	------------


Designed for use with a surface mounted transformer installed on any sloped ceiling. Can be shortened in the field. Includes four LM-RI couplers. Feeds four 25A max circuits.



CABLE POWER FEED
LM2-PCS48 48"
LM2-PCS96 96"

Finish	BN, CH, DB
Dims.	4 ½" Ø

Feeds two 25A max circuits
For use on sloped ceilings
Remote power feed

Finish Key BN–Brushed Nickel, CH–Chrome, DB–Dark Bronze 

FLEXRAIL1™ 120V MONORAIL SYSTEM

Building on WAC Lighting's extensive experience in flexible line voltage track technology, the FLEXRAIL1™ system is a true combination of art and science. This cutting edge system is engineered for the most demanding residential, retail and commercial applications where flexibility, high performance and superior aesthetics are required. FLEXRAIL1™ offers a complete array of both low and line voltage track heads and pendants, including hundreds of QUICK CONNECT™ elements.



TRACK LUMINAIRE – p. 97



QUICK CONNECT™ FIXTURES AND PENDANTS – p. 100



LINE VOLTAGE PENDANTS – p. 101



FLEXRAIL™ AND COMPONENTS – p. 104



PLATINUM HM1-720 LINE VOLTAGE LUMINAIRES



FEATURES

- Offers slender profile and is easy to assemble
- Challenging ceilings are turned into dramatic scenes with a variety of mounting options
- Bends easily in the field to create eye catching three dimensional configurations
- Can be field cut, joined and independently powered to create systems of various sizes
- Perfect for functional lighting solutions and transitional decorative styles
- Creates graceful curves to negotiate corners on ceilings
- All 120v monorail mechanical connections are made within connectors that also serve as standoff for a fluid uninterrupted profile
- Offered in handsome Dark Bronze and Platinum finishes
- Five year warranty
- Many sustainable options available

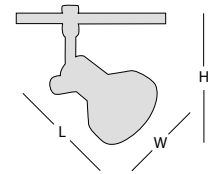


Most Sustainable Choice

FLEXRAIL1™



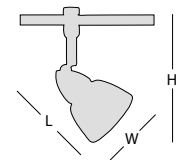
- Built in hot aiming adjustment
- Patented tool free locking mechanism for precise aiming



Model	Finish		Lamp	Dimensions		
	DB	PT		L	W	H
HM1-720	•	•	PAR20 50w max	4½"	3¼"	7⅝"
HM1-730	•	•	PAR30 75w max	5"	4½"	8⅞"
HM1-738	•	•	PAR38 150w max	6½"	5½"	9¼"

Order lamp separately

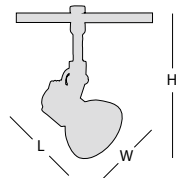
Model shown **HM1-730-PT**



Model	Finish		Lamp	Dimensions		
	DB	PT		L	W	H
HM1-783	•	•	PAR20 50w max	5"	3½"	8"
HM1-784	•	•	PAR30 75w max	5¼"	4⅞"	8⅜"
HM1-785	•	•	PAR38 150w max	7"	5⅜"	9¼"

Order lamp separately

Model shown **HM1-785-DB**



Model	Finish		Lamp	Dimensions		
	DB	PT		L	W	H
HM1-773	•	•	PAR20 50w max	5⅝"	3⅜"	7⅝"
HM1-774	•	•	PAR30 75w max	6⅜"	4⅜"	8¾"
HM1-775	•	•	PAR38 150w max	6⅞"	5⅜"	9¾"

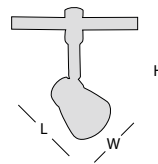
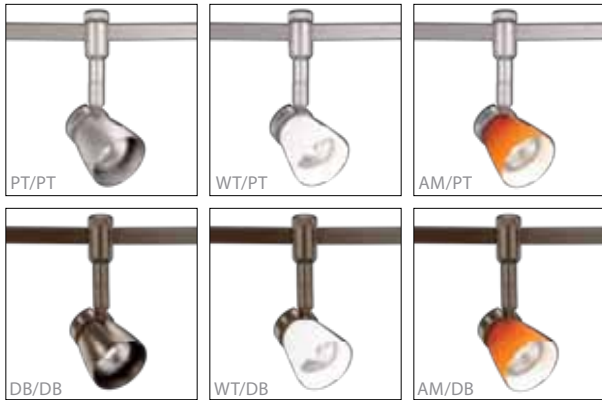
Order lamp separately

Model shown **HM1-774-PT**

Finish Key DB-Dark Bronze, PT-Platinum 

line voltage luminaires

- Choose from decorative cased glass and metal shades

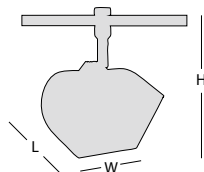


Model	Finish – Glass / Track Head						Lamp	Dimensions		
	AM/DB	AM/PT	DB/DB	PT/PT	WT/DB	WT/PT		L	W	H
HM1-101	•	•	•	•	•	•	GU10 *	3 1/8"	2 5/8"	7 1/4"

*GU10 based line voltage MR16 lamp included

Model shown **HM1-101-AM/DB**

- High output quartz lamp fixture
- Ideal for wall wash applications
- Vertical louver controls glare



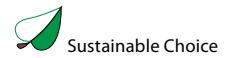
Model	Finish		Lamp	Dimensions		
	DB	PT		L	W	H
HM1-150	•	•	J-150-S	3 5/8"	5"	7 5/8"

Lamp included. Black louver included.

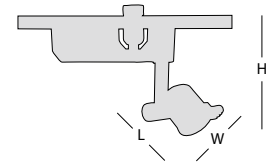
Model shown **HM1-150-DB**

Finish Key AM – Amber, DB – Dark Bronze, PT – Platinum, WT – White 

FLEXRAIL1™ low voltage luminaires



- Built in hot aiming adjustment
- Patented tool free locking mechanism for precise aiming
- Fully enclosed backing prevents light leaks
- Multiple lens options



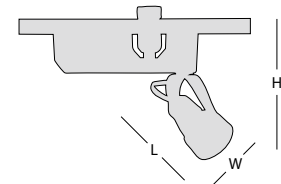
Model	Finish		Lamp	Dimensions		
	DB	PT		L	W	H
HM1-846	•	•	50w max	2 5/8"	5 3/8"	6 3/8"
HM1-846L	•	•	75w max	2 5/8"	5 3/8"	6 3/8"

Order lamp separately.
Clear lens included. See pages 193-194 for lens options.

Model shown **HM1-846L-DB**



- Multiple lens options



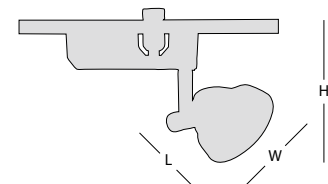
Model	Finish		Lamp	Dimensions		
	DB	PT		L	W	H
HM1-849	•	•	50w max	3 1/2"	2 1/4"	6"
HM1-849L	•	•	75w max	3 1/2"	2 1/4"	6"

Order lamp separately.
Clear lens included. See pages 193-194 for lens options.

Model shown **HM1-849L-PT**



- Built in hot aiming adjustment
- Patented tool free locking mechanism for precise aiming



AR111 features and benefits

- Provides whiter and brighter light
- Developed for color critical retail applications
- Crisp light from great distances or up close
- Screw terminal ensures secure connection
- A direct retrofit for PAR36 lamps
- Available in 4° to 45° beam angles

Model	Finish		Lamp	Dimensions			
	DB	PT		L	W	H	
HM1-936	•	•	PAR36, AR111	50w max	3 1/4"	5"	7 3/4"
HM1-936L	•	•	AR111	75w max	3 1/4"	5"	7 3/4"

Order lamp separately. Lens not included.

Model shown **HM1-936-DB**

Finish Key DB-Dark Bronze, PT-Platinum

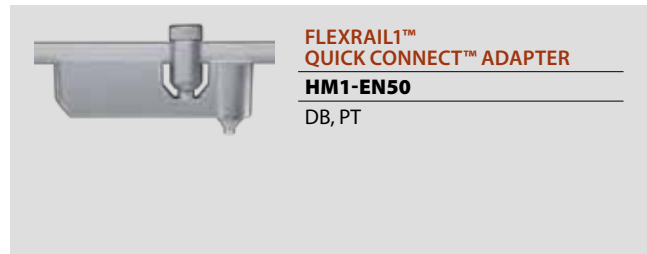


FLEXRAIL 1™ QUICK CONNECT™ adapter

WAC Lighting's QUICK CONNECT™ collection of pendants and fixtures includes hundreds of products, featuring a wide array of hand blown glass designs and multiple mounting hardware options.

The threaded male adapter used on QUICK CONNECT™ fixtures makes inter-system compatibility a snap. Simply insert the metal fitting into the appropriate system adapter and hand tighten the threaded collar and you are done!

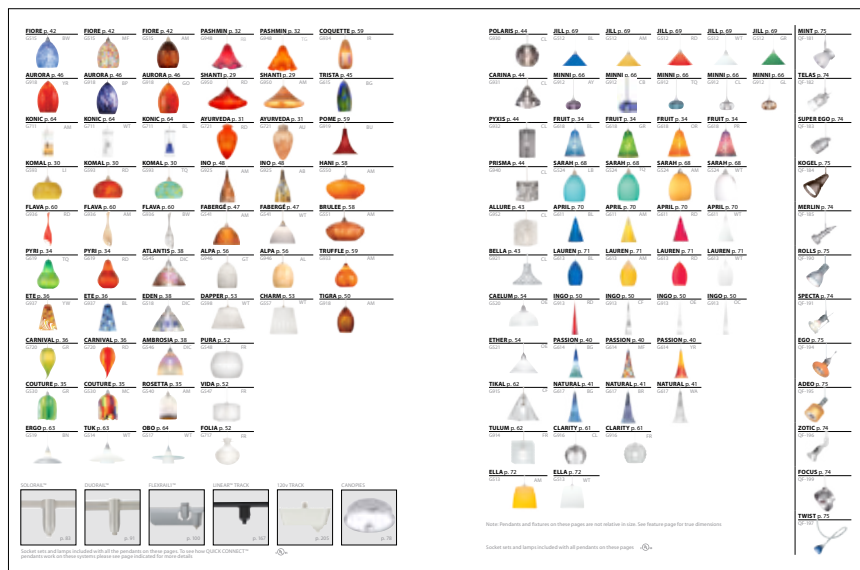
Order one HM1-EN50 for each QUICK CONNECT™ element



Finish Key DB-Dark Bronze, PT-Platinum



See pages 25-26 for all QUICK CONNECT™ pendant and fixture options



FLEXRAIL 1™ pendant options

COMPACT FLUORESCENT PENDANTS

Lamp CFL GU24 26w max

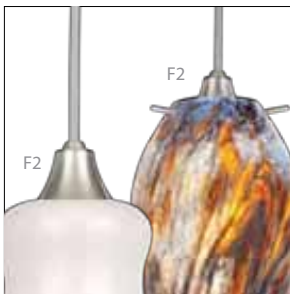
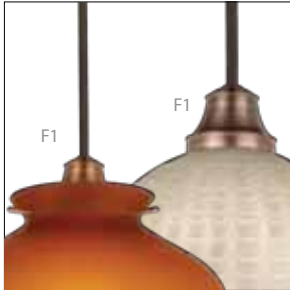
Finish AB, PT



Complete unit includes socket set, fixture and 72 inch braided fabric wire that may be shortened in the field
CFL GU24 13w lamp included



Most Sustainable Choice



PARK SLOPE (p.9)

HM1-F1-488WT/DB
HM1-F2-488WT/PT



CLINTON (p.8)

HM1-F1-472WT/DB
HM1-F2-472WT/PT



SOLSTICE (p.5)

HM1-F1-423PR/DB
HM1-F2-423PR/PT



SERAPHIM (p.3)

HM1-F1-424WT/DB
HM1-F2-424WT/PT



RED ROCK (p.4)

HM1-F1-426AM/DB
HM1-F2-426AM/PT



MOSS (p.6)

HM1-F1-421GR/DB
HM1-F2-421GR/PT



CAROL GARDENS (p.10)

HM1-F1-474WT/DB
HM1-F2-474WT/PT



WILLIAMSBURG (p.10)

HM1-F1-483IV/DB
HM1-F2-483IV/PT



COBBLE HILL (p.9)

HM1-F1-487AM/DB
HM1-F2-487AM/PT



MODE (p.7)

HM1-F1-471WT/DB
HM1-F2-471WT/PT



FRANKLIN (p.8)

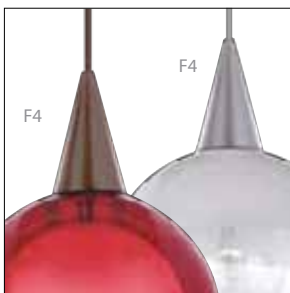
HM1-F1-486WT/DB
HM1-F2-486WT/PT

LINE VOLTAGE PENDANTS

Lamp A or G 100w max

Finish DB, PT

Complete unit includes socket set, fixture and 96 inch braided fabric wire that may be shortened in the field
Order lamp separately



FELIS (p.13)

HM1-F4-404BN/DB
HM1-F4-404BN/PT



FELIS (p.13)

HM1-F4-404CO/DB
HM1-F4-404CO/PT



LISA (p.15)

HM1-F4-402AM/DB
HM1-F4-402AM/PT



LISA (p.15)

HM1-F4-402BL/DB
HM1-F4-402BL/PT



LISA (p.15)

HM1-F4-402WM/DB
HM1-F4-402WM/PT



FROST (p.14)

HM1-F4-406OC/DB
HM1-F4-406OC/PT



NOVA (p.14)

HM1-F4-403RD/DB
HM1-F4-403RD/PT



NOVA (p.14)

HM1-F4-403AM/DB
HM1-F4-403AM/PT



NOVA (p.14)

HM1-F4-403BL/DB
HM1-F4-403BL/PT



DAX (p.12)

HM1-F4-454AM/DB
HM1-F4-454AM/PT



DAX (p.12)

HM1-F4-454WT/DB
HM1-F4-454WT/PT



CREAMERY (p.16)

HM1-F4-408WT/DB
HM1-F4-408WT/PT



CREAMERY (p.16)

HM1-F4-408AM/DB
HM1-F4-408AM/PT



BONGO (p.11)

HM1-F4-451AM/DB
HM1-F4-451AM/PT



BONGO (p.11)

HM1-F4-451LB/DB
HM1-F4-451LB/PT



BONGO (p.11)

HM1-F4-451WT/DB
HM1-F4-451WT/PT

Finish Key AM – Amber, CB – Cobalt Blue, CO – Copper, BN – Brushed Nickel, BK – Black, BL – Blue, DB – Dark Bronze, GL – Gold, GR – Green, IV – Ivory, OC – Opal Clear, PT – Platinum, RD – Red, WM – White Marble, WT – White

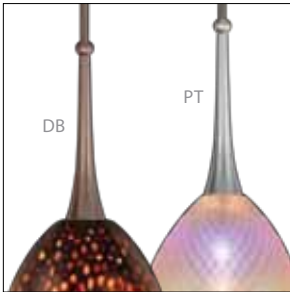
FLEXRAIL1™ pendant options

LINE VOLTAGE XENON PENDANTS

Lamp Xenon 120v 50w
JCD-50X

Finish DB, PT

Complete unit includes socket set, fixture and 72 inch braided fabric wire that may be shortened in the field
Lamp included



JILL (p.69)
HM1-512BL/DB
HM1-512BL/PT

JILL (p.69)
HM1-512AM/DB
HM1-512AM/PT

JILL (p.69)
HM1-512GR/DB
HM1-512GR/PT

JILL (p.69)
HM1-512RD/DB
HM1-512RD/PT

JILL (p.69)
HM1-512WT/DB
HM1-512WT/PT



ELLA (p.72)
HM1-513AM/DB
HM1-513AM/PT

ELLA (p.72)
HM1-513WT/DB
HM1-513WT/PT

TUK (p.63)
HM1-514WT/DB
HM1-514WT/PT

OBO (p.64)
HM1-517WT/DB
HM1-517WT/PT

ERGO (p.63)
HM1-519BN/DB
HM1-519BN/PT



ETHER (p.54)
HM1-521OE/DB
HM1-521OE/PT

CAELUM (p.54)
HM1-520OE/DB
HM1-520OE/PT

EDEN (p.38)
HM1-518DIC/DB
HM1-518DIC/PT

AMBROSIA (p.38)
HM1-546DIC/DB
HM1-546DIC/PT

ATLANTIS (p.38)
HM1-545DIC/DB
HM1-545DIC/PT



ROSETTA (p.35)
HM1-540AM/DB
HM1-540AM/PT

COUTURE (p.35)
HM1-530GR/DB
HM1-530GR/PT

COUTURE (p.35)
HM1-530MC/DB
HM1-530MC/PT

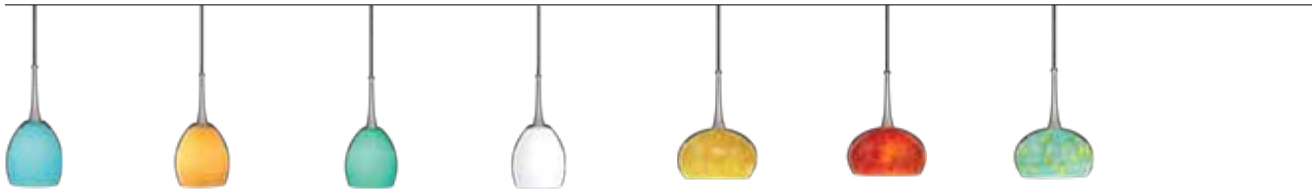
FIORE (p.42)
HM1-515AM/DB
HM1-515AM/PT

FIORE (p.42)
HM1-515MF/DB
HM1-515MF/PT

FIORE (p.42)
HM1-515BW/DB
HM1-515BW/PT

VIDA (p.52)
HM1-547FR/DB
HM1-547FR/PT

PURA (p.52)
HM1-548FR/DB
HM1-548FR/PT



SARAH (p.68)
HM1-524LB/DB
HM1-524LB/PT

SARAH (p.68)
HM1-524AM/DB
HM1-524AM/PT

SARAH (p.68)
HM1-524TQ/DB
HM1-524TQ/PT

SARAH (p.68)
HM1-524WT/DB
HM1-524WT/PT

KOMAL (p.30)
HM1-593LI/DB
HM1-593LI/PT

KOMAL (p.30)
HM1-593RB/DB
HM1-593RB/PT

KOMAL (p.30)
HM1-593TQ/DB
HM1-593TQ/BN



BRULEE (p.58)
HM1-551AM/DB
HM1-551AM/PT

HANI (p.58)
HM1-550AM/DB
HM1-550AM/PT

DAPPER (p.53)
HM1-598WT/DB
HM1-598WT/PT

CHARM (p.53)
HM1-557WT/DB
HM1-557WT/PT

FABERGÉ (p.47)
HM1-541AM/DB
HM1-541AM/PT

FABERGÉ (p.47)
HM1-541WT/DB
HM1-541WT/PT

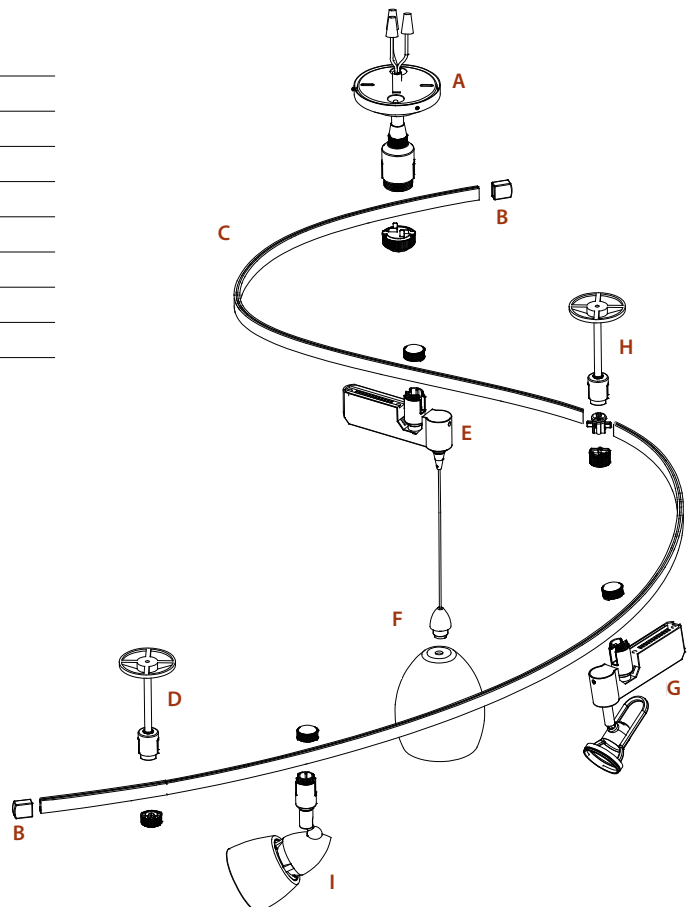
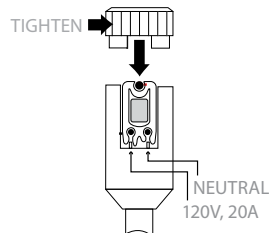
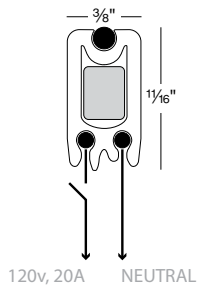
Finish Key AM – Amber, BL – Blue, BW- Blue/White GL – Gold, CB – Cobalt Blue, BN – Brushed Nickel, DB–Dark Bronze, DIC – Dichroic,FR- Frosted, GR – Green, LB – Light Blue, LI – Lime, MC– Multicolor, MF-Millefiore, PR – Purple, PT–Platinum, RB – Raspberry, RD – Red, TQ – Turquoise, WT– White

FLEXRAIL1™ design guidelines and sample layout

LAYOUT	Use rope, chalk or string on floor level, or a scale drawing with string to estimate 120v monorail needs. A good rule of thumb is to order more 120v monorail than you think you need, ie: add 4 feet for every 1 feet of 120v monorail estimate. Broad curves work best, 24 inches minimum radius.
MAXIMUM WATTAGE	2400w down rated to 1920 watts in accordance with line voltage general guidelines
POWER	The 120v monorail should pass under or near a junction box (supplying 120v). Stem and cable type power feed also supports the 120v monorail. Flexible ceiling is used for custom length or sloped ceilings
MOUNTING	Determine the ceiling type and drop length. Determine how many standoffs. Three Supports minimum for an 8 feet section and two for a a 4 feet section
JOINING SECTIONS	"I" connectors and variable angle connectors serve a dual purpose by both joining two 120v monorail sections and supporting the 120v monorail
SHAPING	120v monorail is shipped straight. Small jobs can be hand bent (by carefully working over a rounded object). Use a bending machine for professional installations
CUTTING	120v monorail may be field cut. For ease of installation, try to plan layout so only the last 120v monorail section gets cut. See instructions supplied with 120v monorail for further details
LIGHT SOURCES	Line voltage and low voltage luminaires may be mixed on the same 120v monorail. Low voltage luminaires have integral transformers
QUICK CONNECT™	QUICK CONNECT™ transformer attaches to 120v monorail and accepts all QUICK CONNECT™ fixtures and pendants
TIPS	<p>120v monorails are supplied with end caps</p> <p>Standard dimmers are acceptable, low voltage dimmers are recommended for use with low voltage luminaires</p> <p>Standoffs and "I" connectors may be cut to custom lengths, use the HM-XADJ component. Custom suspensions will require a custom power feed as well. Use the HM1-PCC cable series which is easily field cut</p> <p>Suspension rods may be joined to create longer drops, use the XI- component</p> <p>The variable angle connector allows track to be adjusted at any angle up to 270°</p> <p>Shaping 120v monorail before mounting on the ceiling allows you to determine the best location for standoffs</p> <p>Hand bending of small curves is acceptable, while larger and more intricate curves should be done with the bending machine, HM1-BM</p> <p>Assistance is only a phone call away. If you need help or design ideas please call WAC to speak to a friendly technical support specialist. Call 800.526.2588</p>

FLEXRAIL1™ sample layout

A	HM1-PCT6	Stem power connector
B	HM1-EC	End cap (2 supplied with each track)
C	HM1-T8	8 feet 120v monorail section
D	HM1-X6	6 inches Standard standoff
E	HM1-EN50	QUICK CONNECT™ transformer adapter
F	HM1-515BW/DB	Glass shade and socket set
G	HM1-826	Low voltage 120v monorail fixture
H	HM1-I6	"I" connector and standoff
I	HM1-784	Line voltage 120v monorail fixture



FLEXRAIL1™ components



120V MONORAIL SECTION

HM1-T4	4feet
HM1-T8	8feet
Finish	DB, PT

Bendable 120v monorail 2400w down rated to 1920w maximum. Includes two matching end caps.



FLEXRAIL1™ BENDING MACHINE

HM1-BM

Used to make smooth, consistent bends. For small radius bends. Clamps onto work benches or flat surfaces up to 2" max.



STEM POWER FEED CONNECTOR

HM1-PCT6	6"
HM1-PCT12	12"
HM1-PCT24	24"
HM1-PCT36	36"
HM1-PCT48	48"
Finish	DB, PT

Both a support and power feed. May be placed anywhere along the length of 120v monorail



FLEXIBLE CEILING POWER FEED

HM1-PCC12	12"
HM1-PCC24	24"
HM1-PCC36	36"
HM1-PCC48	48"
HM1-PCC96	96"
Finish	DB, PT

Used for powering sloped ceilings or custom suspension lengths



STANDARD CEILING STANDOFF

HM1-X6	6"
HM1-X12	12"
HM1-X24	24"
HM1-X36	36"
HM1-X48	48"
Finish	DB, PT

Supports 120v monorail for flat ceilings and surfaces



SLOPED CEILING STANDOFF

HM1-XS6	7 3/4"
HM1-XS12	13 3/4"
HM1-XS24	25 3/4"
HM1-XS36	37 3/4"
HM1-XS48	49 3/4"
Finish	DB, PT

Supports 120v monorail for sloped ceiling
Accommodates angles up to 45°



T-BAR CEILING STANDOFF

HM1-TB6	6"
HM1-TB12	12"
HM1-TB24	24"
HM1-TB36	36"
HM1-TB48	48"
Finish	DB, PT

Conceals a T-Bar clip under the canopy for standard 1" T-Bar ceilings



FIELD SHORTENING ADAPTER

HM-XADJ

Finish	DB, PT
--------	--------

Used for standoffs or "I" connector rods



ROD COUPLER

XI

Finish	DB, PT
--------	--------

Connects two standoffs or "I" connector rods together to form a longer drop



SLOPED CEILING ADAPTER

SK14S

Finish	DB, PT
--------	--------

Used with standoffs and "I" connectors when mounting HM1 on a sloped ceiling



"I" DEAD-END CONNECTOR

HM1-IDEC6	6"
HM1-IDEC12	12"
HM1-IDEC24	24"
HM1-IDEC36	36"
HM1-IDEC48	48"
Finish	DB, PT

Connects two sections of 120v monorail with no electrical connection



"I" CONNECTOR

HM1-I6	6"
HM1-I12	12"
HM1-I24	24"
HM1-I36	36"
HM1-I48	48"
Finish	DB, PT

Connects two sections of 120v monorail with electrical continuity



VARIABLE ANGLE CONNECTOR

HM1-VA6	6"
HM1-VA12	12"
HM1-VA24	24"
HM1-VA36	36"
HM1-VA48	48"
Finish	DB, PT

Connects two sections of 120v monorail with electrical continuity. Connects at any angle up to 270°



END CAP

HM1-EC

Finish	DB, PT
--------	--------

Finish Key DB-Dark Bronze, PT-Platinum



BEAUTY SPOTS™

WAC Lighting's Beauty Spots™ are the ideal choice for your next project. Our optical crystal luminaires will add sparkle to any residential, retail or hospitality installation. Easily mounted on suspended or finished ceilings, Beauty Spots™ can be used individually as accent pieces or grouped together to create a custom light sculpture in a pattern or random array.





EMPRESS OPTICAL CRYSTAL BEAUTY SPOTS™ WITH CHROME CANOPIES

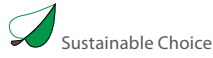
FEATURES

- Hand cut hand polished optical crystal
- Variety of patterns, shapes and designs
- May be used individually as accent pieces or grouped together to create a custom light sculpture
- Complementary crystal pendants are available in our QUICK CONNECT™ offering. See Polaris, Carina, Pyxis, and Prisma pendants on p. 44
- Five year warranty
- Many sustainable options available



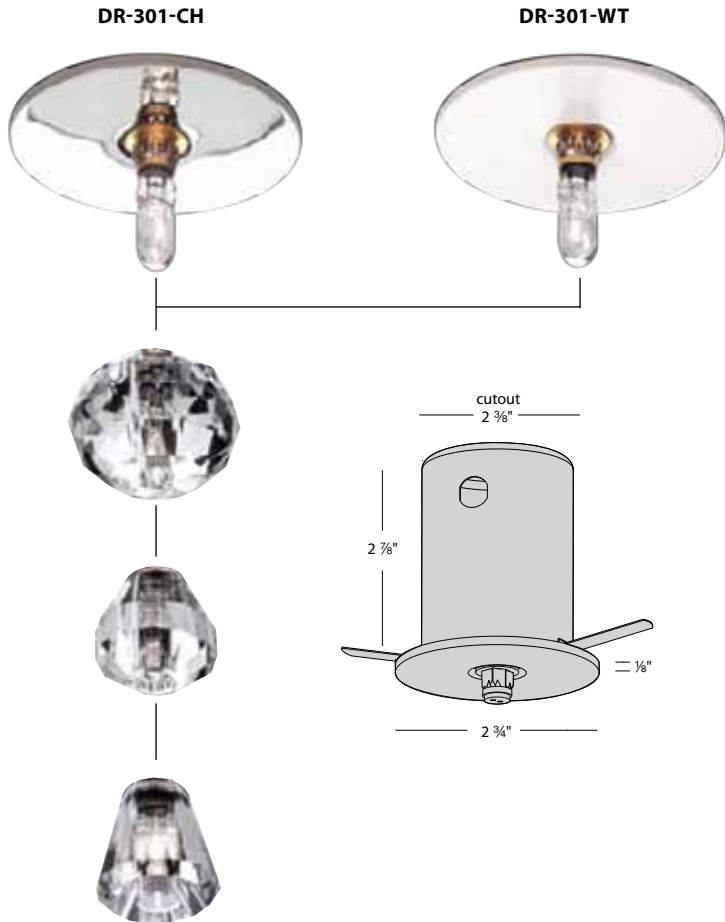
EMPRESS OPTICAL CRYSTAL BEAUTY SPOTS™ WITH CHROME CANOPIES

BEAUTY SPOTS™



CANOPY

- The basic unit consists of a 2 3/4" diameter canopy with a socket for 20 watt low voltage xenon lamps and an integral wiring compartment with torsion springs that hold the canopy in a 2 3/8" inch cutout. BEAUTY SPOTS™ may be conveniently wired from a single remote transformer.
- May be installed in IC and non-IC applications
- May be painted to suit your decorative needs



BEAUTY SPOTS™ CANOPY

Model	Lamp		Finish	
	Xenon Bi-pin	Voltage	CH	WT
DR-301	20w max	12v	•	•

12V Xenon lamp included. Order 24V lamps separately

Example **DR-301-CH**

Finish Key CH-Chrome, WT-White

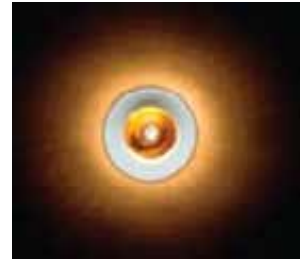


RED CRYSTAL BEAUTY SPOTS™ WITH CHROME CANOPIES

optical color crystal elements



DR-G352-AM



DR-G352-BL



DR-G352-CL



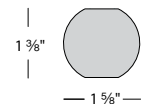
DR-G352-GR



DR-G352-RD



Canopies Shown DR-301-WT



COLOR CRYSTAL

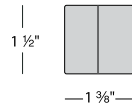
Model	Glass					Canopy		Lamp	
	AM	BL	CL	GR	RD	WT	CH	Xenon Bi-pin	Voltage
DR-G352	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	20w max	12v

Example **DR-G352-AM** with **DR-301-CH**

12V Xenon lamp included. Order 24V lamps separately
Order DR-301 Canopy separately. See previous page

Finish Key AM-Amber, BL-Blue, CH-Chrome, CL-Clear, GR-Green, RD-Red, WT-White

BEAUTY SPOTS™

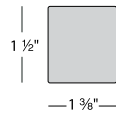
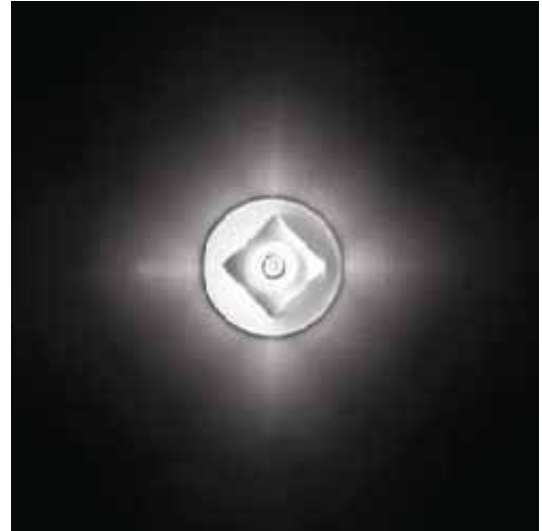


CUBIX

Model	Glass			Canopy		Lamp	
	CL	WT	CH	Xenon Bi-pin	Voltage		
DR-G355	•	•	•	20w max	12v		

Model shown **DR-G355-CL** with **DR-301-WT**

12V Xenon lamp included. Order 24V lamps separately
Order DR-301 Canopy separately. See p. 107

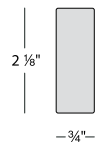


IRIX

Model	Glass			Canopy		Lamp	
	CL	WT	CH	Xenon Bi-pin	Voltage		
DR-G356	•	•	•	20w max	12v		

Model shown **DR-G356-CL** with **DR-301-CH**

12V Xenon lamp included. Order 24V lamps separately
Order DR-301 Canopy separately. See p. 107



OPTIX

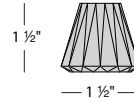
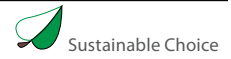
Model	Glass			Canopy		Lamp	
	FR	WT	CH	Xenon Bi-pin	Voltage		
DR-G357	•	•	•	20w max	12v		

Model shown **DR-G357-FR** with **DR-301-WT**

12V Xenon lamp included. Order 24V lamps separately
Order DR-301 Canopy separately. See p. 107



Finish Key CH-Chrome, CL-Clear, FR-Frosted, WT-White

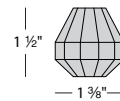
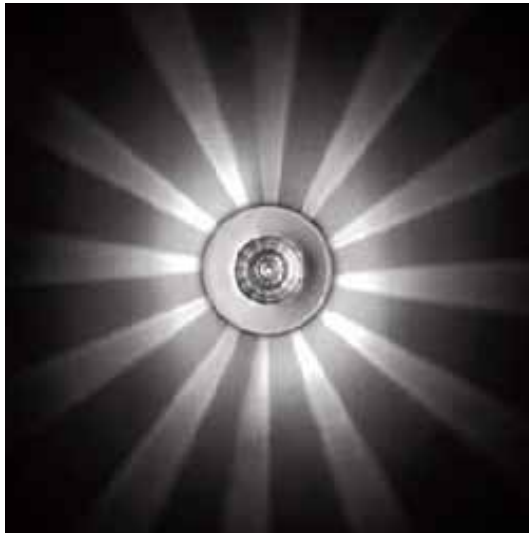


DUCHESS

Model	Glass		Canopy		Lamp	
	CL	WT	CH	Xenon Bi-pin	Voltage	
DR-G361	•	•	•	20w max	12v	

Model shown **DR-G361-CL** with **DR-301-CH**

12V Xenon lamp included. Order 24V lamps separately
Order DR-301 Canopy separately. See p. 107

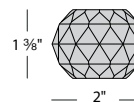


PRINCESS

Model	Glass		Canopy		Lamp	
	CL	WT	CH	Xenon Bi-pin	Voltage	
DR-G362	•	•	•	20w max	12v	

Model shown **DR-G362-CL** with **DR-301-CH**

12V Xenon lamp included. Order 24V lamps separately
Order DR-301 Canopy separately. See p. 107



EMPRESS

Model	Glass		Canopy		Lamp	
	CL	WT	CH	Xenon Bi-pin	Voltage	
DR-G363	•	•	•	20w max	12v	

Model shown **DR-G363-CL** with **DR-301-CH**

12V Xenon lamp included. Order 24V lamps separately
Order DR-301 Canopy separately. See p. 107

Finish Key CH-Chrome, CL-Clear, WT-White

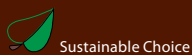
COUNTER BALANCE CHANDELIERS AND PENDANTS

WAC Lighting incorporates a minimalist and symmetrical design into Counter Balance fixtures for applications in residential and commercial markets. Our unique collection includes both individual pendants and chandeliers in a wide range of designer finishes and glass options allowing you to complement many décors.



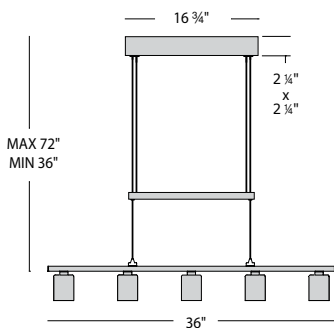
FEATURES

- Wide range of finishes and glass options
- Counter Balance system provides fingertip height adjustment to quickly adapt to changing needs
- Field adjustable to accommodate various ceiling heights
- Five year warranty
- Many sustainable options available



COUNTER BALANCE chandeliers

- Instantly adjustable height and perfectly balanced to adapt to many specific lighting needs
- The junction box cover plate can be field painted by the installer to match any ceiling
- Each fixture includes an octagon box cover plate in the matching finish. Integral electronic transformers may be dimmed with electronic low voltage dimmer switches
- Crafted of solid brass



BALANS

Model	Lamp	Finish		
	Xenon bi-pin	BN	CH	DB

AP-5RE 5 x 20w . . .

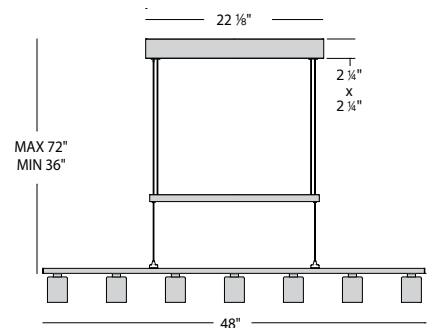
Glass Cased white glass cylindrical shades included

Lamps included

Each fixture includes cover plate for an octagon junction box in the matching finish. Integral electronic transformers may be dimmed with electronic low voltage dimmer switches
May be field shortened

Example **AP-5RE-CH**

Finish Key DB-Dark Bronze, BN-Brushed Nickel, CH-Chrome



BALANS

Model	Lamp	Finish		
	Xenon bi-pin	BN	CH	DB

AP-7RE 7 x 20w . . .

Glass Cased white glass cylindrical shades included

Lamps included

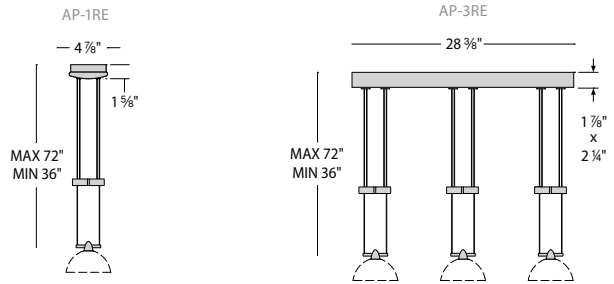
Each fixture includes cover plate for an octagon junction box in the matching finish. Integral electronic transformers may be dimmed with electronic low voltage dimmer switches
May be field shortened

Example **AP-7RE-CH**

COUNTER BALANCE pendants

- Counter Balance pendants provide fingertip height adjustment to quickly adapt to various lighting needs
- Fixtures offer a variety of art glass shades from our QUICK CONNECT™ pendant series

- Each fixture is individually adjustable and may be field shortened to accommodate low ceiling heights
- Integral electronic transformers may be dimmed with electronic low voltage dimmer switches



Model	Lamp	Finish		
	Xenon Bi-pin	BN	CH	DB
AP-1R@	1 x 50w	•	•	•
AP-3RE	3 x 50w	•	•	•

Lamps included
 Order shade separately. See pages 25-26 for details
 Each fixture includes cover plate for an octagon junction box in the matching finish

Example **AP-3RE-CH**



Fingertip Adjustment

GLASS OPTIONS

The following glass pendant shades are suitable for Counter Balance pendants
 Use model numbers on this page to order the shades
 See page reference for enlarged photograph of each shade



Finish Key AM-Amber, BL-Blue, BW-Blue/White, DB-Dark Bronze, BN-Brushed Nickel, CH-Chrome, GR-Green, LB-Light Blue, DIC-Dichroic, LI-Lime, RB-Raspberry, TQ-Turquoise, MF, Millefiori, WT-White

DECORATIVE WALL SCONCES

WAC Lighting's Decorative Wall Sconces include over one hundred different styles and glass colors from around the world. Available in energy efficient low and line voltage versions, WAC's decorative sconces can be used for many residential, retail and commercial applications. In addition, our sconces may be paired with Quick Connect™ pendants to create a finished look with design continuity.



NATURAL BLUE RED ON BRUSHED NICKEL WALL SCONCE



G101 ON DOUBLE WALL SCONCE

FEATURES

- Hundreds of different designs to choose from
- Back plates available in Chrome and Brushed Nickel to match many décors
- Available in energy efficient compact fluorescent, low and line voltage versions
- Five year warranty
- Many sustainable options available



Most Sustainable Choice



ROSETTA ON
WALL SCONCE IN CHROME

decorative wall sconces






FIORE G515
WS55-G515MF/BN



FIORE G515
WS56-G515BW/CH



FIORE G515
WS52-G515AM/BN

Model	Dimensions*		Shade	Wall Bracket Finish
	W	H		
 WS52 12v 50w max. Halogen Bi-Pin	5"	10 3/4"	G515 AM G515 BI G515 MF	BN CH
 WS56 120v 60w max. Candelabra B-10 lamp	5"	10 3/4"		BN CH
 WS55 120v 60w max. Candelabra B-10 lamp	5"	10 3/4"		BN CH

Example **WS55-G515MF/BN** Shade and wall bracket included. Lamp included






ROSETTA G540AM
WS52-G540AM/CH




COUTURE G530GR
WS56-G530GR/BN



COUTURE G530MC
WS55-G530MC/BN

Model	Dimensions*		Shade	Wall Bracket Finish
	W	H		
 WS52 12v 50w max. Halogen Bi-Pin lamp	5"	10 3/4"	G530 GR G530 MC G540 AM	BN CH
 WS56 120v 60w max. Candelabra B-10 lamp	5"	10 3/4"		BN CH
 WS55 120v 60w max. Candelabra B-10 lamp	5"	8 1/4"		BN CH

Example **WS52-G540AM/CH** Shade and wall bracket included. Lamp included

Finish Key AM-Amber, BL-Blue, BN-Brushed Nickel, CH-Chrome, GR-Green, MF-Millefiori,  US
MC-Multicolor, WT-White

*All measurements with shade and sconce

decorative wall sconces



SARAH G524
WS55-G524LB/BN

SARAH G524
WS55-G524TQ/BN

SARAH G524
WS55-G524WT/BN

SARAH G524
WS52-G524AM/BN

Model	Dimensions*	Shade	Wall Bracket Finish
WS52 12v 50w max. Halogen Bi-Pin	W 5" H 10 3/4" D 7 1/4"	G524 AM G524 LB G524 TQ G524 WT	BN CH
WS56 120v 60w max. Candelabra B-10 lamp	W 5" H 10 3/4" D 6 1/8"		BN CH
WS55 120v 60w max. Candelabra B-10 lamp	W 5" H 8 1/4" D 6 1/8"		BN CH

Example **WS56-G524AM/BN** Shade and wall bracket included. Lamp included



EDEN G518DIC
WS56-G518DIC/CH



ATLANTIS G545DIC
WS56-G545DIC/CH



AMBROSIA G546DIC
WS56-G546DIC/CH

Shown with light on



Model	Dimensions*	Shade	Wall Bracket Finish
WS52 12v 50w max. Halogen Bi-Pin	W 5" H 8 1/4" D 7 1/4"	G518 DIC G545 DIC G546 DIC	BN CH
WS56 120v 60w max. Candelabra B-10 lamp	W 5" H 8 1/4" D 6 1/8"		BN CH
WS55 120v 60w max. Candelabra B-10 lamp	W 5" H 5 3/4" D 6 1/8"		BN CH

Example **WS56-G518DIC/CH** Shade and wall bracket included. Lamp included

Finish Key BN-Brushed Nickel, DIC-Dichroic. CH-Chrome

*All measurements with shade and sconce

decorative wall sconces



JILL G512GR
WS52-G512GR/CH



JILL G512AM
WS52-G512AM/BN



JILL G512BL
WS56-G512BL/CH



JILL G512RD
WS55-G512RD/BN



JILL G512WT
WS55-G512WT/BN

	Model	Dimensions*			Shade	Wall Bracket Finish
	WS52 12v 50w max. Halogen Bi-Pin lamp	W	5"	5"	G512 AM G512 BL G512 GR G512 RD G512 WT	BN CH
	WS56 120v 60w max. Candelabra B-10 lamp	H	8¾"	9¾"		
	WS55 120v 60w max. Candelabra B-10 lamp	D	7¼"	7¼"		BN CH

Example **WS52-G512GR/CH** Shade and wall bracket included. Lamp included



ETHER G521WT
WS55-G521OE/BN



CHARM G557
WS52-G557WT/BN



CAELUM G520
WS52-G520OE/BN

	Model	Dimensions*			Shade	Wall Bracket Finish
	WS52 12v 50w max. Halogen Bi-Pin lamp	W	5"	5"	G520 A7 G521 A7 G557 WT	BN CH
	WS56 120v 60w max. Candelabra B-10 lamp	H	8¾"	9¾"		
	WS55 120v 60w max. Candelabra B-10 lamp	D	6½"	6½"		BN CH

Example **WS55-G521WT/BN** Shade and wall bracket included. Lamp included

NOTE Dimensions for Charm are shown in second column.

decorative wall sconces



YELLOW RED PASSION LOW VOLTAGE WALL BRACKET IN CHROME FINISH




PASSION G614
WS61-G614BG/CH



PASSION G614
WS61-G614MF/CH



PASSION G614
WS61-G614YR/CH

	Model	Dimensions*	Shade	Wall Bracket Finish
	WS61 12v 50w max. Halogen Bi-Pin lamp	W 5" H 8 3/4" D 7 1/4"	G614 BG G614 MF G614 YR	BN CH

Example **WS61-G614BG/CH** Shade and wall bracket included. Lamp included

Finish Key BG-Blue Green, BN-Brushed Nickel, CH-Chrome, MF-Millefiori, WT-White, YR-Yellow Red 

*All measurements with shade and sconce

decorative wall sconces




NATURAL G617
WS61-G617WA/CH



NATURAL G617
WS61-G617BG/CH



NATURAL G617
WS61-G617BR/CH

Model	Dimensions*		Shade	Wall Bracket Finish
	W	H		
 WS61 12v 50w max. Halogen Bi-Pin lamp	D	5"	G617 BG G617 BR G617 WA	BN CH
	H	9¾"		
	D	6"		

Example **WS61-G617WA/CH** Shade and wall bracket included. Lamp included

WS61-G611BL/CH



APRIL G611
WS61-G611BL/CH




APRIL G611
WS61-G611AM/BN




APRIL G611
WS61-G611RD/CH



APRIL G611
WS61-G611WT/CH

Model	Dimensions*		Shade	Wall Bracket Finish
	W	H		
 WS61 12v 50w max. Halogen Bi-Pin lamp	D	5"	G611 AM G611 BL G611 RD G611 WT	BN CH
	H	8¾"		
	D	7¼"		

Example **WS61-G611BL/CH** Shade and wall bracket included. Lamp included


Finish Key AM-Amber, BG-Blue Green, BL-Blue, BN-Brushed Nickel, BR-Blue/Red, CH-Chrome,  ***All measurements with shade and sconce**

decorative wall sconces



TRISTA G615
WS61-G615BG/BN

TRISTA G615
WS61-G615BG/CH

Model	Dimensions*			Shade	Wall Bracket Finish
	W	H	D		
 WS61 12v 50w max. Halogen Bi-Pin lamp	5"	8¾"	7¼"	G615 BG	BN CH

Example **WS61-G615BG/CH** Shade and wall bracket included. Lamp included




LAUREN G613
WS61-G613AM/CH

LAUREN G613
WS61-G613BL/CH

LAUREN G613
WS61-G613WT/CH

LAUREN G613
WS61-G613RD/CH

Model	Dimensions*			Shade	Wall Bracket Finish
	W	H	D		
 WS61 12v 50w max. Halogen Bi-Pin lamp	5"	8¾"	7¼"	G613 AM G613 BL G613 RD G613 WT	BN CH

Example **WS61-G613RD/CH** Shade and wall bracket included. Lamp included

Finish Key AM-Amber, BL-Blue, BN-Brushed Nickel, CH-Chrome, GR-Green, RD-Red, WT-White 

*All measurements with shade and sconce

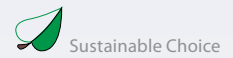
decorative wall sconces





ELLA IN WHITE ON WALL SCONCE IN CHROME



ELLA G513
WS54-G513AM/BN



ELLA G513
WS54-G513WT/CH

	Model	Dimensions*		Shade	Wall Bracket Finish
	WS54 12v 50w max. Halogen Bi-Pin lamp	W	6"	G513 AM G513 WT	BN CH
		H	7 ³ / ₄ "		
		D	4 ⁷ / ₈ "		
	WS53 120v 60w max. Candelabra B-10 lamp	W	5"		BN CH
		H	7 ³ / ₄ "		
		D	4 ⁷ / ₈ "		

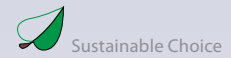
Example **WS-MR53H-G513AM/BN** Shade and wall bracket included. Lamp included

Finish Key AM-Amber, BN-Brushed Nickel, CH-Chrome, WT-White 

*All measurements with shade and sconce

decorative wall sconces

Complies with ADA federal regulations requiring that fixtures in public pathways extend not more than 4 inches from the wall.



Each molded porcelain shade has a unique textured finish that produces a warm glow into the space.

BLANC G100WT
WS230-G100WT/CH

LINEN G101WT
WS110-G101WT/CH

WAVES G102WT
WS120-G102WT/BN

RIPPLE G103WT
WS130-G103WT/BN



	Model	Dimensions*		Shade	Wall Bracket Finish
	WS110 120v 60w max. Candelabra B-10 lamp	W	5"	G100 WT G101 WT G102 WT G103 WT	BN CH
	WS120 120v 60w max. Candelabra B-10 lamp	H	11 1/8"		BN CH
	WS130 120v 60w max. Candelabra B-10 lamp	D	3 7/8"		BN CH
	WS230 120v 60w max. Candelabra B-10 lamp	W	5"		BN CH
		H	18 1/8"		
		D	3 7/8"		

Example **WS230-G100WT/CH** Shade and wall bracket included. Lamp included

Finish Key BN-Brushed Nickel, CH-Chrome, WT-White

*All measurements with shade and sconce

energy efficient wall sconces

The compact fluorescent sconces are equipped with high power factor electronic ballasts for quiet and efficient operation with maximum lamp life. The incandescent sconces use the low profile medium base T10 lamps.

Complies with ADA federal regulations requiring that fixtures in public pathways extend not more than 4 inches from the wall.



WHITE CFL NINA WALL SCONCE

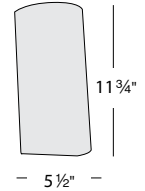
energy efficient wall sconces



AM



WT



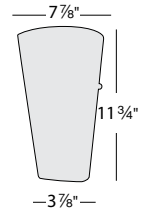
ELYSE SCONCE SHADE

Model	Finish	
	AM	WT
G-WS404	•	•
Example G-WS404-WT		
Order backplate separately, see below		

AM



WT



NINA SCONCE SHADE

Model	Finish	
	AM	WT
G-WS406	•	•
Example G-WS406-AM		
Order backplate separately, see below		

Wall sconces have a shallow profile back plate and are installed with minimal effort.

CFL



Incandescent



CFL SCONCE BACK PLATE

Model	Lamp	Finish
	Tri-Tube GX24q	
WS-CFL32	26w/32w	•
Order lamp separately		

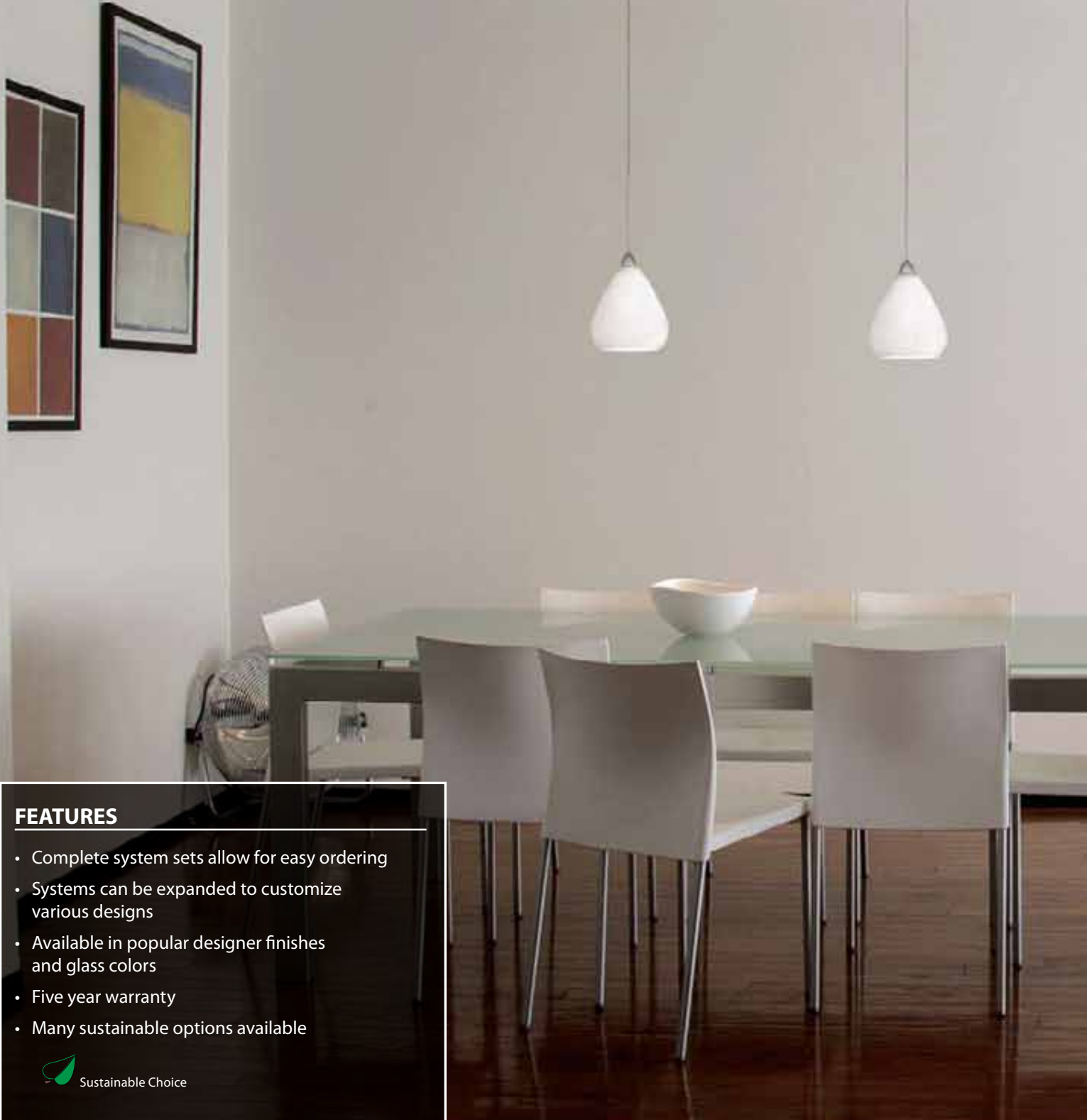
INCANDESCENT SCONCE BACK PLATE

Model	Lamp	Finish
	120v T10	
WS-INC60	60w max	•
Order lamp separately		

Finish Key AM-Amber, BN-Brushed Nickel, CH-Chrome, WT-White

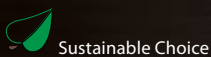
FIXTURE KITS

Featuring pendants, wall sconces, and monorail with preselected elements, Fixture Kits simplify the ordering process.



FEATURES

- Complete system sets allow for easy ordering
- Systems can be expanded to customize various designs
- Available in popular designer finishes and glass colors
- Five year warranty
- Many sustainable options available



- All starter kits include our patented SOLORAIL™ hardware in Dark Bronze, Brushed Nickel, and Chrome



150 Watts 8 Foot Monorail Starter Kit

Monorail includes UL 2108 transformers which offer the latest in protection technology and prolongs lamp life



Model	Finish		
	BN	DB	CH

LM-SK-150E

Kit Contents

Qty	Description
2	4 foot monorail sections
1	"I" Connector
2	End Caps
1	150w surface mount electronic transformer
3	Standoff supports 4 1/2 inch

150w 8 foot low voltage SOLORAIL™ starter kit for use with any combination of three 50w pendants or fixtures



250 Watts 12 Foot Monorail Starter Kit

Monorail includes UL 2108 Transformers which offer the latest in protection technology and prolongs lamp life



Model	Finish		
	BN	DB	CH

LM-SK-250E

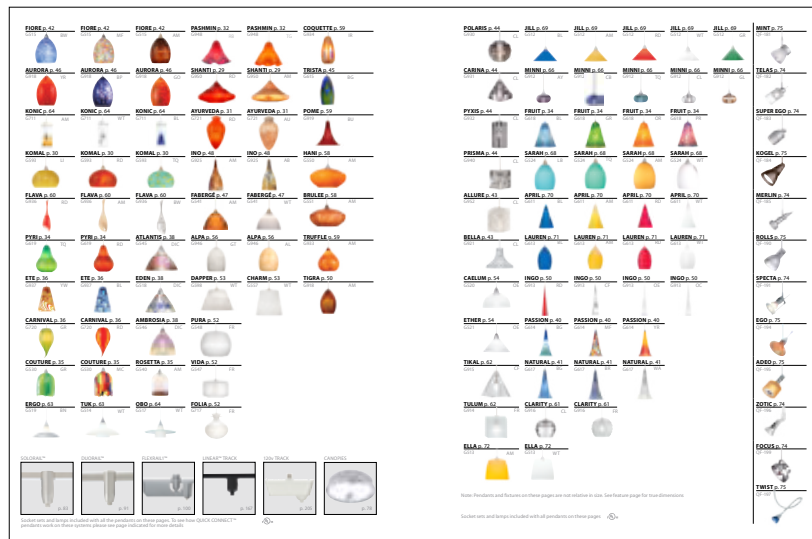
Kit Contents

Qty	Description
3	4 foot monorail sections
2	"I" Connector
2	End Caps
1	250w Surface mount electronic transformer
5	Standoff Supports 4 1/2 inch

250w 12 foot low voltage SOLORAIL™ starter kit for use with any combination of five 50w pendants or fixtures



See pages 25-26 for all QUICK CONNECT™ Pendant and Fixture options



Finish Key BN- Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze CH-Chrome



monorail pendant kits

The 250w kits include electronic transformers, monorails, standoffs and four to five elements which are pre-fitted with appropriate adapters



LM-K590-WT/PT

LM-K591-WT/PT

LM-K592-AB/BZ

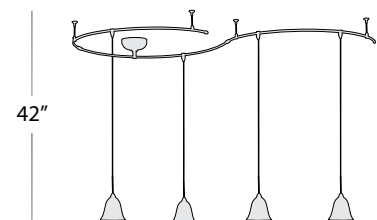


Model	Finish
LM-K590-WT/PT	White glass / Platinum monorail
LM-K591-WT/PT	White glass / Platinum monorail
LM-K592-AB/BZ	Amber glass / Bronze monorail

Kit Contents

Qty	Description
3	42 inch monorail sections
2	"I" Connector
2	End caps
1	250w surface mount electronic transformer
4	4½ inch standoff supports
4	Monorail pendant adapters
4	Pendant set, includes 50w halogen bi-pin lamp

Change configuration to meet your design needs. Add one additional 50w pendant or remove one pendant and add two additional 50w fixtures to maximize use of the 250w system. See next page for pendant and fixture options.



Finish Key AB/BZ-Amber/Bronze, WT/PT- White/Platinum

monorail fixture kits



LM-K9411-PT/WT



LM-K9415-PT/PT



Model	Finish
LM-K9411-PT/WT	Platinum monorail / White glass
LM-K9415-PT/PT	Platinum monorail / Platinum mesh shield

Kit Contents

Qty	Description
3	42" monorail sections
2	1" Connector
2	End caps
1	250w surface mount electronic transformer
4	4½" standoff supports
5	Monorail fixture, includes 50w MR16

Change configuration to meet your design needs with additional pendants or fixtures below and/or lower wattage lamps (20w or 35w lamps are available). Do not exceed 250w.



LM-K8111-BZ/AS



LM-K8115-BZ/BZ



Model	Finish
LM-K8111-BZ/AS	Bronze monorail / Amber glass
LM-K8115-BZ/BZ	Bronze monorail / Bronze mesh shield

Kit Contents

Qty	Description
3	42 inch monorail sections
2	1" Connector
2	End caps
1	250w surface mount electronic transformer
4	4½ inch standoff supports
5	Monorail fixture, includes 50w MR16

Change configuration to meet your design needs with additional pendants or fixtures below and/or lower wattage lamps (20w or 35w lamps are available). Do not exceed 250w.

ADDITIONAL PENDANTS OR FIXTURES

Pendant Selection

QP-G590-WT/PT QP-G591-WT/PT QP-G592-AB/BZ



Pendants include adapter, socket set, shade and 50w Halogen lamp

Fixture Selection

QF-9411-PT/WT QF-9415-PT/PT QF-8111-BZ/AS QF-8115-BZ/BZ



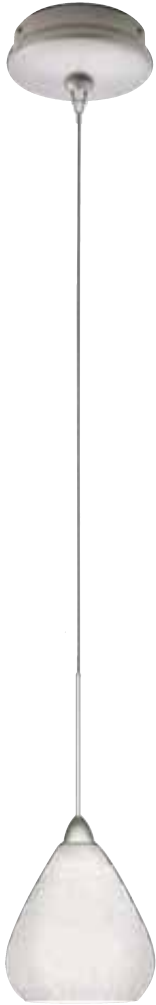
Fixtures include adapter, shade and 50w Halogen lamp

Finish Key AB/BZ–Amber/Bronze, BZ/AS–Bronze/Amber Seeded, PT/PT– Platinum/Platinum, PT/WT– Platinum/White, WT/PT– White/Platinum

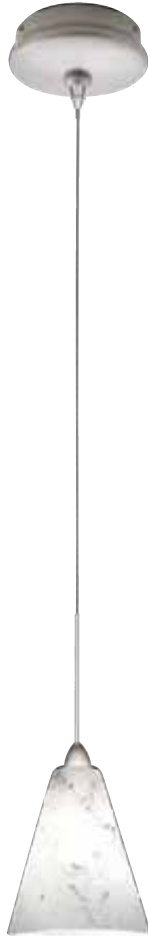


pendant kits

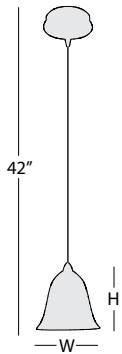
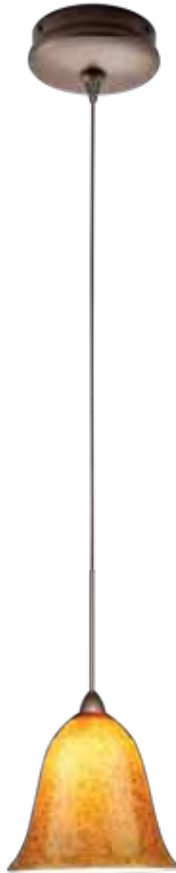
QMP-K590-PT/WT



QMP-K591-PT/WT



QMP-K592-BZ/AM

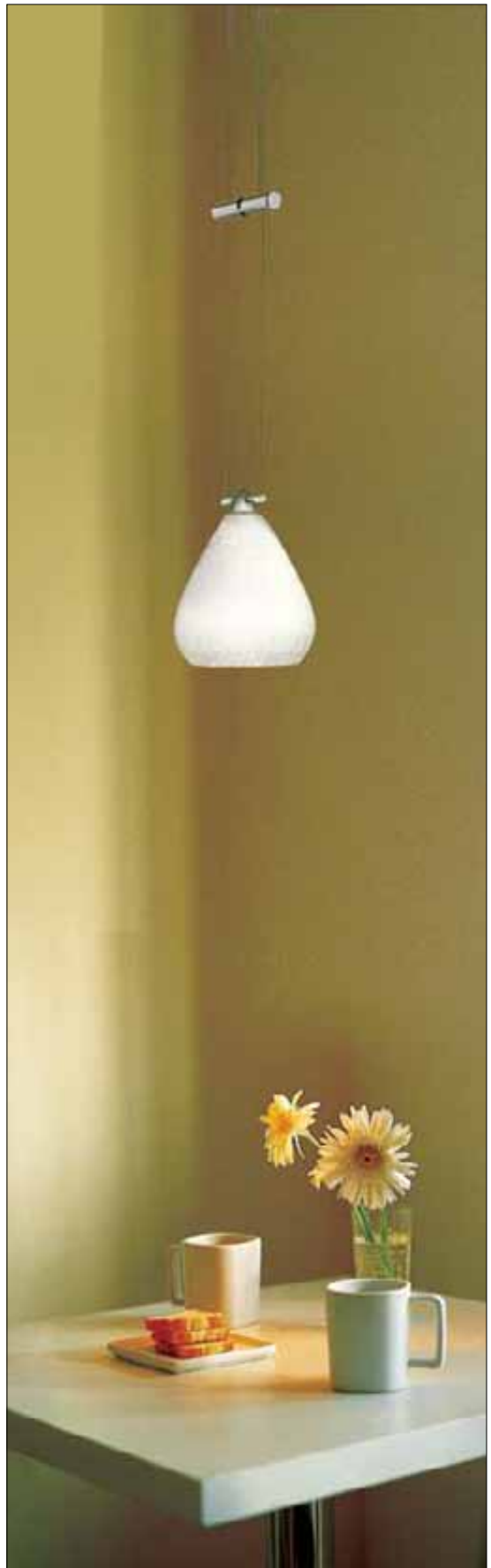


Model	Finish	Dimensions	
		H	W
QMP-K590-PT/WT	Platinum canopy / White glass with White frits	5 3/8"	5"
QMP-K591-PT/WT	Platinum canopy / White glass with Black frits	5 3/8"	4 3/4"
QMP-K592-BZ/AM	Bronze canopy / Amber glass with Black frits	5 1/4"	5 5/8"

Kit Contents

Qty.	Description
1	Canopy with integral 12v/60w electronic transformer
1	Socket Set - 42 inches to bottom of shade
1	Shade
1	Halogen 50w Bi-pin lamp

Finish Key BZ/AM–Bronze/Amber, PT/WT– Platinum/White



Model	Finish	Dimensions	
		H	W
AP-K590-PT/WT	Platinum canopy / White glass with White frits	5 3/8"	5"
AP-K591-PT/WT	Platinum canopy / White glass with Black frits	5 3/8"	4 3/4"
AP-K592-BZ/AM	Bronze canopy / Amber glass with Black frits	5 1/4"	5 5/8"

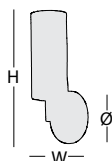
Kit Contents

Qty.	Description
1	Canopy with integral 12v/60w electronic transformer and socket set
1	Shade
1	Halogen 50w Bi-pin lamp

Finish Key BZ/AM–Bronze/Amber, PT/WT– Platinum/White



wall sconce kits



Model	Finish	Dimensions		
		H	W	Ø
WS-K130-BN/WT	Brushed Nickel / White glass	11 1/8"	3 7/8"	4 1/2"
WS-K130-CH/WT	Chrome / White glass	11 1/8"	3 7/8"	4 1/2"

Kit Contents

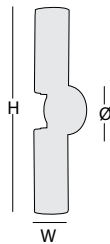
Qty.	Description
1	Round wall canopy
1	Frosted cased glass
1	60w candelabra B-10 lamp

Complies with ADA federal regulations requiring that fixtures in public pathways extend no more than 4 inches from the wall

Model Shown **WS-K130-BN/WT**

Finish Key BN/WT-Brushed Nickel/White, CH/WT- Chrome/White





Model	Finish	Dimensions		
		H	W	Ø
WS-K230-BN/WT	Brushed Nickel / White glass	18 1/8"	3 7/8"	4 1/2"
WS-K230-CH/WT	Chrome / White glass	18 1/8"	3 7/8"	4 1/2"

Kit Contents

Qty.	Description
1	Round wall canopy
1	Frosted cased glass
1	2 x 60w candelabra B-10 lamp

Complies with ADA federal regulations requiring that fixtures in public pathways extend no more than 4 inches from the wall

Model Shown **WS-K230-CH/WT**

Finish Key BN/WT-Brushed Nickel/White, CH/WT- Chrome/White



INVISILED™ TAPE

WAC Lighting introduces a Revolution in Lighting

INVISILED™ Tapes feature the latest energy efficient LED technology in an extremely low profile that will make you wonder where the light is coming from. Flexible and available in a variety of colors, it can be installed in a wide range of applications. Whether you have a new construction or remodeling project, INVISILED™ can update your design with a "green" solution that was unimaginable before.



FEATURES

- At less than 1/8" high and 7/16" wide, INVISILED™ allows for a virtually invisible installation
- Low power consumption, 2 watts per foot
- Long life LEDs perform up to 50,000 hours
- Available in Amber, Blue, Green, Red and White
- Each INVISILED™ strip is backed with 3M™ construction adhesive allowing for simple peel and stick installation
- Each 60w Class II power supply can power a run length of 25 feet
- A wide range of components facilitate a variety of layouts and applications including:
 - wine racks
 - under counters and bars
 - display windows
 - architectural accents
 - miniature coves
 - toe kick accent lighting
 - trade show booths
- Five year warranty
- Many sustainable options available



Most Sustainable Choice

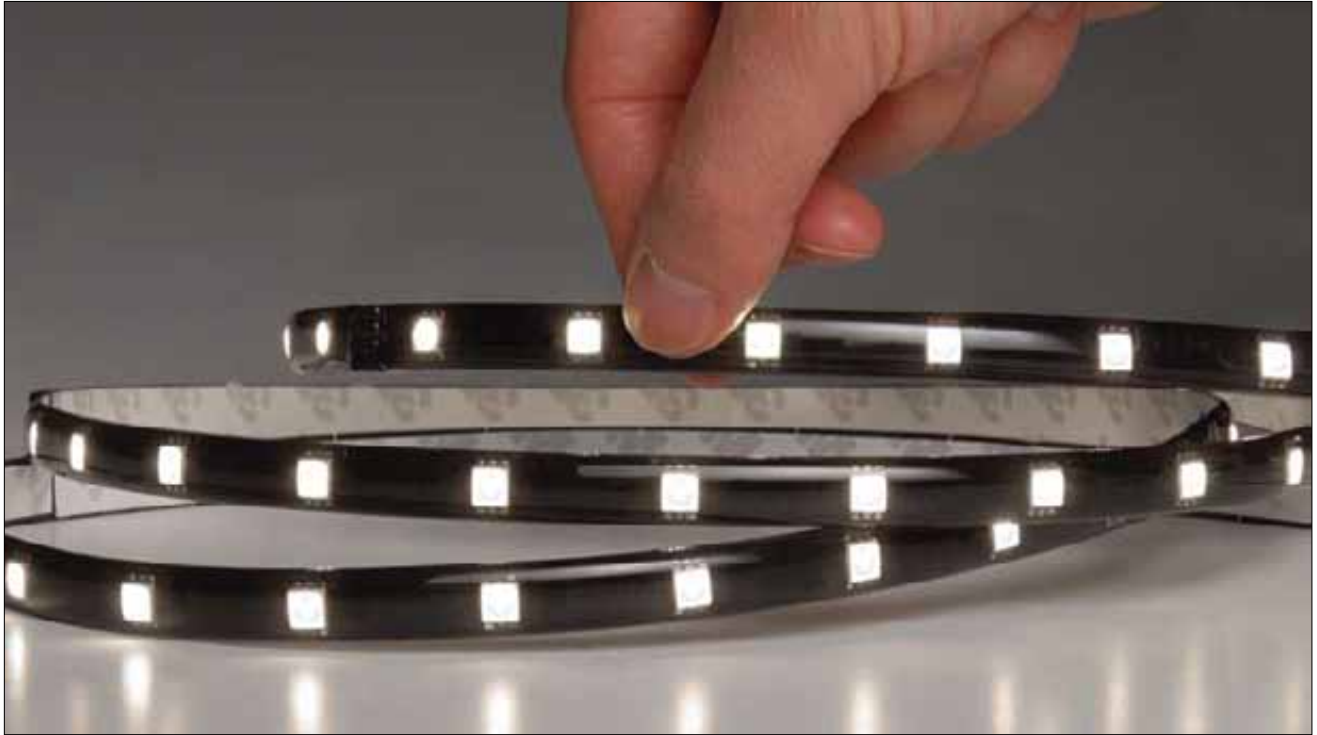
INVISILED™

- Created in a sealed thermoplastic enclosure for long lasting durability
- Lightweight and durable
- Offers flexibility to accommodate curves effortlessly

- Designed with diodes that are evenly spaced at 1 inch apart
- Sections are available in 2 inch, 1 foot and 5 foot lengths
- May be field cut at the end of a run



Most Sustainable Choice



INVISILED™ Project Solutions Kit offers all of the components needed to complete several installations in an easy to refill, aluminum attaché case.

PROJECT SOLUTIONS KIT

LED-T-KIT

Contents	Quantity	Description
LED-T-1-WT	25	LED Tape Light - 12 inch sections
LED-T-2IN-WT	15	LED Tape Light - 2 inch sections
EN-1260-P-AR-T	1	Plug-in power supply
EN-1260-RB2-T	2	Remote power supply
LED-T-IC2	2	3 inch joiner cables
LED-T-IC6	1	7 inch joiner cable
LED-T-IC12	1	13 inch joiner cable
LED-T-L	4	L-connectors
LED-T-EC	4	End caps
LED-T-CL	25	Mounting clips

INVISILED™ color mixing effects

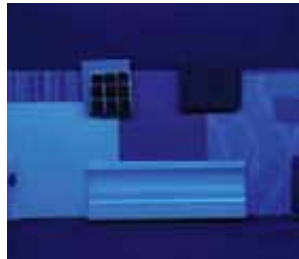


White

Amber



Blue



Green



Red

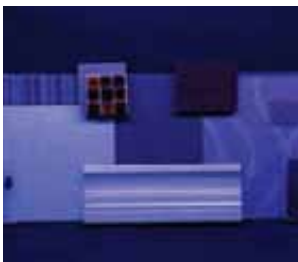


Combine White with any single color to tone down the intensity and get a more subdued pastel-like hue by running two INVISILED™ tapes side by side



Combining two colors allows for unique color blends, able to integrate into nearly any décor by running two INVISILED™ tapes side by side

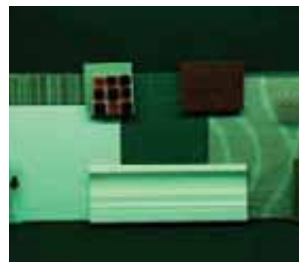
Amber / Blue



Blue / Green



Green / Amber



Blue / Red



Green / Red



Red / Amber

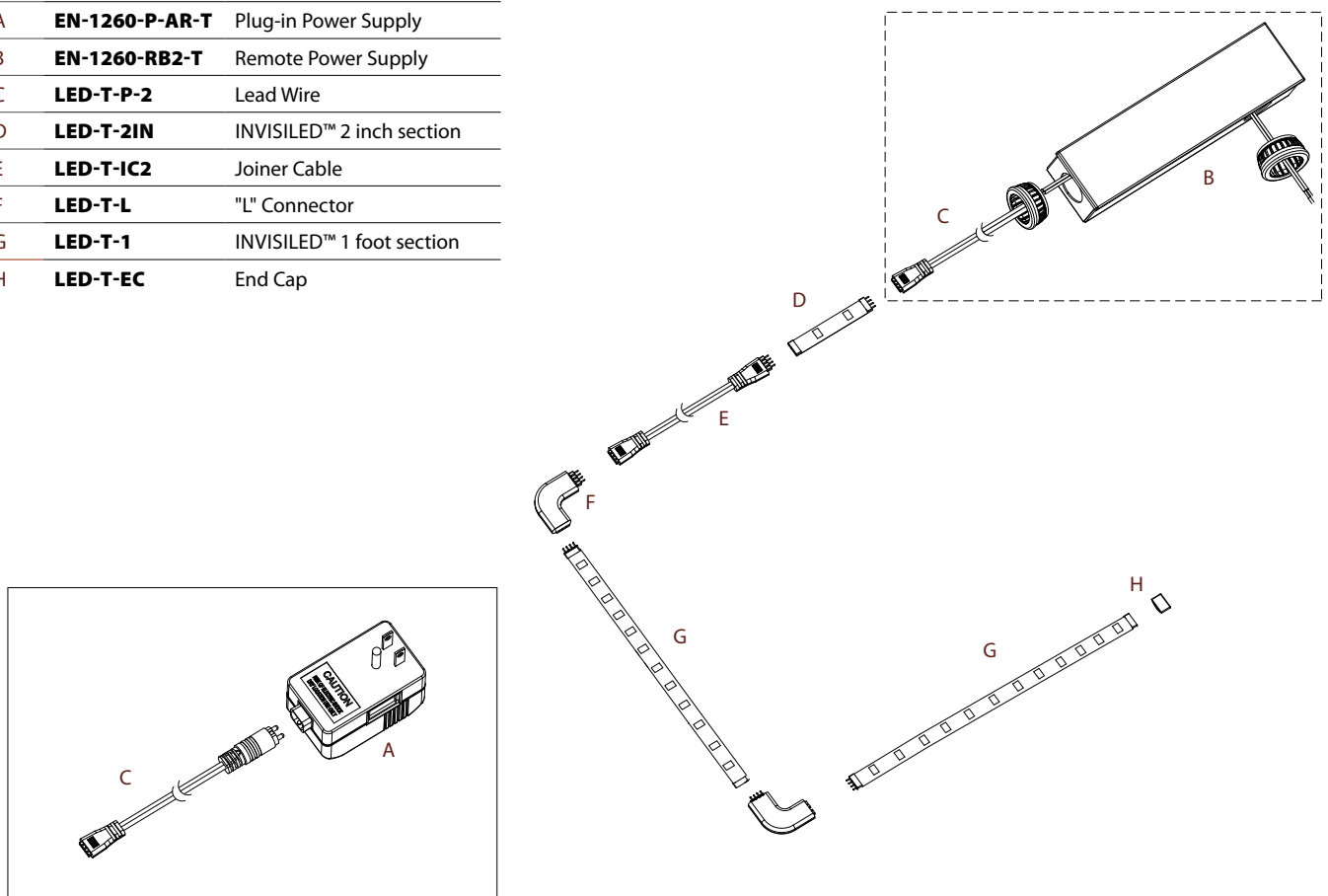


INVISILED™ design guidelines

LAYING OUT THE INVISILED™ DESIGN	Measure the length of each run and round it off to the nearest 2 inch interval. Determine the necessary quantities of 5 foot, 1 foot and 2 inch sections that are needed. Determine the number of separately powered runs needed. How many power supply are needed? Minimum run length of 5 foot and maximum run of 25 foot with the use of an INVISILED™ power supply. May experience some visible loss of intensity between 15 feet and 25 feet due to voltage drop
POWER	INVISILED™ is easy to install by simply powering the power supply and connecting the male and female sections and connectors creating straight lines, any angled turns, or lengthwise curves. Use end caps to seal the end of each run. Female and male end caps are available. Terminate each cut segment with a cut end cap. Terminate the uncut end of the section with a male end cap. INVISILED™ power supplies have a minimum load requirement of 10w
MOUNTING	Behind each INVISILED™ section is a 3M™ construction adhesive. Peel back the covering and press firmly onto smooth surfaces. If a 2x2 inch or greater cove is not built-in, a Retrofit Channel may be necessary to conceal the INVISILED™ or to provide an extended surface for mounting or directing the light. Mounting clips and screws are available to reinforce secure mounting to porous surfaces. INVISILED™ sections snap into mounting clips without the use of the adhesive thus permitting INVISILED™ sections to be easily changed out with the seasons for different holiday colors
JOINING SECTIONS	2 inch sections and L connectors are combined to make convenient 90° angle turns at any 2 inch interval. Joiner cables can also be used for carrying power between sections of a run and creating connections at any angle. INVISILED™ sections may be cut in the field every inch at the indicated markings on the adhesive side. CAUTION: Cut sections may not be rejoined to start a new section.
TIPS	Dimming is generally recommended with electronic low voltage dimmers. Call WAC for specific recommendations. To avoid cutting in the middle of a run, use a series of 2 inch tape lights before L connectors or joiner cables. Install INVISILED™ in ambient temperature of at least 50 degrees Fahrenheit to ensure maximum pliability of silicon INVISILED™ sections have no polarity for connection. In other words, L connectors may be used in either direction for left-hand or right-hand turns. Assistance is only a phone call away. If you need help or design ideas please call WAC to speak to a friendly technical support specialist. Call 800.526.2588

INVISILED™ sample layout

A	EN-1260-P-AR-T	Plug-in Power Supply
B	EN-1260-RB2-T	Remote Power Supply
C	LED-T-P-2	Lead Wire
D	LED-T-2IN	INVISILED™ 2 inch section
E	LED-T-IC2	Joiner Cable
F	LED-T-L	"L" Connector
G	LED-T-1	INVISILED™ 1 foot section
H	LED-T-EC	End Cap



INVISILED™ components



Most Sustainable Choice



INVISILED™ SECTIONS

	Length	Wattage	Qty
LED-T-2IN	2 inch	0.33w	1
LED-T-2IN-10	2 inch	0.33w	10
LED-T-1	1 foot	2w	1
LED-T-1-25	1 foot	2w	25
LED-T-5	5 foot	10w	1
	Color Temp.	Lm/ft	
AM	592nm*	22	
BL	471nm*	20	
GR	523nm*	60	
RD	627nm*	35	
WT	3500K	90	
Beam	120°		

Each unit has fixed male and female connectors on each end. Requires a minimum run length of 5 feet, and are limited to a maximum run of 25 feet per 60W Class 2 power supply.
* The color of a LED is typically measured in wavelength nanometer (nm). The color temperature of white light is measured in Kelvin (K)



REMOTE INVISILED™ CLASS 2 POWER SUPPLY

EN-1260-RB2-T	60w
Input	120v
Output	12v
Length	6 ft

The remote power supply powers the INVISILED™ with hard wiring. A 6 feet long lead wire with female connector is included. Minimum load requirement of 10w for consistent operation



PLUG-IN INVISILED™ POWER SUPPLY

EN-1260-P-AR-T	60w
Input	120v
Output	12v
Length	6 ft

A 6 feet long lead wire with female connector is included and plugs into any 120v outlet. Minimum load requirement of 10w for consistent operation



ADDITIONAL LEAD WIRES

LED-T-P-2	2 ft.
LED-T-P-12	12 ft.

Alternative length of lead wires for plug-in or remote power supply. May be field cut for use with a remote power supply



JOINER CABLE

LED-T-IC2	3"
LED-T-IC6	7"
LED-T-IC12	13"
LED-T-IC72	73"

Connects two sections of INVISILED™



L CONNECTOR

LED-T-L	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "L x 1 $\frac{5}{16}$ "W x $\frac{1}{4}$ "H
----------------	---

L connector has male and female connectors and is used for interconnection of a right angle of 90°. Polarity is not a factor



END CAP

LED-T-EC	
Cut end cap	$\frac{1}{2}$ "L x $\frac{5}{16}$ "W x $\frac{3}{16}$ "H
Male end cap	$\frac{1}{2}$ "L x $\frac{1}{2}$ "W x $\frac{3}{16}$ "H

LED-T-EC includes 1 cut end cap and 1 male end cap. End caps should be used to terminate every run to protect against dust ingress. See installation instructions for details



MOUNTING CLIPS

LED-T-CL	$\frac{1}{2}$ "
Qty	10

Mounting clips are recommended for installing INVISILED™ on porous or uneven surfaces that are difficult to permanently adhere the sections solely using its adhesive backing. Two mounting clips per foot are recommended for straight runs



RETROFIT CHANNEL

LED-T-RC	36"L x 2"W x 2"H
-----------------	------------------

Retrofit channels are used to construct a miniature cove or light baffle in which INVISILED™ may be concealed. INVISILED™ may also be mounted to the channel as a way to change the direction of the projected light. The channel has a $\frac{3}{32}$ " slot every 1 inch and can be curved at a radius of 52 inches or greater. 2 inch screws are provided

CABINET AND NICHE LIGHTING

Combining style and functionality, WAC Lighting's selection of cabinet lighting solutions includes a variety of styles, finishes and lamping options. The fixtures deliver shadow free lighting on counter work surfaces and display niches. Versatile Button Lights are available with energy efficient LEDs, as well as xenon and halogen lamping, and can be surface mounted or recessed for a built in look. Miniature recessed styles deliver a soft warm directional light while featuring a low profile shallow installation. Our slim profile LINEAR™ track disappears into cabinets and shelves while deploying balanced lighting from multiple fixtures across the space. Functional light bars utilize long life LEDs, as well as halogen, xenon and fluorescent lamps, and are available in a variety of lengths and configurations. A complete line of cabinet luminaires is offered to meet the needs of the most discriminating designer.



BUTTON LIGHTS P.143



LINEAR™ CABINET SOLUTIONS P.147



MINIATURE RECESSED P.145



LIGHT BARS P.151



FEATURES

- LEDme™ cabinet fixtures provide an energy efficient LED solution for applications that require shadow free crisp light output combined with long life
- Large selection of luminaire designs to select from (button lights, miniature recessed fixtures, light bars, LINEAR™ track, etc.) ensures you have the correct fixture performance to meet the unique demands of each application
- Luminaires available in a range of designer finishes (Satin Nickel, Bronze, Chrome, Black and White) to match many décors
- Five year warranty
- Many sustainable options available



Most Sustainable Choice

LEDme™ BUTTON LIGHTS



LEDme™ BUTTON LIGHTS

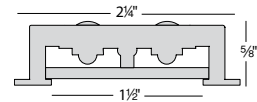
WAC LEDme™ Button Lights deploy strong illumination for effective residential, retail and light commercial displays. Ideal for kitchen counters, curios, etageres and cabinets, LEDme™ Button Lights can be recessed or surface mounted

for in-cabinet and undercabinet installations. The fixtures are longlasting with a potential life of **50,000 hours** and thermally efficient for illuminating sensitive perishables and UV sensitive apparel, artwork and collectibles.



Shown as surface mounted.

Shown as recessed mounted.



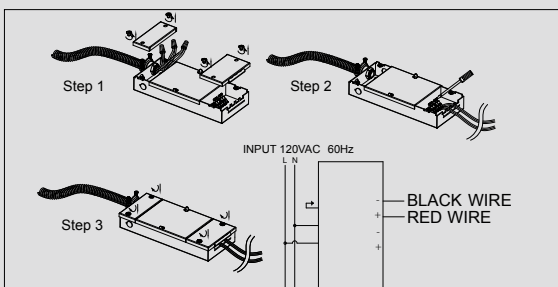
LEDme™ BUTTON LIGHT

Model	LED Module			Finish				
	Wattage	Color	Life	BN	CB	CH	BK	WT
HR-LED85	3 x 1w	3000K	50,000 hr.	•	•	•	•	•

Model shown **HR-LED85-BN**

LEDs included

How it works



LEDme™ DRIVERS

LEDme™ DRIVERS	Power up to
LED-350MA03-RB 3w	5 5/8" x 1 5/8" x 1 1/8" 1 LED85
LED-350MA09-RB 9w	7 1/8" x 3 3/8" x 1 1/8" 3 LED85
LED-350MA16-RB 16w	7 1/8" x 3 3/8" x 1 1/8" 4 LED85

Input 120v 50/60Hz

For use with HR-LED85

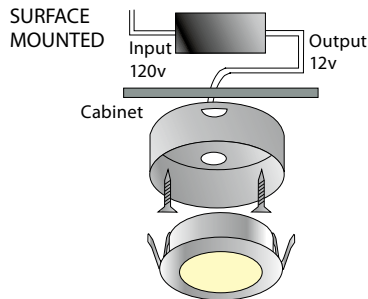
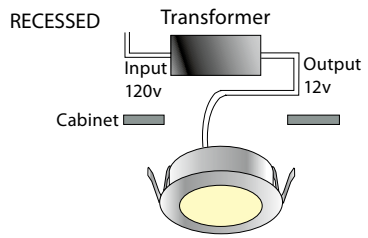
Finish Key BK-Black, BN-Brushed Nickel, CB-Copper Bronze, CH-Chrome, WT-White



Xenon and Halogen Button Lights

Recessed or surface mounted, Xenon and Halogen Button Lights offer low profile and shallow installation depths. Ideal for use in shelves, cabinets and displays. Constructed of steel, the fixtures require a Class 2 remote transformer.

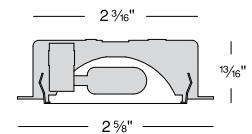
- 2 inch cutout template included for recessed installations
- Lamp included
- Requires a Class 2 transformer (sold separately)
- All steel construction
- Supplied with 72 inch wires
- Dual mounting options
- Low profile and shallow installation depths are ideal for tight spaces



Shown as surface mounted. Total height is 1"

Shown as recessed mounted. Total extension is 1/8"

- **Optimal Choice**
- Xenon lamps last 10,000 hours
- Cooler burning than Halogen



XENON BUTTON LIGHT

Model	Lamp		Finish						
	20w max	Color	Life	BK	BN	CB	CH	PB	WT
HR-86	BP20	2700K	10,000 hr.	•	•	•	•	•	•

Model shown **HR-86-BK**

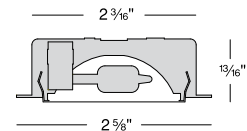
Lamp included. Requires a Class 2 remote transformer



Shown as surface mounted. Total height is 1"

Shown as recessed mounted. Total extension is 1/8"

- Halogen lamps emit a warmer light
- Emits a whiter light



HALOGEN BUTTON LIGHT

Model	Lamp		Finish						
	20w max	Color	Life	BK	BN	CB	CH	PB	WT
HR-88	JC-20	3000K	2000 hr.	•	•	•	•	•	•

Model shown **HR-88-CB**

Lamp included. Requires a Class 2 remote transformer



CLASS 2 ENCLOSED ELECTRONIC TRANSFORMERS

	Input	Output	Dimensions
EN-1260-RB2	120v	12v (1 × 60w)	6 5/8" × 1 5/8" × 1 1/8"
EN-12120-RB2*	120v	12v (2 × 60w)	6" × 3 1/4" × 2 5/8"
EN-12180-RB2*	120v	12v (3 × 60w)	6 3/4" × 3 5/8" × 2 5/8"
EN-12300-RB2*	120v	12v (5 × 60w)	8 1/4" × 4 5/8" × 2 5/8"

*Models with LED indicator lights and internal push in terminals
Enclosed Class 2 transformers have multiple outputs in 60w increments.



Shown with HR-86-WT

FROSTED LENS ACCESSORY LENS-45-FR

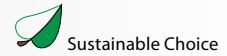
Finish **FR**
For use with HR-86 and HR-88.



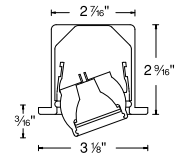
MINIATURE RECESSED

The Miniature Recessed family of luminaires offers five styles of fixtures including directional, eyeball, gimbal and glass enclosed fixtures for a soft warm light. Employing either a JC-20 or MR-11 lamp, each fixture offers a strong light source

in a tiny package that uses minimal space. Perfect for under kitchen cabinets, in cabinets, curios and etageres, above mirrors for a theatrical effect, and ideal for shadowboxes and dramatic retail displays.



- Recessed fixture for use in shelving, cabinets and displays
- Shallow installation depth ideal for use in tight spaces
- Mounts quickly with butterfly clips
- Requires a Class 2 transformer to be ordered separately
- Housing included

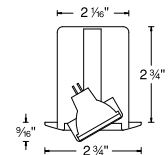


EYEBALL

Model	Lamp	Finish		
		BK	CB	WT
	35w max			
HR-1135	MR11	•	•	•

Model shown **HR-1135-CB**

Order lamp separately

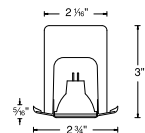


GIMBAL RING

Model	Lamp	Finish				
		BK	BN	CB	CH	WT
	20w max					
HR-1137	MR11	•	•	•	•	•

Model shown **HR-1137-BK**

Order lamp separately



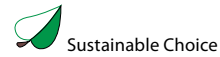
DOWNLIGHT

Model	Lamp	Finish				
		BK	BN	CB	CH	WT
	20w max					
HR-1136	MR11	•	•	•	•	•

Model shown **HR-1136-WT**

Order lamp separately

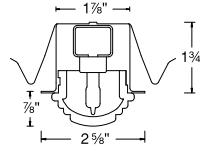
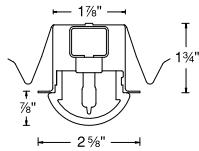
Finish Key BK-Black, BN-Brushed Nickel, CB-Copper Bronze, CH-Chrome, WT= White



HR-1138



HR-1139



HALOGEN FROSTED LENS

Model	Lamp	Finish	
		20w max	BN	WT
HR-1138	JC-20	•	•
HR-1139	JC-20		•

Example **HR-1138-BN**

Lamps included. Glass twists to relamp

WIRING INSTRUCTIONS FOR TRANSFORMERS

1. Transformers should be installed in cool dry areas and accessible for service
2. One half inch knock out may be used for in and out wiring
3. There are two terminals per output circuit (total 2 circuits)
4. Use minimum #18 AWG, maximum #12 AWG for output wire with a minimum temperature rating of 105 °C
5. High frequency output is only readable with a true RMS meter, with sufficient range capability
6. A disconnect device will be included in the field wiring

Class 2 Enclosed Electronic Transformers

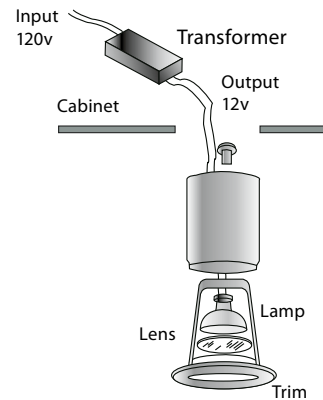
- Secondary wiring for Class 2 transformers does not require conduit or clamp wiring techniques which are suitable for most cabinet listed fixtures

CLASS 2 ENCLOSED ELECTRONIC TRANSFORMERS

Model	Input	Output	Watt	Dimensions		
				L	W	H
EN-1260-RB2	120V	12V	1 x 60w	6 5/8"	1 5/8"	1 1/8"
EN-12120-RB2*	120v	12v	2 x 60w	6"	3 1/4"	2 5/8"
EN-12180-RB2*	120v	12v	3 x 60w	6 3/4"	3 5/8"	2 5/8"
EN-12300-RB2*	120v	12v	5 x 60w	8 1/4"	4 5/8"	2 5/8"

Enclosed Class 2 transformers have multiple outputs in 60w increments

- * Equipped with on/off toggle switches and LED status indicators for each circuit
 - A solid green light indicates a complete circuit
 - A slow blinking light indicates an open, unused circuit
 - A fast blinking light indicates a short circuit problem in that circuit



EN-1260-RB2



EN-12300-RB2

UL LISTED CLASS 2 PLUG-IN ELECTRONIC TRANSFORMERS

Model	Input	Output	Watt	Finish		Dimensions		
				BK	WT	L	W	H
EN-1260-P-AR	120v 50/60Hz	12v	60w	•	•	2 3/4"	1 5/8"	1 3/4"

Example order: **EN-1260-P-AR-BK**

Plug-in power supply with on/off toggle switch and 6' detachable cord
Class 2 transformers are required for most cabinet listed fixtures



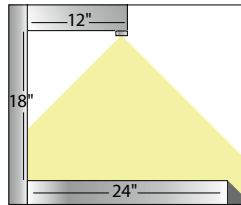
LINEAR™ CABINET SOLUTIONS

Our Low Voltage LINEAR™ Cabinet Solutions feature a 3/8-inch profile that is inconspicuous when recessed for a built-in-cabinet look or surface mounted vertically or horizontally for a variety of display applications. Ideal for lighting smaller and hard to reach spaces, the versatile LINEAR™ Track offers miniature fixtures that deliver high output lighting while using a number of small evenly spaced light sources. The LINEAR™ System requires little

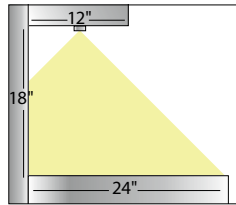
space and offers unparalleled design flexibility. Fixtures may be spaced anywhere along the miniature track, making it possible to highlight task areas with an even distribution of light. Lamp choices range from 0.6 to 20 watts, allowing illumination levels from a subtle glow to a brilliant light. Five-watt lamps spaced six inches apart are recommended for general task lighting purposes. Three-watt lamps spaced six inches apart works well for lighting over the cabinet.

Mounting Options

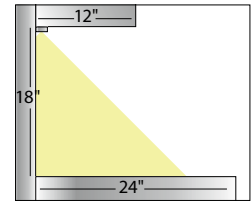
Front Mount



Center Mount



Rear Mount



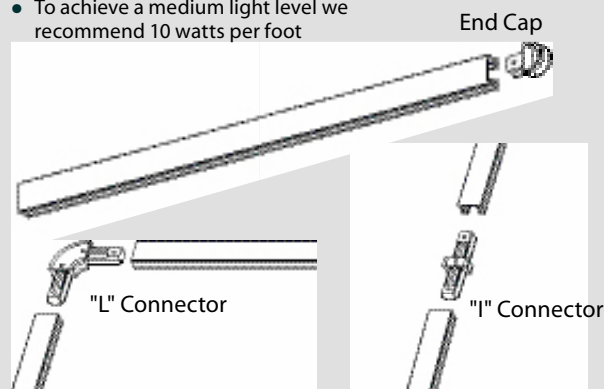
The LINEAR™ cabinet solutions are ideal for illuminating an entire kitchen display; cove lighting on the top of the cabinets as well as undercabinet task lighting.

It can also be used for displays where you can use different spacing for a different feel. See p.163 for additional track information.



LED FESTOON LAMP HOLDER

- Track features #12 AWG solid copper conductors for 20 Amp. capacity
- To achieve a medium light level we recommend 10 watts per foot




4-FOOT AND 8-FOOT TRACK SECTIONS			
ST4	45 3/4"	3/4" x 3/8"	
ST8	93 3/4"	3/4" x 3/8"	
Finish	BK, WT		
Power	20A max.		
	12v 240w max.		
	24v 480w max.		
Supplied with one (1) matching end cap and mounting hardware			

LIGHT BAFFLE	
SLB4	4' x 1 7/8" x 1 7/8"
SLB8	8' x 1 7/8" x 1 7/8"
Finish	PT, WT
The SLB Light Baffle shields the LINEAR™ track and fixtures from view. The baffle is constructed of extruded aluminum. Baffle may be cut or painted in the field. Ideal for undercabinet use, armoires, shelves and display cases	

Finish Key BK-Black, PT-Platinum, WT-White 


LINEAR™ cabinet solutions and components



LIVE END CONNECTOR

SLE	2 3/8" x 3/4" x 3/8"
Finish	BK, WT


For use with Class 2 transformers or with surface mount LINEAR™ transformers only



LIVE END CONNECTOR WITH WIRING COMPARTMENT

SBXLE	3" x 1 1/8" x 1"
Finish	BK, WT


Live end connector with wiring compartment and standard knockout for safe connections. For use with remote transformers



"I" CONNECTOR

SI	2 1/8" x 3/4" x 3/8"
Finish	BK, WT


Straight line connector
Joins two sections of track



"L" CONNECTOR

SL	1 7/8" x 1 7/8" x 3/8"
Finish	BK, WT


Joins two sections of track at 90°



JUMPER SET

SJS	12" x 3/4" x 3/8"
Finish	BK, WT

12" flexible connector connects two sections of track. Wire may be field cut




END CAP

SEC	1" x 3/4" x 3/8"
Finish	BK, WT

Additional end caps ordered when the track is cut into two or more sections in the field

LINEAR™ Transformers



SURFACE MOUNT TRANSFORMER

SST-60E	60w	5 7/8" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/8"
SST-150E	150w	8 1/4" x 2 1/4" x 1 5/8"
Finish	BK, WT	

The SST-60E and the SST-150E have a built in on/off switch. Surface mounted 60w or 150w electronic transformer for installation at the end of a track or remote. Knockouts at each end for track sections. Live End Connector (SLE) is required for each track section to be powered

Remote Electronic Transformers


12 VOLT ELECTRONIC TRANSFORMER

Wattage	Model	Dimensions
60 max	EN-1260-RB-AR	6 5/8" x 1 5/8" x 1 1/8"
60 max	EN-1260-RB2*	6 5/8" x 1 5/8" x 1 1/8"
75 max	EN-1275-RB-AR	6 5/8" x 1 5/8" x 1 1/8"
100 max	EN-12100-RB-AR	6 1/4" x 3" x 1 5/8"
150 max	EN-12150-RB-AR	6 1/4" x 3" x 1 5/8"
250 max	EN-B12PY-AR	6 1/2" x 3 3/8" x 2 1/2"

* Class 2 transformers permit secondary wiring without conduit or clamp wiring techniques

24 VOLT ELECTRONIC TRANSFORMER

Wattage	Model	Dimensions
150 max	EN-24150-RB-AR	6 1/4" x 3" x 1 5/8"
300 max	EN-B24PZ-AR	6 1/2" x 3 3/8" x 2 1/2"



Remote Magnetic Transformers


12 VOLT MAGNETIC TRANSFORMER

Wattage	Model	Breakers	Dimensions
300w	SRT-300M-12V	1	8 3/4" x 4 1/4" x 3 3/4"
500w	SRT-500M-12V*	2	9 1/2" x 6 1/4" x 4 3/4"
1000w	SRT-1000M-12V	4	10 1/2" x 6 1/4" x 5 5/8"

Do not exceed the 20A rating of the Linear system (W / V = I)

24 VOLT MAGNETIC TRANSFORMER

Wattage	Model	Breakers	Dimensions
500w	SRT-500M-24V	1	9 1/2" x 6 1/4" x 4 3/4"
1000w	SRT-1000M-24V	2	10 1/2" x 6 1/4" x 5 5/8"



300w 500w 1000w

VOLTAGE DROP GUIDELINES (based on 10 gauge wire)

Remote Transformers	Max monorail run length	Max distance to power feed
SRT-300M-12V	1 x 40'	10 ft
SRT-500M-12V	2 x 40'	10 ft
SRT-1000M-12V	4 x 40'	10 ft
SRT-500M-24V	40'	10 ft
SRT-1000M-24V	2 x 40'	10 ft

Ensure 12v is supplied at power feeds with the use of multi tap outpt terminals in the manetic transformer

Finish Key BK-Black, WT- White 

LINEAR™ CABINET SOLUTIONS



Shown at actual size

SINGLE LAMP FIXTURE

Model	Lamp			Finish		Dimensions
	Xenon	Volt	Watt	BK	WT	
SBH-101	Wedge Base	12v 24v	5w max 7.5w max	•	•	1½" × ⅝" × ⅜" with lamp.

Order lamp separately

Model shown **SBH-101-WT**



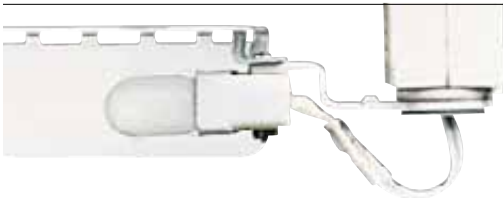
Shown at actual size

ADJUSTABLE REFLECTOR

Model	Lamp			Finish		Dimensions
	Xenon	Volt	Watt	BK	WT	
SBH-102	Wedge Base	12v 24v	2x5w max 2x7.5w max	•	•	2¾" × 1" × ⅝"

Order lamps separately

Model shown **SBH-102-WT**



Shown at actual size

SWIVEL FIXTURE WITH REFLECTOR

Model	Lamp			Finish		Dimensions
	Xenon	Volt	Watt	BK	WT	
SBH-105	Bi-Pin	12v 24v	20w max 20w max	•	•	2⅞" × 1" × 1⅜"

Order lamp separately

Model shown **SBH-105-BK**



Shown at actual size

REFLECTOR FIXTURE

Model	Lamp			Finish		Dimensions
	Xenon	Volt	Watt	BK	WT	
SBH-110	Rigid Loop	12v 24v	10w max 10w max	•	•	2⅞" × ½" × ⅝"

Order lamp separately

Model shown **SBH-110-WT**



Shown at actual size. Shown with LED Festoon lamp

- LED has directional light which can be adjusted by rolling the festoon lamp in the holder
- 30° beam angle



Shown at actual size. Shown with Xenon Festoon lamp

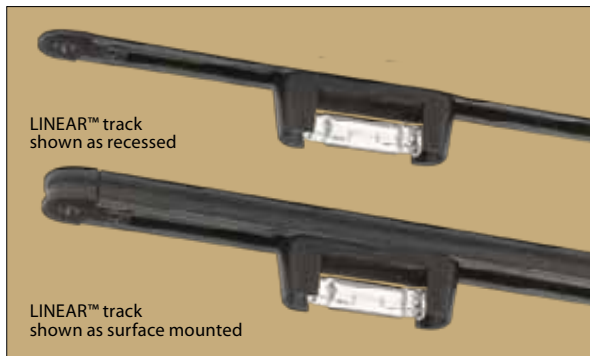
FESTOON LAMP HOLDER

Model	Finish		Light Source			Dimensions
	BK	WT		Volt	Watt	
SBH-210	•	•	LED-FS-60 Xenon Festoon	12v 12v	0.6w 10w max	2⅞" × ⅝" × ¾"

Order lamp separately

Model shown **SBH-210-BK**

Finish Key BK-Black, WT-White



XENON BI-PIN 12/24V

	Lumens	Rated Hrs	Watt
BP-15-12V	144	10,000	15w
BP-20-12V	144	5,000	15w
BP-15-24V	192	10,000	20w
BP-20-24V	192	5,000	20w
Finish	CL, FR		

XENON RIGGED LOOP 12/24V

	Lumens	Rated Hrs	Watt
XL-5-12V	44	20,000	5w
XL-10-12V	92	20,000	10w
XL-5-24V	39	20,000	5w
XL-10-24V	87	20,000	10w
Finish	CL, FR		

XENON WEDGE BASE 12/24V

	Lumens	Rated Hrs	Watt
T3-3-12V	14	30,000	3w
T3-5-12V	31	12,000	5w
T3-5-24V	36	10,000	5w
T3-7.5-24V	63	10,000	7.5w
Finish	CL, FR		


XENON FESTOON 12/24V

	Wattage	Lumens	Rated hrs
XF-5-12V	5w	50	5,000
XF-10-12V	10w	120	5,000
XF-5-24V	5w	50	5,000
XF-10-24V	10w	120	5,000
Finish	CL, FR		

LED FESTOON 12V

	Lumens	Rated Hrs	Wattage
LED-FS-60	19	50,000	0.6w
Finish	CL		

Lamp produces a directional light which can be adjusted by rolling the festoon lamp in the holder

Finish Key CL-Clear, FR-Frosted 

LEDme™ LIGHT BARS

WAC's LEDme™ light bars bring out the best in bold, eye-catching residential, retail and light commercial displays. Ideal for kitchen counters, curios, etageres and cabinets. Undercabinet LED light bars are long lasting with a life of

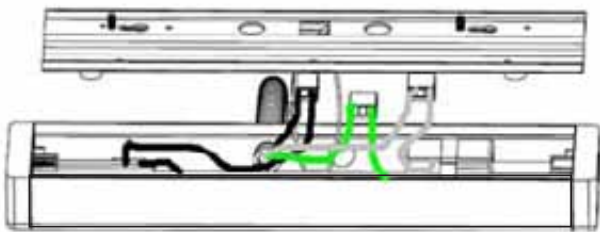
50,000 hours. The thermally efficient fixtures are crafted for lighting heat sensitive perishables and UV sensitive apparel, artwork and collectibles.



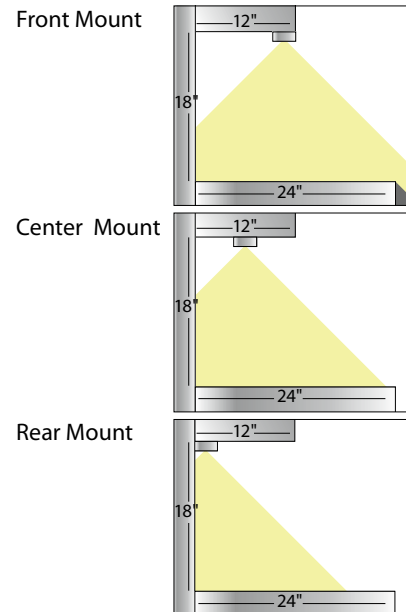
6 LIGHT LEDme™ LIGHT BARS

Installs Easily Under Cabinet

- 1 Mount backplate to surface and hang Light Bar to hook on blackplate



- 2 Complete wiring with push in connectors
- 3 Close fixture and secure with face screws



LEDme™ light bars



	Model	LED Module			Finish			Dimensions
		LED	Lumens	Color	BB	SN	WT	
6 Inches								
2 Lights	BA-LED2	2 × 1w	130	3000K	•	•	•	6" L × 2¾" W × 1 ½" H

LEDs included. Integral driver



	Model	LED Module			Finish			Dimensions
		LED	Lumens	Color	BB	SN	WT	
12 Inches								
4 Lights	BA-LED4	4 × 1w	260	3000K	•	•	•	12" L × 2¾" W × 1 ½" H

LEDs included. Integral driver



	Model	LED Module			Finish			Dimensions
		LED	Lumens	Color	BB	SN	WT	
18 Inches								
6 Lights	BA-LED6	6 × 1w	390	3000K	•	•	•	18" L × 2¾" W × 1 ½" H

LEDs included. Integral driver



	Model	LED Module			Finish			Dimensions
		LED	Lumens	Color	BB	SN	WT	
24 Inches								
8 Lights	BA-LED8	8 × 1w	520	3000K	•	•	•	24" L × 2¾" W × 1 ½" H

LEDs included. Integral drivers



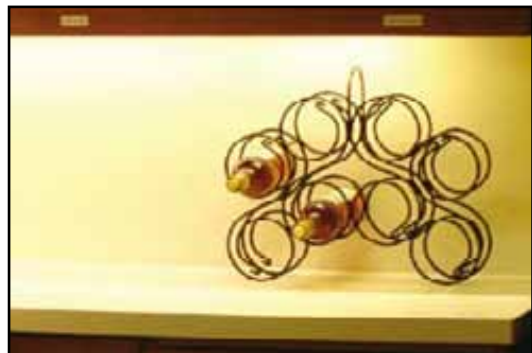
	Model	LED Module			Finish			Dimensions
		LED	Lumens	Color	BB	SN	WT	
30 Inches								
10 Lights	BA-LED10	10 × 1w	650	3000K	•	•	•	30" L × 2¾" W × 1 ½" H

LEDs included. Integral drivers

6 Light 18 inch LEDme™ Light Bar

3 Light 19 inch Architectural Low Voltage Xenon Light Bar

A six watt LEDme™ Light Bar performs as well as a 54 watt low voltage Xenon Light Bar

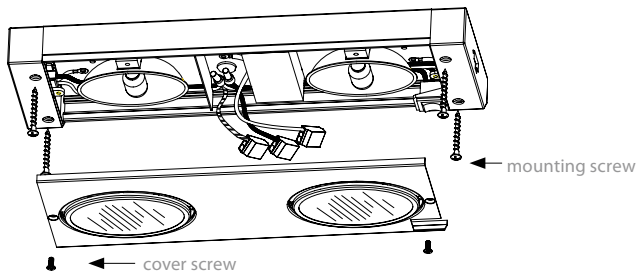


Finish Key BB-Bronze, SN-Satin Nickel, WT-White 

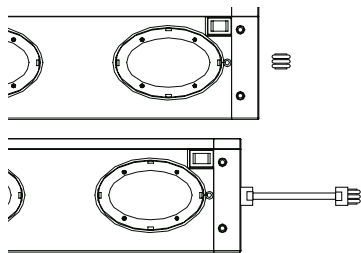
ARCHITECTURAL LOW VOLTAGE XENON LIGHT BARS

Installation Easy as 1-2-3

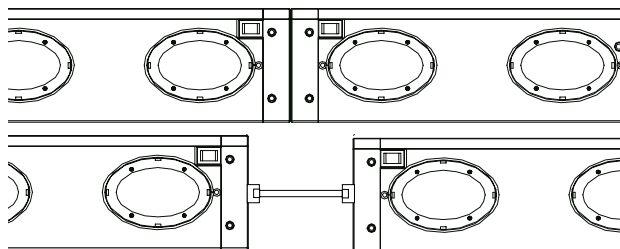
1 Assemble first fixture and mount with face screws



2 Insert "I" Connector or insert Interconnect Cable



3 Join to second fixture and mount with face screw
Second Fixture does not need to be opened prior to installation
No additional wiring needed



Architectural low voltage Xenon light bars are longer lasting and cooler burning than Halogen options. In an attractive package. Supplied with an "I" connector for direct fixture to fixture use. Optional interconnect cables and power cords are available. Equipped with WAC low voltage transformers. May be dimmed using a low voltage electronic dimmer.

Optimal Choice

- Individual reflectors and frosted lenses for light control and easy relamping
- Low voltage 18w Xenon lamps last 10,000 hours
- Cooler burning than Halogen
- Light remains 6 inch on center when installed end to end
- Fixtures prewired to power through knock-outs and poke home connectors or end to end with "I" connectors or interconnect cables
- Will generally work with standard dimmers but low voltage electronic dimmers are recommended
- Integral electronic transformers



Creates a Finished and Even Light Distribution

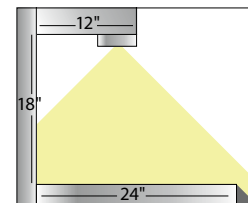
Front Mounted
Black Granite



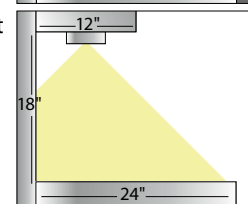
Front Mounted
White Granite



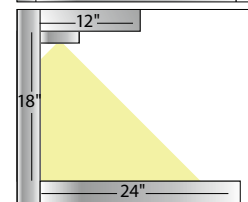
Front Mount



Center Mount



Rear Mount



architectural low voltage xenon light bars



	Model	Lamp	Lumens	Finish			Dimensions
9 ¼ Inches		Xenon wedge-base		BB	SN	WT	
1 Light	BA-X1	1 × 18w	264	•	•	•	9 ¼" L × 4 ⅝" W × 1 ¼" H

Lamp included



	Model	Lamp	Lumens	Finish			Dimensions
13 Inches		Xenon wedge-base		BB	SN	WT	
2 Lights	BA-X2	2 × 18w	528	•	•	•	13" L × 4 ⅝" W × 1 ¼" H

Lamps included



	Model	Lamp	Lumens	Finish			Dimensions
19 ½ Inches		Xenon wedge-base		BB	SN	WT	
3 Lights	BA-X3	3 × 18w	792	•	•	•	19 ½" L × 4 ⅝" W × 1 ¼" H

Lamps included



	Model	Lamp	Lumens	Finish			Dimensions
26 Inches		Xenon wedge-base		BB	SN	WT	
4 Lights	BA-X4	4 × 18w	1056	•	•	•	26" L × 4 ⅝" W × 1 ¼" H

Lamps included



	Model	Lamp	Lumens	Finish			Dimensions
39 Inches		Xenon wedge-base		BB	SN	WT	
6 Lights	BA-X6	6 × 18w	1584	•	•	•	39" L × 4 ⅝" W × 1 ¼" H

Lamps included



POWER CORD

Model **BA-PC6**

Finish **WT** White

Length 6'

Easy to connect grounded power cord requires no additional wiring for installation. Allows Light Bars to be powered in any application



"I" CONNECTOR

Model **BA-I**

Finish **WT** White

Interconnection system for seamless end to end transitions. An "I" Connector is included with each light bar



INTERCONNECT CABLE

Model **BA-IC12 BA-IC24 BA-IC36**

Finish **WT** White

Length 12" 24" 36"

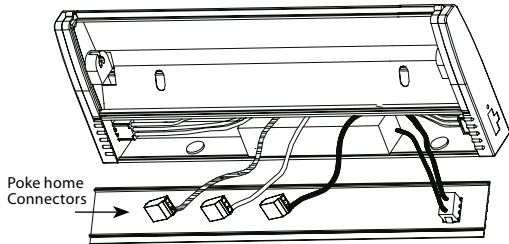
Interconnect cable allows the linking of two light bars in any direction using a single power connection. Perfect for joining fixtures at a corner to maintain even light distribution

Finish Key BB-Bronze, SN-Satin Nickel, WT-White

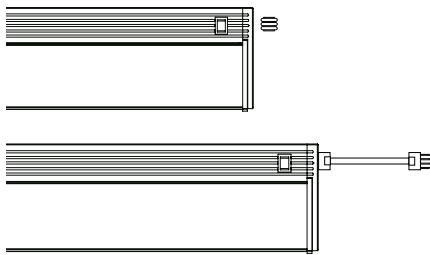
ARCHITECTURAL FLUORESCENT LIGHT BARS

Installation Easy as 1-2-3

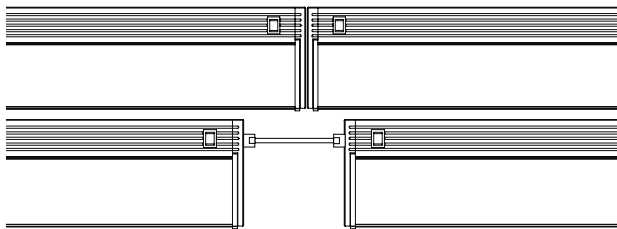
- 1** Assemble first fixture and mount with face screws



- 2** Insert "I" Connector or insert Interconnect Cable



- 3** Join to second fixture and mount with screw behind diffuser
Second Fixture does not need to be opened prior to installation
No additional wiring needed



Architectural fluorescent light bars provide cool operation and high efficiency. Hinged one-piece diffuser spreads light evenly and is easily opened for relamping. Supplied with an on-off switch and an "I" connector for fixture to fixture direct connection. Optional interconnect cables and power cords are available. Knockouts provided on top and rear for hard wiring.

- Integral electronic ballast
- Continuous Lexan™ diffuser hinged design for convenient relamping
- Continuous anodized specular reflector
- On/Off Switch
- Available in Bronze, Satin Nickel and White finishes
- Robust extruded aluminum construction
- Fixtures pre wired to power through knockouts and Poke home connectors or end to end with "I" connectors or interconnect cables

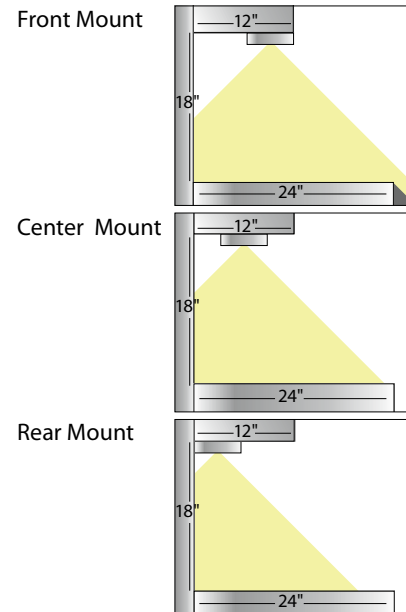


Smooth End to End Transitions

Front Mounted
Black Granite



Front Mounted
White Granite



architectural fluorescent light bars



Model	Lamp	Lumens	Finish			Dimensions
			BB	SN	WT	
13 1/8 Inches	Fluorescent T5					
BA-F108	1 x F8T5, 8w	340	•	•	•	13 1/8" L x 5" W x 1 1/4" H

Order lamp separately. Select from a range of color temperature choices



Model	Lamp	Lumens	Finish			Dimensions
			BB	SN	WT	
22 Inches	Fluorescent T5					
BA-F113	1 x F13T5, 13w	750	•	•	•	22" L x 5" W x 1 1/4" H

Order lamp separately. Select from a range of color temperature choices



Model	Lamp	Lumens	Finish			Dimensions
			BB	SN	WT	
25 3/8 Inches	Fluorescent T5					
BA-F208	2 x F8T5, 8w	680	•	•	•	25 3/8" L x 5" W x 1 1/4" H

Order lamps separately. Select from a range of color temperature choices



Model	Lamp	Lumens	Finish			Dimensions
			BB	SN	WT	
34 3/8 Inches	Fluorescent T5					
BA-F813	1 x F8T5+1 x F13T5, 21w	1020	•	•	•	34 3/8" L x 5" W x 1 1/4" H

Order lamp separately. Select from a range of color temperature choices



Model	Lamp	Lumens	Finish			Dimensions
			BB	SN	WT	
43 1/4 Inches	Fluorescent T5					
BA-F213	2 x F13T5, 26w	1500	•	•	•	43 1/4" L x 5" W x 1 1/4" H

Order lamp separately. Select from a range of color temperature choices



POWER CORD

Model **BA-PC6**

Finish **WT** White

Length 6'

Easy to connect grounded power cord requires no additional wiring for installation. Allows Light Bars to be powered in any application



"I" CONNECTOR

Model **BA-I**

Finish **WT** White

Interconnection system for seamless end to end transitions. An "I" Connector is included with each light bar



INTERCONNECT CABLE

Model **BA-IC12 BA-IC24 BA-IC36**

Finish **WT** White

Length 12" 24" 36"

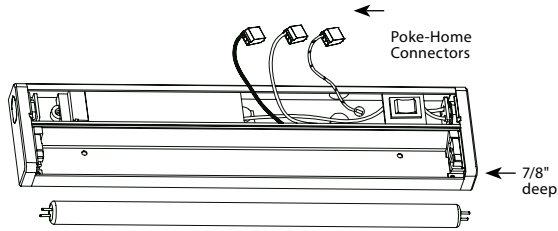
Interconnect cable allows the linking of two light bars in any direction using a single power connection. Perfect for joining fixtures at a corner to maintain even light distribution

Finish Key BB-Bronze, SN-Satin Nickel, WT-White

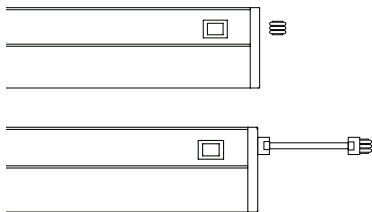
FLUORESCENT LIGHT BARS

Installation Easy as 1-2-3

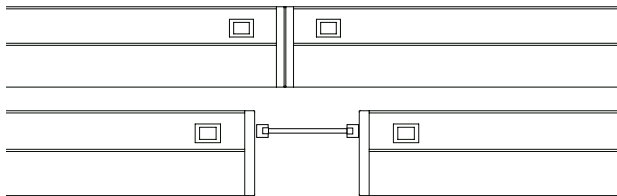
- 1** Assemble first fixture and mount with face screws



- 2** Insert "I" Connector or insert Interconnect Cable



- 3** Join to second fixture and mount with screw behind diffuser
Second Fixture does not need to be opened prior to installation
No additional wiring needed



Fluorescent light bars are less than one inch deep. This series combines the energy efficiency and cool operation of fluorescent lamps in a low profile undercabinet fixture. One-piece polycarbonate diffuser for even light distribution. Supplied with an on/off switch and an "I" connector for direct fixture to fixture use. Optional interconnect cables and power cords are available. Knockouts provided on top and rear for hard wiring.

- Integral electronic ballast
- Continuous Snap-in Lexan™ diffuser for wide light distribution
- On/Off Switch
- Available in White and Bronze finish
- Low profile 7/8" height
- Fixtures prewired to power through knockouts and poke home connectors or end to end with "I" connectors or interconnect cables
- Available in single lamped options up to 58 inches long for easy above cabinet installations

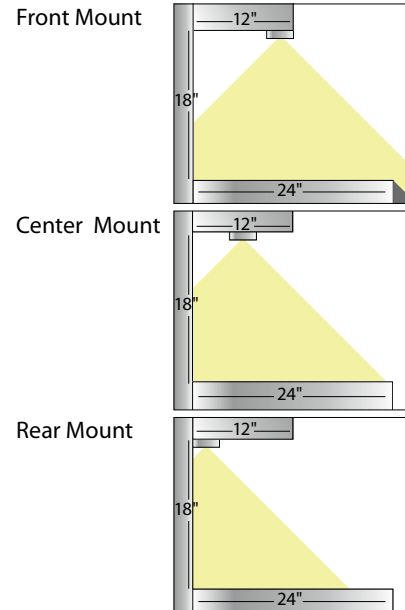


Leaves Only a Minimal Linear Reflection

Front Mounted
Black Granite



Front Mounted
White Granite



fluorescent light bars



Model	Lamp			Finish		Dimensions
	Fluorescent T5	Color	Lumens	BB	WT	
12½ Inches BA-BF-08	1 × F8T5, 8w	3000K	340	•	•	12½" L × 2⅞" W × ⅞" H

Lamp included



Model	Lamp			Finish		Dimensions
	Fluorescent T5	Color	Lumens	BB	WT	
21½ Inches BA-BF-13	1 × F13T5, 13w	3000K	750	•	•	21½" L × 2⅞" W × ⅞" H

Lamp included



Model	Lamp			Finish		Dimensions
	Fluorescent T5	Color	Lumens	BB	WT	
34½ Inches BA-BF-21	1 × F21T5, 21w	3000K	1020	•	•	34½" L × 2⅞" W × ⅞" H

Lamp included



Model	Lamp			Finish		Dimensions
	Fluorescent T5	Color	Lumens	BB	WT	
46½ Inches BA-BF-28	1 × F28T5, 28w	3000K	1540	•	•	46½" L × 2⅞" W × ⅞" H

Lamp included



Model	Lamp			Finish		Dimensions
	Fluorescent T5	Color	Lumens	BB	WT	
58¼ Inches BA-BF-35	1 × F35T5, 35w	3000K	2100	•	•	58¼" L × 2⅞" W × ⅞" H

Lamp included



POWER CORD

Model **BA-BF-PC6**

Finish **WT** White

Length 6'

Easy to connect grounded power cord requires no additional wiring for installation. Allows Light Bars to be powered in any application



"I" CONNECTOR

Model **BA-BF-I**

Finish **WT** White

Interconnection system for seamless end to end transitions. An "I" Connector is included with each light bar



INTERCONNECT CABLE

Model **BA-BF-IC12** **BA-BF-IC24** **BA-BF-IC36**

Finish **WT** White

Length 12" 24" 36"

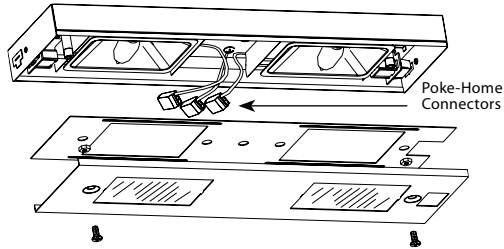
Interconnect cable allows the linking of two light bars in any direction using a single power connection. Perfect for joining fixtures at a corner to maintain even light distribution

Finish Key BB-Bronze, WT-White

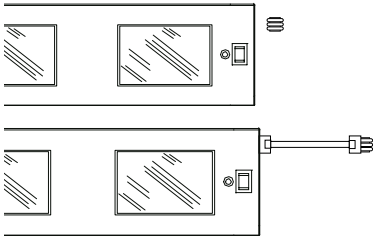
PREMIUM LINE VOLTAGE XENON LIGHT BARS

Installation Easy as 1-2-3

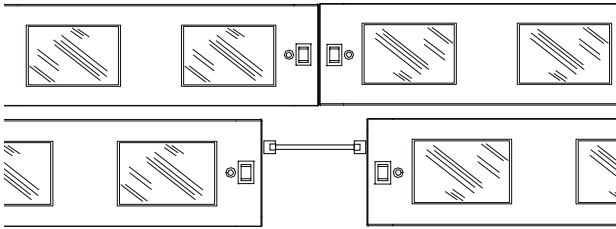
- 1** Assemble first fixture and mount with face screws



- 2** Insert "I" Connector or insert Interconnect Cable



- 3** Join to second fixture and mount with screws inside second fixture
No additional wiring needed



Premium line voltage Xenon light bars utilize cool burning lamps with a long life. No transformer is required. Fixtures are equipped with on-off, high-low dimmer switches and may be left on the "high" setting and dimmed from an incandescent wall dimmer. Supplied with an "I" connector for direct fixture to fixture use. Optional interconnect cables and power cords are available. Knockouts provided on top and rear for hard wiring.

- 25w Xenon Bi-pin lamps included
- No transformer required
- Dimmable with standard incandescent dimmers
- Individual frosted lenses of borosilicate glass for true white light
- Individual reflectors
- Hi-low, on-off switch
- Available in Bronze, Satin Nickel and White finishes
- Steel construction
- 1 inch height
- Fixtures prewired to power through knockouts and poke home connectors or end to end with "I" connectors or interconnect cables



Creates a Clean, Clear and Even Reflection

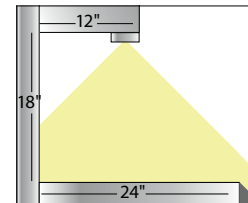
Front Mounted
Black Granite



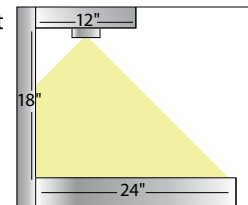
Front Mounted
White Granite



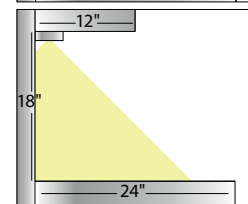
Front Mount



Center Mount



Rear Mount



premium line voltage xenon light bars



	Model	Lamp	Finish	Dimensions
6 Inches		Xenon Bi-pin Lumens	BB SN WT	
1 Light	BA-LIX-1	1 × 25w 260	• • •	6" L × 3 1/8" W × 1" H

Lamp included



	Model	Lamp	Finish	Dimensions
12 Inches		Xenon Bi-pin Lumens	BB SN WT	
2 Lights	BA-LIX-2	2 × 25w 520	• • •	12" L × 3 1/8" W × 1" H

Lamps included



	Model	Lamp	Finish	Dimensions
18 Inches		Xenon Bi-pin Lumens	BB SN WT	
3 Lights	BA-LIX-3	3 × 25w 780	• • •	18" L × 3 1/8" W × 1" H

Lamps included



	Model	Lamp	Finish	Dimensions
24 Inches		Xenon Bi-pin Lumens	BB SN WT	
4 Lights	BA-LIX-4	4 × 25w 1040	• • •	24" L × 3 1/8" W × 1" H

Lamps included



	Model	Lamp	Finish	Dimensions
36 Inches		Xenon Bi-pin Lumens	BB SN WT	
6 Lights	BA-LIX-6	6 × 25w 1560	• • •	36" L × 3 1/8" W × 1" H

Lamps included



POWER CORD

Model **BA-PC6**

Finish **WT** White

Length 6'

Easy to connect grounded power cord requires no additional wiring for installation. Allows Light Bars to be powered in any application



"I" CONNECTOR

Model **BA-I**

Finish **WT** White

Interconnection system for seamless end to end transitions. An "I" Connector is included with each light bar



INTERCONNECT CABLE

Model **BA-IC12 BA-IC24 BA-IC36**

Finish **WT** White

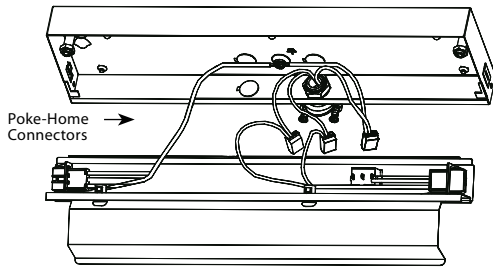
Length 12" 24" 36"

Interconnect cable allows the linking of two light bars in any direction using a single power connection. Perfect for joining fixtures at a corner to maintain even light distribution

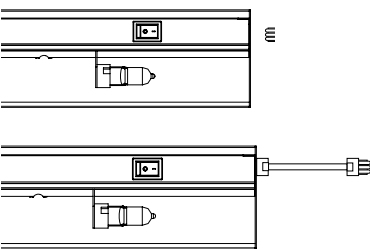
LINE VOLTAGE XENON LIGHT BARS

Installation Easy as 1-2-3

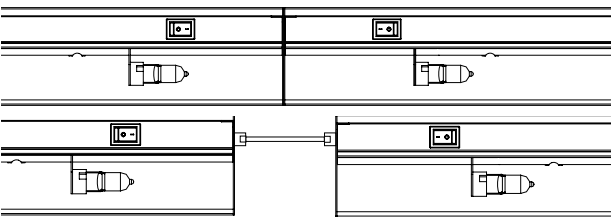
1 Assemble first fixture and mount with face screws



2 Insert "I" Connector or insert Interconnect Cable



3 Join to second fixture and mount with face screw
Second fixture does not need to be open prior to install
No additional wiring needed



Line voltage Xenon light bars utilize long lasting lamps. No transformer is required. Fixtures are equipped with a single frosted glass lens and an on/off, high/low dimming switch. The switch may be left on the "high" setting and dimmed from an incandescent wall dimmer. Supplied with an "I" connector for direct fixture to fixture use. Optional interconnect cables and power cords are available. Knockouts provided on top and rear for hard wiring.

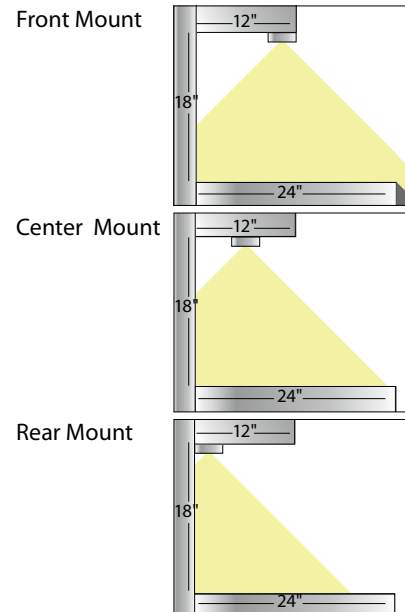
- 25w Bi-pin Xenon lamps (10,000 hour life) included
- No transformer required
- Dimmable with standard incandescent dimmers
- One piece frosted glass lens attached with thumb screws for easy relamping
- Continuous anodized specular reflector
- Hi/low, on/off switch
- Available in White and Bronze finish
- Powder coated steel construction
- 1 inch height
- Fixtures prewired to power through knockouts and poke home connectors or end to end with "I" connectors or interconnect cables
- Borosilicate glass lenses ensure clean white light whereas soda-lime glass leave a green hue

Each Light Maintains 6 inches on Center

Front Mounted
Black Granite



Front Mounted
White Granite



line voltage xenon light bars



	Model	Lamp		Finish		Dimensions
		Xenon Bi-pin	Lumens	BB	WT	
1 Light	BA-BX-1	1 × 25w	260	•	•	7" L × 3 1/8" W × 1" H

Lamps included



	Model	Lamp		Finish		Dimensions
		Xenon Bi-pin	Lumens	BB	WT	
2 Lights	BA-BX-2	2 × 25w	520	•	•	12" L × 3 8" W × 1" H

Lamps included



	Model	Lamp		Finish		Dimensions
		Xenon Bi-pin	Lumens	BB	WT	
3 Lights	BA-BX-3	3 × 25w	780	•	•	18" L × 3 1/8" W × 1" H

Lamps included



	Model	Lamp		Finish		Dimensions
		Xenon Bi-pin	Lumens	BB	WT	
4 Lights	BA-BX-4	4 × 25w	1040	•	•	24" L × 3 1/8" W × 1" H

Lamps included



POWER CORD

Model **BA-PC6**

Finish **WT** White

Length 6'

Easy to connect grounded power cord requires no additional wiring for installation. Allows Light Bars to be powered in any application



"I" CONNECTOR

Model **BA-I**

Finish **WT** White

Interconnection system for seamless end to end transitions. An "I" Connector is included with each light bar



INTERCONNECT CABLE

Model **BA-IC12 BA-IC24 BA-IC36**

Finish **WT** White

Length 12" 24" 36"

Interconnect cable allows the linking of two light bars in any direction using a single power connection. Perfect for joining fixtures at a corner to maintain even light distribution

Finish Key BB-Bronze,, WT-White 

LINEAR™ TRACK AND COVE

WAC Lighting's LINEAR™ track is an ideal solution for accent, cove and task lighting applications. Featuring hundreds of fixture options and accessories, a LINEAR™ system can easily be designed to meet even the most demanding lighting challenges. In addition, any of our hundreds of QUICK CONNECT™ fixtures can be used with the LINEAR™ system.



QUICK CONNECT™ FIXTURES – P.168



COVE AND GENERAL LIGHTING – P.169



DIRECTIONAL LIGHTING – P.170

LED-FS-60 USED IN COVE FOR HIDDEN ILLUMINATING APPEARANCE

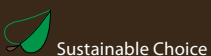


ROLLS QUICK CONNECT™ FIXTURE WITH AMBER G112 SHADE



FEATURES

- Ideal solution for a wide range of residential, retail and hospitality applications including cove lighting, display cases, toe kicks, and under cabinet lighting
- Sleek, low-profile track (3/8") easily disappears into background and can be regressed for a built in look
- Track is constructed to provide durability
- Unlike 120v Track, QUICK CONNECT™ pendants and fixtures do not require obtrusive track mounted transformers
- Wide range of lamping and fixture options
- Compatible with our hundreds of QUICK CONNECT™ fixtures
- Five year warranty
- Many sustainable options available

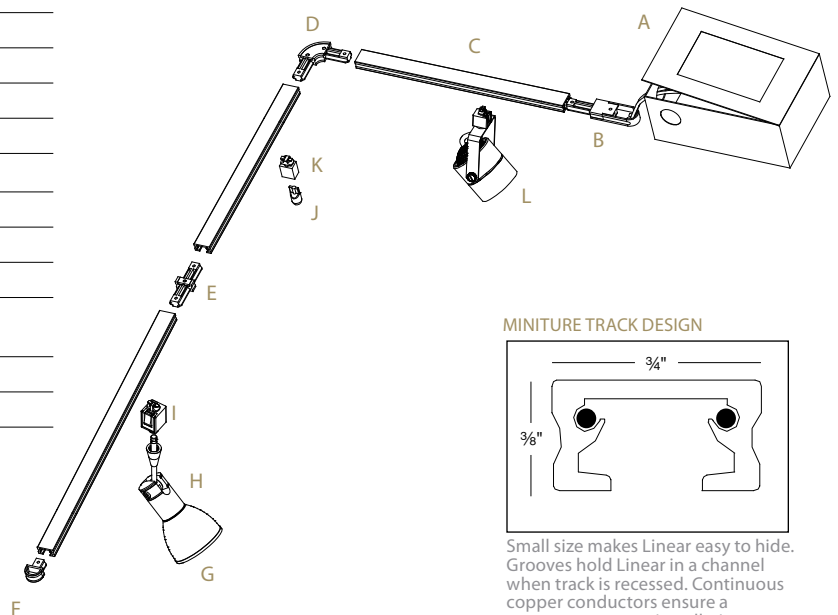


LINEAR™ design guidelines

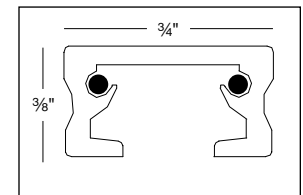
DETERMINE LIGHT LEVEL	Medium cove or counter top	10w per foot
	Bright cove or counter top	20w per foot
	Display lighting	20-50w per foot
TOTAL THE RUN LENGTH	20 foot maximum guideline for working with 12v	
	35 foot maximum guideline for working with 24v. Run length, is the distance from the transformer to the last light	
TOTAL THE WATTAGE	240w maximum if working with 12v	
	480w maximum if working with 24v	
TRANSFORMER CHOICES	Surface mount: Electronic 60w or 150w. Small, quiet, well suited for smaller runs	
	Remote: Electronic or magnetic Choose magnetic for larger capacities or to minimize voltage drop (see p. 172 for voltage drop chart)	
MOUNTING OPTIONS	Track mounts to surfaces with screws, or may be placed in a rigid aluminum carrier for cable suspension or wall mounting	
TIPS	Tracks are supplied with one end cap	
	A live end is always the means of powering track	
	Definition of a "run" is a live end and track section	
	All switching is on primary side of transformer	
	Magnetic transformers require magnetic dimmers	
	Electronic transformers require electronic dimmers	
	Use 12 AWG wire minimum stranded wire is best	
	Remember, the low voltage LINEAR™ system has a capacity of 240w on a 12v system or 480w on a 24v system	
	The surface mount transformers are the best option for powering smaller runs where the load is 150w or less The small size and easy installation of these transformers is best in cabinets and other low profile installations	
	Each QUICK CONNECT™ element requires a matching SADP LINEAR™ system QUICK CONNECT™ adapter	
Assistance is only a phone call away. If you need help or design ideas please call WAC to speak to a friendly technical support specialist. Call 800.526.2588		

LINEAR™ sample layout

A	EN-12150-RB-AR	Electronic transformer
B	SLE	Live end
C	ST4	LINEAR™ track
D	SL	"L" Connector
E	SI	"I" Connector
F	SEC	End cap
G	G111	Shade
H	QF-190X2	QUICK CONNECT™ fixture
I	SADP	LINEAR™ QUICK CONNECT™ adapter
J	T3-5-12V	5w Xenon lamp
K	SBH-101	Xenon fixture
L	SF-219	Halogen track fixture



MINITURE TRACK DESIGN



Small size makes Linear easy to hide. Grooves hold Linear in a channel when track is recessed. Continuous copper conductors ensure a permanent secure installation

Track Applications



◀ With a combination of bright, steady light and the convenience of directional adjustable track heads, LINEAR™ miniature track heads are the perfect solution for work and task lighting.

▶ If you are looking for soft, indirect lighting that sets the mood of your room, LINEAR™ xenon cove and general light fixtures are the optimal choice.



Cove Applications



◀ LINEAR™ xenon cove and general light fixtures are the perfect solution for cove lighting. Cove lighting casts a gentle and even light for a soothing overall ambiance.

▶ LINEAR™ functions well in small spaces such as shelving. Mount with a light baffle and paint to match your decor, allowing for a seamless integration in any situation.



LINEAR™ QUICK CONNECT™ adapter

WAC Lighting's QUICK CONNECT™ collection of pendants and fixtures features hundreds of products, including a wide array of hand blown glass designs and multiple mounting hardware options.

The threaded male adapter used on QUICK CONNECT™ fixtures makes inter-system compatibility a snap. Simply insert the metal fitting into the appropriate system adapter, hand tighten the threaded collar and you are done!

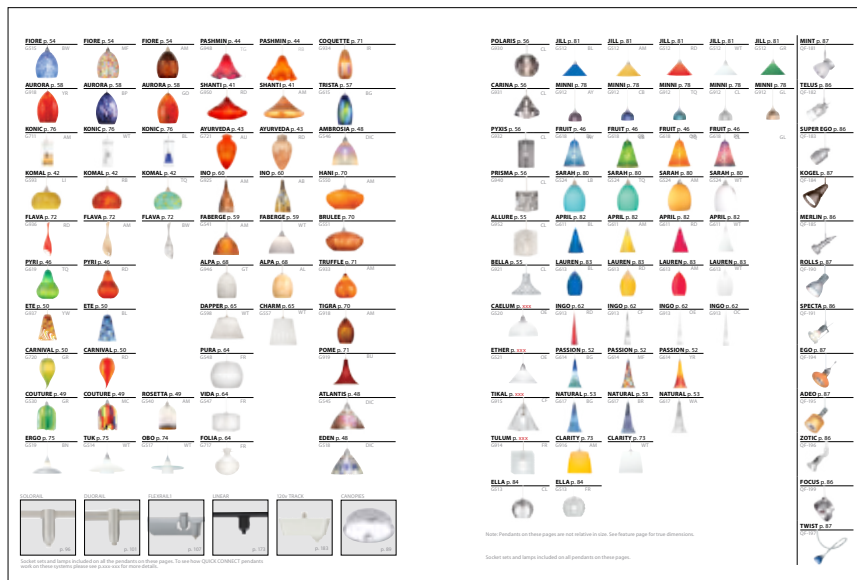
Order one patented SADP for each QUICK CONNECT™ element



Finish Key BK-Black, WT-White



See page 25–26 for all QUICK CONNECT™ Pendant and Fixture options



LINEAR™ QUICK CONNECT™ fixtures



ROLLS

QF-190X2-BK with G112-AM



EGO

QF-194X%PT with G116-PT



ADEO

QF-195X2-PT with G119-WT



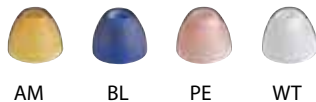
Model	Finish			Lamp MR16	Adaptor	Finish	
	BK	PT	WT			BK	WT
QF-190X2	•	•	•	50w max	SADP	•	•
QF-194X%	•	•	•	50w max	SADP	•	•
QF-195X2	•	•	•	50w max	SADP	•	•

Order lamp separately. Order shades separately. See table below

Example **QF-190X2-BK**

GLASS and SHIELD OPTIONS (order separately)

Model	Dimensions
G111 SERIES	2 1/4"W x 1 3/4"H
Etched, translucent press molded bell	



Model	Dimensions
G112 SERIES	2 1/2"W x 1 3/4"H
Etched translucent press molded grooved cylinder	



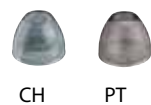
Model	Dimensions
G113 SERIES	3 3/8"W x 1 7/8"H
Etched translucent press molded ring	



Model	Dimensions
G114 SERIES	2 5/8"W x 2 1/2"H
Etched hand blown cased glass deep bell	



Model	Dimensions
G115 SERIES	2 1/4"W x 1 3/4"H
Mesh bulb shield	



Model	Dimensions
G116 SERIES	2 1/4"W x 1 3/4"H
Solid metal shield	

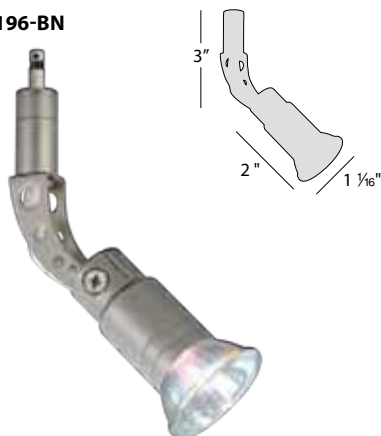


Model	Dimensions
G119 SERIES	2 1/2"W x 1 5/8"H
Etched hand blown cased glass bell	



ZOTIC

QF-196-BN



Model	Finish					Lamp MR16	Adaptor	Finish	
	BK	BN	CH	PT	WT			BK	WT
QF-196	•	•	•	•	•	50w max	SADP	•	•

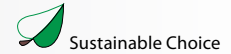
Order lamp separately.

Model shown **QF-196-BN**

Finish Key AM-Amber, BL-Blue, BN- Brushed Nickel, CH-Chrome, DB-Dark Bronze, GR-Green, PE-Peach, PT-Platinum, RD-Red, WT-White

LINEAR™ cove and general lighting fixtures

- Xenon lamp fixtures are offered in small low profile styles, perfect for concealed spaces such as undercabinet and cove lighting applications
- Using a number of small evenly spaced light sources is an Ideal approach for producing smooth lighting



Shown actual size

SINGLE LAMP HOLDER

Model	Finish		Lamp			Dimensions With Lamp
	BK	WT	Xenon	Volt	Watt	
SBH-101	•	•	Wedge Base	12v	5w max	1½" × 5/8" × 3/8"
			Wedge Base	24v	7.5w max	

Order lamp separately

Model shown **SBH-101-WT**



Shown actual size.

DOUBLE LAMP HOLDER WITH ADJUSTABLE REFLECTOR

Model	Finish		Lamp			Dimensions
	BK	WT	Xenon	Volt	Watt	
SBH-102	•	•	Wedge Base	12v	2x5w max	2¾" × 1" × 5/8"
			Wedge Base	24v	2x7.5w max	

Order lamps separately

Model shown **SBH-102-WT**



Shown actual size.

SWIVEL FIXTURE WITH REFLECTOR

Model	Finish		Lamp			Dimensions
	BK	WT	Xenon	Volt	Watt	
SBH-105	•	•	Bi-pin	12v	20w max	27/8" × 1" × 13/8"
			Bi-pin	24v	20w max	

Order lamp separately

Model shown **SBH-105-WT**



Shown actual size.

LAMP HOLDER WITH REFLECTOR

Model	Finish		Lamp			Dimensions
	BK	WT	Xenon	Volt	Watt	
SBH-110	•	•	Rigid Loop	12v	10w max	2½" × ½" × 5/8"
			Rigid Loop	24v	10w max	

Order lamp separately

Model shown **SBH-110-WT**



Shown actual size with LED-FS-60



Shown actual size with XF-10-12V



FESTOON LAMP HOLDER

Model	Finish		Light Source			Dimensions
	BK	WT		Volt	Watt	
SBH-210	•	•	LED-FS-60	12v	0.6w	2½" × 5/8" × 3/4"
			XF-10-12V	12v	10w max	

Order lamp separately

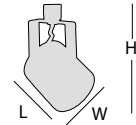
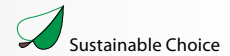
Model shown **SBH-210-BK**

Finish Key BK – Black, WT – White

LINEAR™ miniature directional lighting fixtures

- Halogen lamp fixtures are both decorative and functional
- Fixtures can be fitted with colored lenses
- Convenience of MR11 and MR16 lamping
- Die cast aluminum body

- Abrasion resistant finish
- Yoke style aiming allows easy and fine adjustment to the desired angle

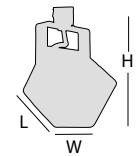


ROUND DIRECTIONAL SPOT

Model	Finish		Lamp			Dimensions		
	BK	WT				L	W	H
SF-209	•	•	MR11	12/24v	35w max	2¼"	1⅝"	3⅞"
SF-219	•	•	MR16	12/24v	50w max	3⅝"	2¼"	4¾"

Order lamp separately. Clear lens included. See below for lens options

Model shown **SF-219-WT**

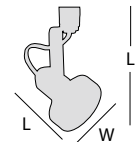


SQUARE DIRECTIONAL SPOT

Model	Finish		Lamp			Dimensions		
	BK	WT				L	W	H
SF-202	•	•	MR11	12v	35w max	2⅝"	1⅝"	3⅞"
SF-212	•	•	MR16	12v	50w max	3"	2¼"	4¾"

Order lamp separately. Clear lens included. See below for lens options

Model shown **SF-212-BK**



MINI GIMBAL RING

Model	Finish		Lamp			Dimensions		
	BK	WT				L	Ø	H
SF-211	•	•	MR11	12/24v	35w max	2"	1½"	3¾"
SF-216	•	•	MR16	12/24v	50w max	3¾"	2½"	3¾"

Order lamp separately. Clear lens included. See below for lens options

Model shown **SF-216-BK**


Finish key BK-Black, WT-White

LENS COMPATIBILITY (order separately)

FIXTURE	COLORED LENS	COLORED DICHROIC LENS	UV FILTER LENS	FROSTED LENS	HONEYCOMB LOUVER (glass lensed lamp required)	SPREAD LENS	BEAM ELONGATING LENS	LENS CLIP REQUIRED
LINEAR™ System								
SF-202	•	•						
SF-209	•	•						
SF-211	•	•			•	•	•	
SF-212	•	•	•	•				
SF-216	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
SF-219	•	•	•	•				

See page p.193-194 for description of lens accessories


LINEAR™ track and components



4-FT AND 8-FT TRACK SECTIONS

ST4	45 3/4" w	3/4" x 3/8"
ST8	93 3/4" w	3/4" x 3/8"
Finish	BK, WT	
Power	20A max	
12v	240w max	
24v	480w max	


Supplied with one matching end cap and mounting hardware



LIGHT BAFFLE

SLB4	4' x 1 7/8" x 1 7/8"
SLB8	8' x 1 7/8" x 1 7/8"
Finish	PT, WT


The SLB Light Baffle shields the LINEAR™ track and fixtures from view. The baffle is constructed of extruded aluminum. Baffle may be cut or painted in the field. Ideal for undercabinet use, armoires, shelves and display cases



LIVE END CONNECTOR

SLE	2 3/8" x 3/4" x 3/8"
Finish	BK, WT


Accepts wires from transformer and connects to track



BX LIVE END CONNECTOR WITH WIRING COMPONENT

SBXLE	3" x 1 5/8" x 1"
Finish	BK, WT


Live end connector with cover and standard knockout for BX or non metallic sheathed cable connectors



"1" CONNECTOR

SI	2 1/8" x 3/4" x 3/8"
Finish	BK, WT

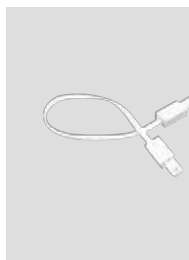
Straight line connector
Joins two sections of track



"L" CONNECTOR

SL	1 7/8" x 1 7/8" x 3/8"
Finish	BK, WT


Joins two sections of track at 90°



JUMPER SET

SJS	12" x 3/4" x 3/8"
Finish	BK, WT

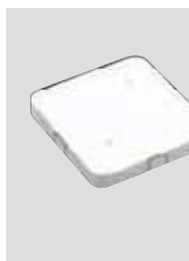
12 inch flexible connector connects two sections of track. Wire may be field cut



END CAP

SEC	1" x 3/4" x 3/8"
Finish	BK, WT

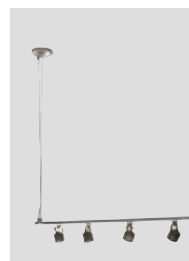
Order additional end caps when the track is cut into two or more sections in the field



JUNCTION BOX CANOPY

SFC	4 5/8" x 4 5/8" x 2 1/2"
Finish	BK, WT


Mounts over junction box with knockouts on all four sides for the track section. A Live End Connector (SLE) is required for each track section to be powered. Mounting hardware included



CABLE SUSPENSION KIT

SCK	
Finish	BK, PT, WT
Canopy	4 3/4"Ø

Used in conjunction with track carrier
Allows for track suspension up to 48 inches
Included are two canopies, two 48 inch suspension cables and one power feed wire



TRACK CARRIER

SC4	4'
SC8	8'
Finish	BK, PT, WT
Dims	1 1/8"W x 5/8"H

The extruded aluminum Track Carrier provides extra rigidity and a finished look for suspended applications. Includes two metal end caps. Adaptable for use with SLE live end connector. Field cuttable. (Track and live end connector ordered separately). Carrier sections may not be connected



T-BAR DROP CEILING ATTACHMENT

TBARCLIP	
Finish	CH

Attaches track to T-bar drop ceilings.
Use two for 4 foot tracks, four for 8 foot tracks, and six for 12 foot tracks

LINEAR™ transformers and lamp options


Surface Mount Transformers



J-BOX SURFACE MOUNT TRANSFORMER

SFC-150E	150w	5 1/8" × 4 7/8" × 2 1/8"
Finish	BK, WT	

The SFC-150E covers a standard 4 inch junction box and is a starting point for up to four separate track runs. A Live End Connector (SLE) is required for each track section to be energized (ordered separately). Mounting hardware included. Requires two STBC T-bar clips for T-bar installation



SURFACE MOUNT TRANSFORMER

SST-60E	60w	5 7/8" × 1 1/2" × 1 1/8"
SST-150E	150w	8 1/4" × 2 1/4" × 1 5/8"
Finish	BK, WT	

The SST-60E and the SST-150E have a built in on/off switch. Surface mounted 60w or 150w electronic transformer for installation at the end of a track or remote. Knockouts at each end for track sections. Live End Connector (SLE) is required for each track section to be powered

Remote Magnetic Transformers


12 VOLT MAGNETIC TRANSFORMER

Wattage	Model	Breakers	Dimensions
300w	SRT-300M-12V	1	8 3/4" × 4 1/4" × 3 3/4"
500w	SRT-500M-12V*	2	9 1/2" × 6 1/4" × 4 3/4"
1000w	SRT-1000M-12V	4	10 1/2" × 6 1/4" × 5 5/8"

Do not exceed the 20A rating of the Linear system (W / V = I)

24 VOLT MAGNETIC TRANSFORMER

Wattage	Model	Breakers	Dimensions
500w	SRT-500M-24V	1	9 1/2" × 6 1/4" × 4 3/4"
1000w	SRT-1000M-24V	2	10 1/2" × 6 1/4" × 5 5/8"



Remote Electronic Transformers


12 VOLT ELECTRONIC TRANSFORMER

Wattage	Model	Dimensions
60 max	EN-1260-RB-AR	6 5/8" × 1 5/8" × 1 1/8"
60 max	EN-1260-RB2*	6 5/8" × 1 5/8" × 1 1/8"
75 max	EN-1275-RB-AR	6 5/8" × 1 5/8" × 1 1/8"
100 max	EN-12100-RB-AR	6 1/2" × 3" × 1 5/8"
150 max	EN-12150-RB-AR	6 1/2" × 3" × 1 5/8"
250 max	EN-B12PY-AR	6 1/2" × 3 3/8" × 2 1/2"

* Class 2 transformers permit secondary wiring without conduit or clamp wiring techniques

24 VOLT ELECTRONIC TRANSFORMER


Wattage	Model	Dimensions
150 max	EN-24150-RB-AR	6 1/2" × 3" × 1 5/8"
300 max	EN-B24PZ-AR	6 1/2" × 3 3/8" × 2 1/2"



VOLTAGE DROP GUIDELINES (based on 10 gauge wire)

Remote Transformers	Max monorail run length	Max distance to power feed
SRT-300M-12V	1 × 40'	10 ft
SRT-500M-12V	2 × 40'	10 ft
SRT-1000M-12V	4 × 40'	10 ft
SRT-500M-24V	40'	10 ft
SRT-1000M-24V	2 × 40'	10 ft


If voltage falls 10% below rated use the multi tap output terminals



DEBUZZING COIL


LM-DBC12-150	2 3/8" Ø
Output	12v, 150w
LM-DBC12/24-300	2 3/8" Ø
Output	12v, 150w
LM-DBC12/24-600	4 3/8" Ø
Output	12v, 150w

Light Sources




XENON BI-PIN 12/24V

	Wattage	Lumens	Rated hrs
BP-15-12V	15w	144	10,000
BP-20-12V	20w	192	5,000
BP-15-24V	15w	144	10,000
BP-20-24V	20w	192	5,000
Finish	CL, FR		




XENON RIGID LOOP 12/24V

	Wattage	Lumens	Rated hrs
XL-5-12V	5w	44	20,000
XL-10-12V	10w	96	20,000
XL-5-24V	5w	39	20,000
XL-10-24V	10w	87	20,000
Finish	CL, FR		




XENON WEDGE BASE 12/24V

	Wattage	Lumens	Rated hrs
T3-3-12V	3w	14	30,000
T3-5-12V	5w	31	12,000
T3-5-24V	5w	36	10,000
T3-7.5-24V	7.5w	63	10,000
Finish	CL, FR		




XENON FESTOON 12/24V

	Wattage	Lumens	Rated hrs
XF-5-12V	5w	50	5,000
XF-10-12V	10w	120	5,000
XF-5-24V	5w	50	5,000
XF-10-24V	10w	120	5,000
Finish	CL, FR		



LED FESTOON 12V

	Wattage	Lumens	Rated hrs
LED-FS-60	0.6w	19	50,000
Finish	CL		

Finish Key CL- Clear, FR- Frosted 

120V TRACK SYSTEMS

WAC Lighting's extensive track collection includes hundreds of different models. Whether you are looking for a fixture that has a certain style or fixture that is suited for a specific task, we are sure to have the ideal choice in our collection. Our extensive collection of track fixtures is available in a wide range of designer finishes and lamping options.



LEDme™ TRACK LUMINAIRES – P.178



BRONZE TRACK LUMINAIRES – P.180



PREMIUM TRACK LUMINAIRES – P.183



LOW VOLTAGE TRACK LUMINAIRES – P.189



COMMERCIAL ENERGY EFFICIENT TRACK LUMINAIRES – P.195



LINE VOLTAGE TRACK LUMINAIRES – P.197



TRACK SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS – P.206

HTK-763-WT LINE VOLTAGE TRACK HEAD ON SINGLE CIRCUIT 120V TRACK



LHT-816-BK ON SINGLE CIRCUIT 120V TRACK



JHT-826-WT ON SINGLE CIRCUIT 120V TRACK



LHT-801-WT WITH BARN DOOR ON WALL MOUNTED TRACK BRACKET

FEATURES

- Hundreds of different models to choose from
- Available in H, L, and J single circuit and J2 two circuit track systems for easy retrofitting on existing track systems
- Light source options include energy efficient LED, Compact Fluorescent, Metal Halide and Halogen
- QUICK CONNECT™ pendants and fixtures can be used with WAC's 120v track system when used in conjunction with a QUICK CONNECT™ adapter
- Many track heads can be customized to fit on a surface mount canopy. Call WAC Lighting for assistance
- Five year warranty
- Many sustainable options available



Most Sustainable Choice

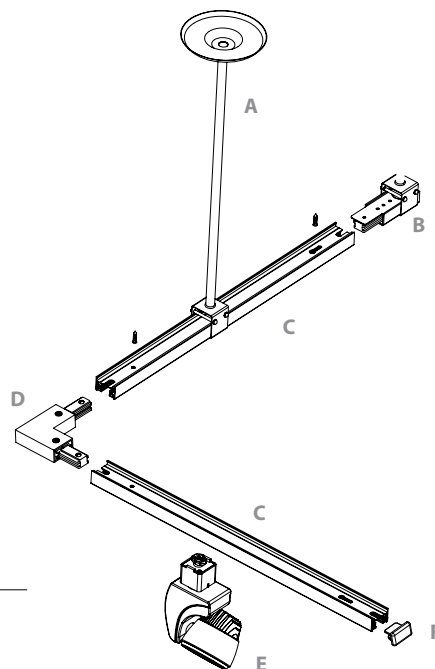
120V Track design guidelines

CHOOSE TRACK SYSTEM	WAC Lighting offers 4 track systems: L, H and J single circuit track systems as well as our J2 two circuit system. See page 206 and 210.
LAYING OUT THE TRACK DESIGN	Determine layout of track, choose appropriate connectors to achieve the look you desire. Mark along the ceiling to indicate the placement of the track. To ensure the track runs parallel to a wall, measure out from the wall to each end of your desired placement.
POWER	For direct to ceiling mounting connect to J box using a live end connector in conjunction with a canopy plate. For suspension mounting, connect to J box using a suspension kit canopy.
MOUNTING	For finished to mounting, screw directly into ceiling. For drop ceilings, use two T-bar clips for 2 foot or 4 foot track and three for 6 foot or 8 foot track. In order to suspend the track, determine your ceiling type, flat or sloped, and choose appropriate standoffs. Use three supports minimum for an 8 foot section and two for a 4 foot section.
JOINING RAIL SECTIONS	"I" connectors can be either conductive or non conductive. Non-conductive "I"-connectors may be used to electrically separate two runs without any visible separation to the design. Other available connectors include an X-connector, L-connector, T-connector, and a flexible track connector.
QUICK CONNECT™	QUICK CONNECT™ Fixtures and Pendants allow for an extensive selection of glass and metal elements to complement the 120v track design. All QUICK CONNECT™ elements require the appropriate QUICK CONNECT™ track adapter.
TIPS	Track is supplied with two end caps. Custom length suspensions are possible with the use of cables or suspension rods. Your maximum load capacity per circuit is 1920w. Determine the total wattage of the fixture before laying out the remainder of the system. Assistance is only a phone call away. If you need help or design ideas please call WAC to speak to a friendly technical support specialist. Call 800.526.2588

120V Track sample layout

A	SK18	Track suspension rod
B	LLE	Live end connector
C	LT2	2 foot Section of LHT Track
D	LL-LEFT	"L" Connector (Left)
E	L-9S-WW	LEDme™ LED track head
F	L-ENDCAP	End Cap

See Page 207 for more details on track components

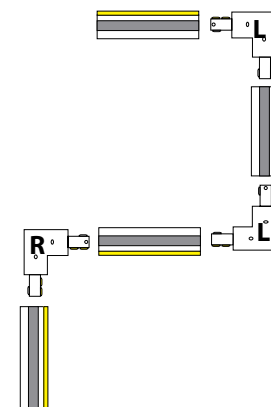
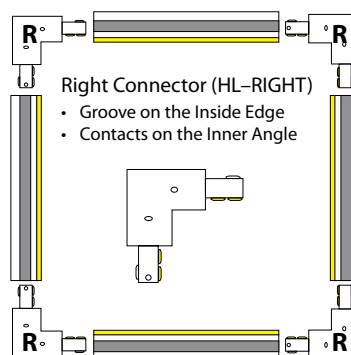
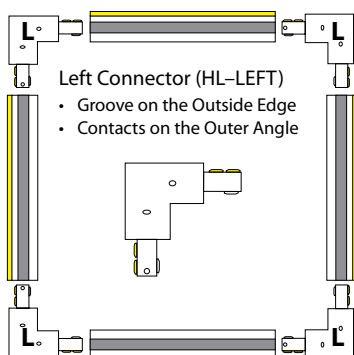


Understanding Polarity (Example Using H Track) ■ = Electrical Continuity

The Two-wire side of an "H" Track has an indicator groove running its length

- Using a left connector, the track would run with the groove along the outside
- Using a right connector, the track would run with the groove along the inside

Polarity is just a matter of matching ends



General Lighting Applications



Our smaller track heads are perfect for challenging lighting environments. ▶

◀ Choose from hundreds of track head styles and finishes that complement your retail setting and other spaces, both functionally and stylistically.



Wall Wash and Spot Applications



Choose from our line of decorative track heads to highlight pictures and artwork in your home, combining the ultimate in function and style. ▶

◀ Our Wall Wash Track Heads enable you to cast even light over a large surface, perfect for large open wall spaces.




LEDme™ LED TRACK LUMINAIRES

WAC Lighting proudly unveils our next generation of accent and display lighting fixtures. LEDme™ Track Luminaires are thermally energy efficient, long lasting and deliver a strong light output with a color temperature similar to incandescent lamping. These fixtures are perfect for effective retail displays, high-end residential accent lighting, and displays in museums, hotels, and restaurants. High quality LEDs offer beams free of projected heat and ultraviolet radiation. Perfect for colored or heat sensitive merchandise such as perishables, apparel or artwork.



LEDme™ LED track luminaires

- Sleek contemporary design and small size
- Energy efficient, low voltage LEDs
- Long lasting
- Die cast aluminum thermal management
- 9w, 4500k LED unit performs like a 50w PAR20/30 lamp
- 18w, 4500k LED unit performs like a 75w PAR30 lamp
- Strong projected light output with no projected heat
- 3000k and 4500k color temps
- 50,000 hour potential life
- Accepts up to two lens accessories (see p.193)

 Most Sustainable Choice



L-9F-WW-BK



L-18F-WW-WT

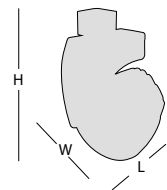
75w PAR30



Warm – 3000k




Cool – 4500k



System			Finish			Color	Beam	LED	Dimensions		
L	H	J/J2	BK	BN	WT				L	W	H
L-9S-WW	H-9S-WW	J-9S-WW	•	•	•	3000k	S 10°	3 x 3w	2¾"	3"	6"
L-9F-WW	H-9F-WW	J-9F-WW	•	•	•	3000k	F 25°	3 x 3w	2¾"	3"	6"
L-18S-WW	H-18S-WW	J-18S-WW	•	•	•	3000k	S 10°	6 x 3w	3½"	3¾"	7½"
L-18F-WW	H-18F-WW	J-18F-WW	•	•	•	3000k	F 25°	6 x 3w	3½"	3¾"	7½"
L-9S-CW	H-9S-CW	J-9S-CW	•	•	•	4500k	S 10°	3 x 3w	2¾"	3"	6"
L-9F-CW	H-9F-CW	J-9F-CW	•	•	•	4500k	F 25°	3 x 3w	2¾"	3"	6"
L-18S-CW	H-18S-CW	J-18S-CW	•	•	•	4500k	S 10°	6 x 3w	3½"	3¾"	7½"
L-18F-CW	H-18F-CW	J-18F-CW	•	•	•	4500k	F 25°	6 x 3w	3½"	3¾"	7½"

Lamp included. See pages 193-194 for lens options

Model shown **H-18F-WW-BN**

Finish Key BK-Black, BN-Brushed Nickel, WT-White 

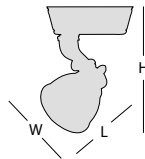
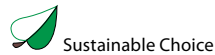
CARIBE BRONZE TRACK LUMINAIRES

The rich, warm look of our Antique Bronze finish is highlighted in the CARIBE track family of low and line voltage track luminaires. Handsome fixtures are designed with a striking, classic profile while creating a special ambiance. Ideal for accent, general or wall washing, CARIBE offers energy efficient compact fluorescent lamping options for a broad range of residential and commercial lighting applications in today's interiors.



CARIBE bronze track luminaires

- Antique Bronze Finish coordinates with today's faucets, fixtures, cabinet hardware and furniture
- Machined solid brass decorative hardware adds aesthetically appealing detail to the fixture
- Die cast retaining ring holds up to two lens accessories
- Distinctive transitional design complements historical architectural styles as well as today's classical and eclectic looks
- Multiple lens options – See Pages 193-194
- Track adapters are Dark Bronze to match our 120v Track



HHT-847-LENS-AB

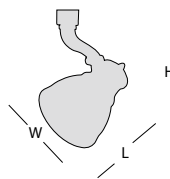


LOW VOLTAGE

System			Finish	Lamp	Dimensions		
L	H	J/J2	AB	MR16G	L	W	H
LHT-874	HHT-874	JHT-874	•	50w max	4"	3 1/8"	6 5/8"
LHT-874-LENS*	HHT-874-LENS*	JHT-874-LENS*	•	50w max	4"	3 1/8"	6 5/8"
LHT-874L	HHT-874L	JHT-874L	•	75w max	4"	3 1/8"	6 5/8"
LHT-874L-LENS*	HHT-874L-LENS*	JHT-874L-LENS*	•	75w max	4"	3 1/8"	6 5/8"

Order lamp separately. * Track head with die cast ring to accommodate lens. See pages 193-194 for lens options

Model shown **HHT-8) & AB**



LTK-798-LENS-AB



LINE VOLTAGE

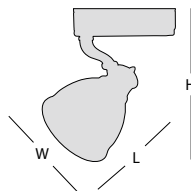
System			Finish	Lamp	Dimensions		
L	H	J/J2	AB		L	W	H
LTK-797	HTK-797	JTK-797	•	PAR20 50w max	5 3/4"	3 3/4"	8 3/8"
LTK-797-LENS*	HTK-797-LENS*	JTK-797-LENS*	•	PAR20 50w max	5 3/4"	3 3/4"	8 3/8"
LTK-798	HTK-798	JTK-798	•	PAR30 75w max	6 1/4"	4 3/4"	9 1/8"
LTK-798-LENS*	HTK-798-LENS*	JTK-798-LENS*	•	PAR30 75w max	6 1/4"	4 3/4"	9 1/8"
LTK-799	HTK-799	JTK-799	•	PAR38 150w max	7 3/4"	6 1/8"	10 5/8"
LTK-799-LENS*	HTK-799-LENS*	JTK-799-LENS*	•	PAR38 150w max	7 3/4"	6 1/8"	10 5/8"

Order lamp separately. * Track head with die cast ring to accommodate lens. See pages 193-194 for lens options

Model shown **LTK-798-AB**



- Optical reflector maximizes light output
- Energy Star qualified



ENERGY EFFICIENT COMPACT FLUORESCENT

System			Finish	Lamp	Dimensions		
L	H	J/J2	AB	CFL Tri-tube *	L	W	H
LTK-132E	HTK-132E	JTK-132E	•	26w max 32w max	7 7/8"	6 1/8"	11 3/4"

Lamp included. Clear lens included. * Light output comparable to 100w, PAR38 lamp.

Model shown **JTK-132E-AB**

Finish Key AB-Antique Bronze



RIALTO BRONZE TRACK LUMINAIRES

Old world charm meets high style with our RIALTO family of track luminaires.

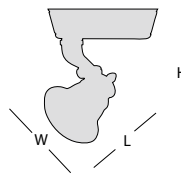
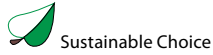
Our new Antique Bronze finish is combined with a classic look and beveled design for a rich elegance that coordinates with many architectural styles. Perfect for accent, spot, general or wall wash lighting, RIALTO adds flair and performance to your space.



RIALTO bronze track luminaires

- Hand finished Antique Bronze coordinates with today's faucets, fixtures, cabinet hardware and furniture
- Machined solid brass decorative hardware adds aesthetically appealing detail to the fixture

- Decorative traditional design complements historical architectural styles while meeting the design needs of today
- Track adapters are Dark Bronze to match our Bronze 120v Track

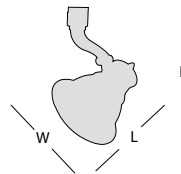


LOW VOLTAGE

System			Finish	Lamp	Dimensions		
L	H	J/J2	AB		L	W	H
LHT-886	HHT-886	JHT-886	•	50w max	4"	3¼"	6⅝"
LHT-886L	HHT-886L	JHT-886L	•	75w max	4"	3¼"	6⅝"

Order lamp separately.

Model shown **HHT-886L-AB**



LINE VOLTAGE

System			Finish	Lamp	Dimensions		
L	H	J/J2	AB		L	W	H
LTK-793	HTK-793	JTK-793	•	PAR20 50w max	5½"	4¼"	8⅝"
LTK-794	HTK-794	JTK-794	•	PAR30 75w max	6¼"	5½"	9⅝"
LTK-795	HTK-795	JTK-795	•	PAR38 150w max	7⅜"	6¼"	10¼"

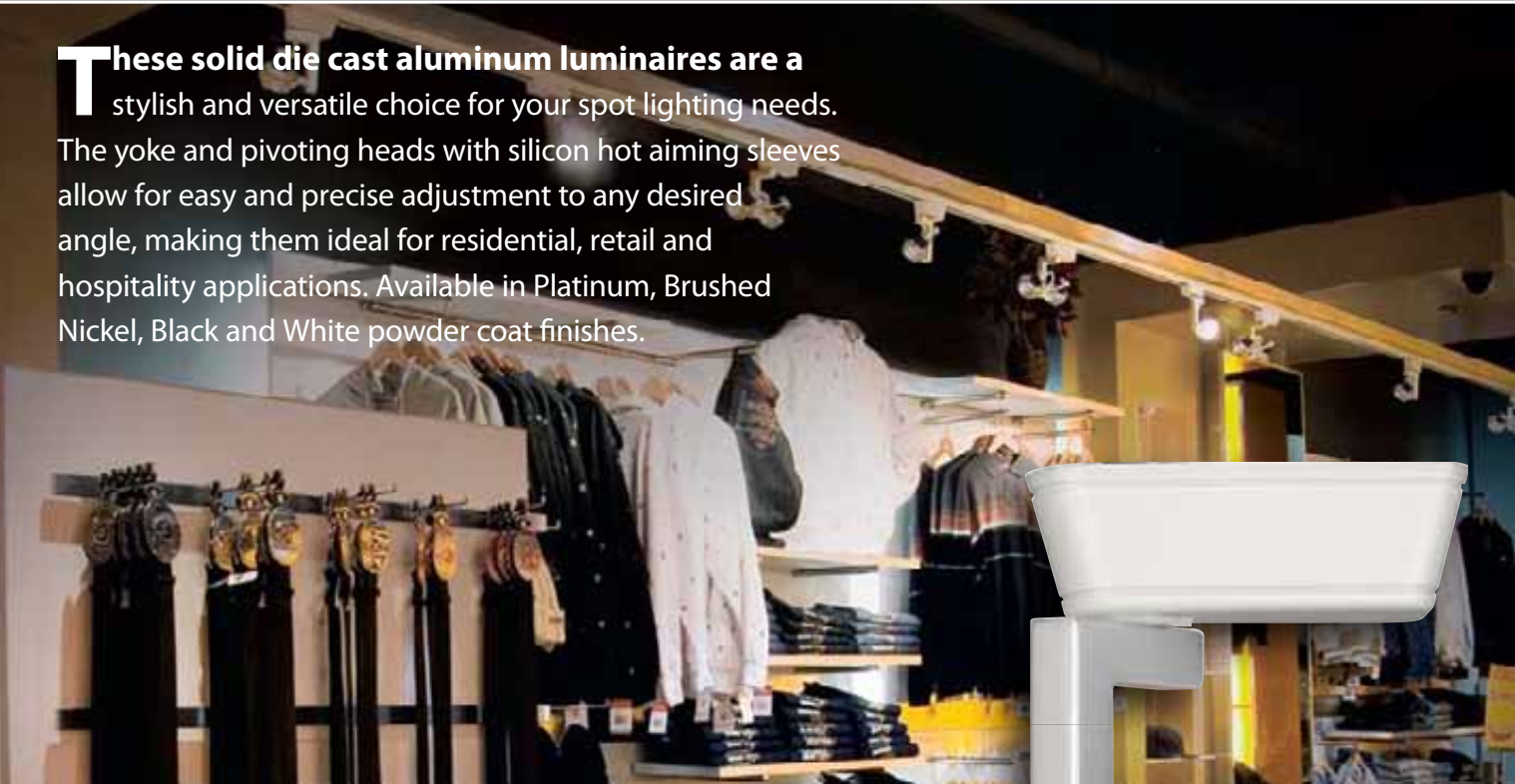
Order lamp separately.

Model shown **JTK-794-AB**

Finish Key AB—Antique Bronze 

PREMIUM LOW VOLTAGE

These solid die cast aluminum luminaires are a stylish and versatile choice for your spot lighting needs. The yoke and pivoting heads with silicon hot aiming sleeves allow for easy and precise adjustment to any desired angle, making them ideal for residential, retail and hospitality applications. Available in Platinum, Brushed Nickel, Black and White powder coat finishes.



LHT-815-PT/BK



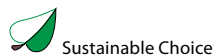
LHT-819-PT/WT



LHT-817-PT/WT



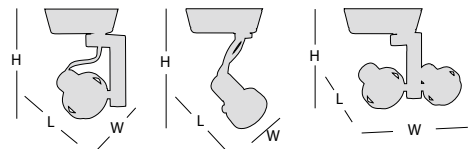
• Silicon Sleeve for Hot aiming

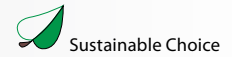


System			Finish				Lamp	Dimensions		
L	H	J/J2	BK	PT/BK	PT/WT	WT	MR16	L	W	H
LHT-815	HHT-815	JHT-815	•	•	•	•	50w max	2¾"	4¼"	6 1/16"
LHT-817	HHT-817	JHT-817	•	•	•	•	2 x 35w max	2¾"	7¾"	6 1/16"
LHT-819	HHT-819	JHT-819	•	•	•	•	50w max	3 1/8"	2 5/8"	7"
LHT-819L	HHT-819L	JHT-819L	•	•	•	•	75w max	3 1/8"	2 5/8"	7"

Order lamp separately. Clear lens included. See pages 193-194 for lens options.

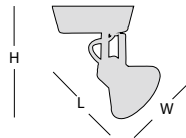
Finish Key BK-Black, PT-Platinum, WT-White 





- Solid die cast aluminum construction
- Abrasion resistant finish
- 350° horizontal rotation
- 90° vertical aiming
- Available in H, L, J and J2 track systems

- Features an etched glass shade
- May be fitted with factory installed extensions

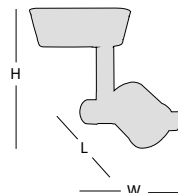


System			Finish			Lamp	Dimensions		
L	H	J/J2	BK	BN	WT	MR16G	L	W	H
LHT-866	HHT-866	JHT-866	•	•	•	50w max	2 7/8"	3 3/8"	6"
LHT-866L	HHT-866L	JHT-866L	•	•	•	75w max	2 7/8"	3 3/8"	6"

Order lamp separately

Model shown **JHT-866L-BN**

- Built in hot aiming adjustment
- Fully enclosed backing prevents light leaks
- May be fitted with factory installed extensions



System			Finish		Lamp	Dimensions		
L	H	J/J2	BK	WT	MR16	L	W	H
LHT-846	HHT-846	JHT-846	•	•	50w max	2 1/2"	5 1/4"	6 1/8"
LHT-846L	HHT-846L	JHT-846L	•	•	75w max	2 1/2"	5 1/4"	6 1/8"

Order lamp separately. Clear lens included. See pages 193-194 for lens options.

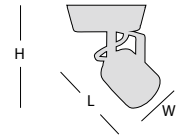
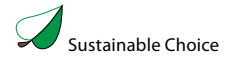
Model shown **HHT-846-BK**

Finish Key BK-Black, BN-Brushed Nickel, WT-White 

PREMIUM LOW VOLTAGE



- May be fitted with factory installed extensions



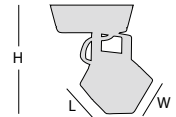
System			Finish			Lamp	Dimensions		
L	H	J/J2	BK	BN	WT		L	W	H
LHT-809	HHT-809	JHT-809	•	•	•	MR16 50w max	3 1/8"	2 3/8"	6"
LHT-809L	HHT-809L	JHT-809L	•	•	•	MR16 75w max	3 1/8"	2 3/8"	6"
LHT-1109	HHT-1109	JHT-1109	•		•	MR11 35w max	2 1/4"	1 3/4"	4 3/4"

Order lamp separately. Clear lens included. See pages 193-194 for lens options.

Model shown **LHT-809-BK**



- May be fitted with factory installed extensions



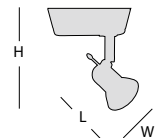
System			Finish			Lamp	Dimensions		
L	H	J/J2	BK	BN	WT		L	W	H
LHT-802	HHT-802	JHT-802	•	•	•	MR16 50w max	3 1/8"	2 3/8"	6"
LHT-802L	HHT-802L	JHT-802L	•	•	•	MR16 75w max	3 1/8"	2 3/8"	6"
LHT-1102	HHT-1102	JHT-1102	•		•	MR11 35w max	2 1/4"	1 3/4"	4 3/4"

Order lamp separately. Clear lens included. See pages 193-194 for lens options.

Model shown **HHT-802L-BN**



- May be fitted with factory installed extensions

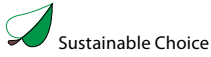


System			Finish			Lamp	Dimensions		
L	H	J/J2	BK	BN	WT	MR16G, MR11G	L	W	H
LHT-816	HHT-816	JHT-816	•	•	•	50w max	3 1/2"	1 5/8"	4 1/2"
LHT-816L	HHT-816L	JHT-816L	•	•	•	75w max	3 1/2"	1 5/8"	4 1/2"

Order lamp separately. Lens clip required for additional lenses. See pages 193-194 for lens options.

Model shown **JHT-816-BN**

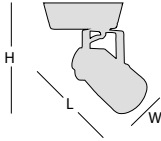
Finish Key BK-Black, BN-Brushed Nickel, WT-White 



Used For Spot Light Applications as **007**

Order for framing as **007/008FP**

- Adjustable metal shims to form square or rectangular beams
- Isolate projected light within the four corners of a painting
- Creates the appearance a of self-illuminating surface
- May be fitted with factory installed extensions



System			Finish			Lamp	Dimensions		
L	H	J	BK	BN	WT	MR16	L	W	H
LHT-007	HHT-007	JHT-007	•	•	•	50w max	4¼"	2¼"	6½"
LHT-007L	HHT-007L	JHT-007L	•	•	•	75w max	4¼"	2¼"	6½"

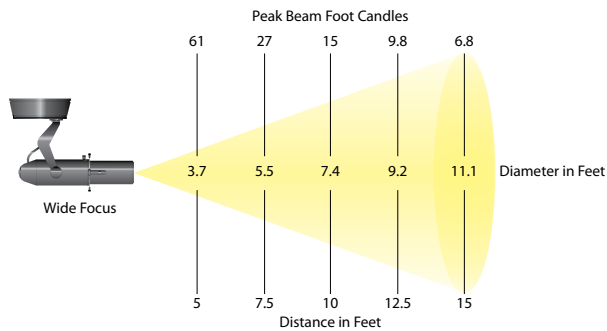
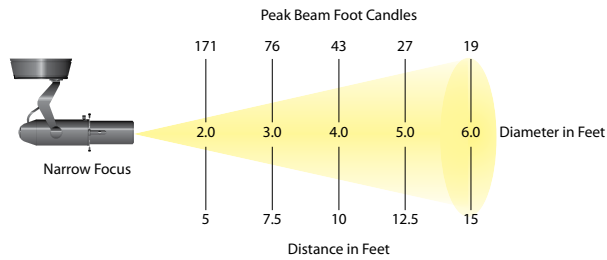
Order lamp separately. Clear lens included. See pages 193-194 for lens options.

Model shown **LHT-007-BK**

Framing Projector Accessory (order separately) **WT BK**
008FP



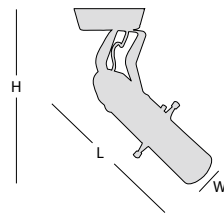
- Can be used to project images, signs, and corporate logos
- Uses two lenses to allow precise focus adjustment
- Highlight artwork or wall decor



System			Finish		Lamp *	Gobo †	Dimensions		
L	H	J/J2	BK	WT	MR16		L	W	H
LHT-009L	HHT-009L	JHT-009L	•	•	75w max	Glass – "D" size Metal – "D" size	13⅞"	4⅞"	16½"

* FPA or EYF MR16 lamps recommended for optimal performance. Order lamp separately
† Consult WAC for info on purchasing gobos

Model shown **HHT-009L-BK**

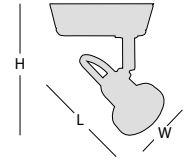
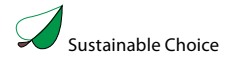


Finish Key BK-Black, BN-Brushed Nickel, WT-White

PREMIUM LOW VOLTAGE



- May be fitted with factory installed extensions



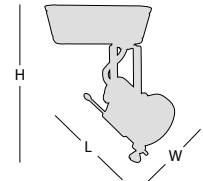
System			Finish			Lamp	Dimensions		
L	H	J/J2	BK	BN	WT		L	W	H
LHT-826	HHT-826	JHT-826	•	•	•	MR16 50w max	4"	2½"	5½"
LHT-826L	HHT-826L	JHT-826L	•	•	•	MR16 75w max	4"	2½"	5½"
LHT-1126	HHT-1126	JHT-1126	•		•	MR11 35w max	3¾"	1¾"	5½"

Order lamp separately. Clear lens included. See pages 193-194 for lens options

Model shown **LHT-826-BN**



- May be fitted with factory installed extensions



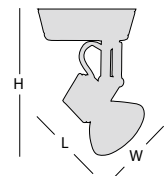
System			Finish		Lamp	Dimensions		
L	H	J/J2	BK	WT	MR16	L	W	H
LHT-876	HHT-876	JHT-876	•	•	50w max	4⅝"	2⅛"	6¼"
LHT-876L	HHT-876L	JHT-876L	•	•	75w max	4⅝"	2⅛"	6¼"

Order lamp separately. Clear lens included. See pages 193-194 for lens options

Model shown **HHT-876L-WT**



- May be fitted with factory installed extensions



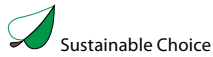
System			Finish			Lamp	Dimensions		
L	H	J/J2	BK	BN	WT	MR16G	L	W	H
LHT-856	HHT-856	JHT-856	•	•	•	50w max	3⅞"	2¾"	6½"
LHT-856L	HHT-856L	JHT-856L	•	•	•	75w max	3⅞"	2¾"	6½"

Order lamp separately

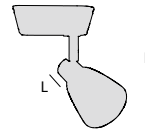
Model shown **JHT-856L-BN**

Finish Key BK-Black, BN-Brushed Nickel, WT-White

track luminaires



- May be fitted with factory installed extensions
- Wide assortment of glass and shield options



Shown with G114-WT glass, Order separately

System			Finish				Lamp	Dimensions	
L	H	J/J2	BK	PT/BK	PT/WT	WT	Xenon Bi-pin, MR16G	L	H
LHT-814	HHT-814	JHT-814	•	•	•	•	50w max	1 3/8"	4 1/16"
LHT-814L	HHT-814L	JHT-814L	•	•	•	•	75w max	1 3/8"	4 1/16"

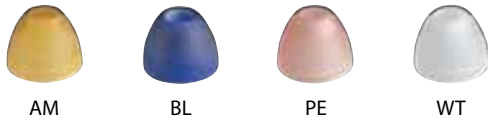
Order lamp separately. Order glass or shield separately. See below for options

Model shown **HHT-814L-WT**

GLASS AND SHIELD OPTIONS (order separately)

Model	Dimensions
G111 SERIES	2 1/4"W x 1 3/4"H

Acid etched, translucent press molded bell



Model	Dimensions
G112 SERIES	2 1/2"W x 1 3/4"H

Acid etched, translucent press molded grooved cylinder



Model	Dimensions
G113 SERIES	3 3/8"W x 1 7/8"H

Acid etched, translucent press molded ring



Model	Dimensions
G114 SERIES	2 5/8"W x 2 1/2"H

Acid etched, hand blown cased glass deep bell



Model	Dimensions
G115 SERIES	2 1/4"W x 1 3/4"H

Mesh bulb shield



Model	Dimensions
G116 SERIES	2 1/4"W x 1 3/4"H

Solid metal shield



Model	Dimensions
G119 SERIES	2 1/2"W x 1 5/8"H

Acid etched, hand blown cased glass thimble

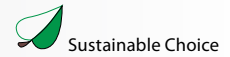


Finish Key AM—Amber, BL—Blue, CH—Chrome, DB—Dark Bronze, GR—Green, PE—Peach, PT—Platinum, RD—Red, WT—White.

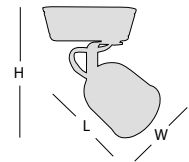


LOW VOLTAGE

- 350° horizontal rotation and 90° vertical aiming
- Available in H, L, J and J2 track systems
- Abrasion resistant powder coated finish



- Recessed lamp position for minimal glare
- May be fitted with factory installed extensions



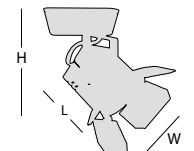
System			Finish		Lamp	Dimensions		
L	H	J/J2	BK	WT	MR16	L	W	H
LHT-808	HHT-808	JHT-808	•	•	50w max	3 3/8"	2 3/4"	6 1/4"
LHT-808L	HHT-808L	JHT-808L	•	•	75w max	3 3/8"	2 3/4"	6 1/4"

Order lamp separately. Clear lens included. See pages 193-194 for lens options.

Model shown **HHT-808-WT**



- Available adjustable barn door to control glare from lamp
- May be fitted with factory installed extensions



w/o Barn Door

System			Finish		Lamp	Dimensions		
L	H	J/J2	BK	WT	MR16	L	W	H
LHT-801	HHT-801	JHT-801	•	•	50w max	3"	2 1/2"	6"
LHT-801L	HHT-801L	JHT-801L	•	•	75w max	3"	2 1/2"	6"

Order lamp separately. Clear lens included. See pages 193-194 for lens options.

Model shown **HHT-801-WT**

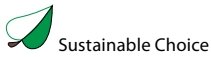
Barn door accessory (order separately) BK WT

801BD • •

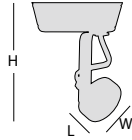


Finish Key BK-Black, WT-White





- May be fitted with factory installed extensions

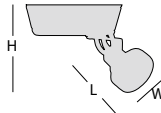


System			Finish			Lamp	Dimensions		
L	H	J/J2	BK	BN	WT	MR16	L	W	H
LHT-180	HHT-180	JHT-180	•	•	•	50w max	2"	2 1/8"	5 3/4"
LHT-180L	HHT-180L	JHT-180L	•	•	•	75w max	2"	2 1/8"	5 3/4"

Order lamp separately. Clear lens included. See pages 193-194 for lens options.

Model shown **JHT-180-BN**

- Shorter bracket design for close to ceiling, low profile look
- Perfect for retail and kiosk displays
- May be fitted with factory installed extensions

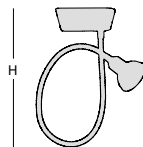


System			Finish		Lamp	Dimensions		
L	H	J/J2	BK	WT	MR16	L	W	H
LHT-160	HHT-160	JHT-160	•	•	50w max	2 1/2"	2 1/8"	4 1/16"
LHT-160L	HHT-160L	JHT-160L	•	•	75w max	2 1/2"	2 1/8"	4 1/16"

Order lamp separately. Clear lens included. See pages 193-194 for lens options.

Model shown **HHT-160L-WT**

- Flexible swivel places light precisely where needed for various applications



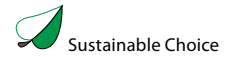
System			Finish			Lamp	Dimensions
L	H	J/J2	BK	BN	WT	MR16G, MR11G	H
LHT-204	HHT-204	JHT-204	•	•	•	50w max	25 13/16"
LHT-204L	HHT-204L	JHT-204L	•	•	•	75w max	25 13/16"

Shown with MR16G and optional mesh bulb shield (MBS-16)
Order lens and lens clip when used without bulb shield. See pages 193-194 for lens options.

Model shown **LHT-204L-BK**

Finish Key BK-Black, BN-Brushed Nickel, WT-White

LOW VOLTAGE track luminaires

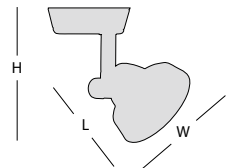


AR111 features and benefits

- Provides whiter and brighter light
- Developed for color critical retail applications
- Crisp light from great distances or up close
- Screw terminal ensures secure connection
- A direct retrofit for PAR36 lamps
- Available in 4° to 45° beam angles



- May be fitted with factory installed extensions



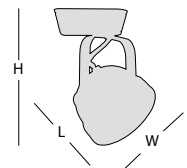
System			Finish		Lamp *		Dimensions		
L	H	J/J2	BK	WT			L	W	H
LHT-936	HHT-936	JHT-936	•	•	PAR36, AR111	50w max	3¼"	5"	7¼"
LHT-936L	HHT-936L	JHT-936L	•	•	AR111	75w max	3¼"	5"	7¼"

* Shown with AR111. Order lamp separately

Model shown **LHT-936L-WT**



- Fully enclosed backing prevents light leaks
- May be fitted with factory installed extensions



System			Finish		Lamp *		Dimensions		
L	H	J/J2	BK	WT			L	W	H
LHT-901	HHT-901	JHT-901	•	•	PAR36, AR111	50w max	3½"	4¾"	8"
LHT-901L	HHT-901L	JHT-901L	•	•	AR111	75w max	3½"	4¾"	8"

* Shown with AR111. Order lamp separately

Model shown **JHT-901-WT**

Finish Key BK-Black, WT-White



lens accessory compatibility chart

Lenses or other light control accessories can greatly enhance the quality of life or professional design of a space. Certain louvers or lenses can reduce uncomfortable glare by shielding or softening the projected light. Other lenses control light by filtering out wavelengths to protect artwork or to enhance certain colors in the lit object. See pages 193-194 to learn more.

FIXTURE	COLORED LENS	COLORED DICHROIC LENS	UV FILTER LENS	FROSTED LENS	HONEYCOMB LOUVER (glass lensed lamp required)	SPREAD LENS	BEAM ELONGATING LENS	LENS CLIP REQUIRED
007	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
160	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
168	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
180	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
204	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
797-LENS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
798-LENS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
799-LENS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
801	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
802	•	•	•	•				
808	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
809	•	•	•	•				
814								
815	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
816	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
817	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
819	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
826	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
846	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
847	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
849*	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
856	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
866	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
874-LENS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
874L-LENS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
876	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
900	•	•	•	•				
901								
936								
9S	•	•		•	•	•	•	
9F	•	•		•	•	•	•	
18S	•	•		•	•	•	•	
18F	•	•		•	•	•	•	
1102	•	•	•					
1109	•	•	•					
1126	•	•	•		•	•	•	
1156								

See pages 193-194 for description of lens accessories

*Can use two lenses together

color lenses

LENS EFFECTS

Color Lenses change the color of the light by washing the full spectrum of light with the chosen lens. This affects objects by changing the overall tone and allows the light to react with the different colors within a particular object.

Dichroic Lenses operate on a passive-reflective basis, meaning unused wavelengths are reflected while only wanted portions of the spectrum are filtered through. This creates a pure light effect by enhancing only one wavelength of color allowing for a dramatic deepening in tone.

CLEAR LENS



COLOR LENSES

LENS-11	MR11
LENS-16	MR16
LENS-20	PAR20
LENS-25	LED18w
LENS-30	PAR30
LENS-38	PAR38

Color AMB, BLU, GRN, RED, YEL



COLOR DICHOIC LENSES

LENS-11-DIC	MR11
LENS-16-DIC	MR16
LENS-20-DIC	PAR20
LENS-25-DIC	LED18w
LENS-30-DIC	PAR30
LENS-38-DIC	PAR38

Color AMB, BLU, GRN, RED, YEL



COLOR LENSES



COLOR DICHOIC LENSES



YELLOW



DIC YELLOW



BLUE



DIC BLUE



AMBER



DIC AMBER



GREEN



DIC GREEN



Finish Key AMB-Amber, BLU-Blue, GRN-Green, RED-Red, YEL-Yellow

CLEAR LENS

Lens permits the safe use of MR16 lamps without glass.



LENS-16-CL MR16



LENS CLIP

LENS-16-CLIP MR16

Holds any lens in place



UV FILTER

UV lenses protect art work and fabric from fading



LENS-11-UVF MR11
LENS-16-UVF MR16
LENS-20-UVF PAR20
LENS-30-UVF PAR30
LENS-38-UVF PAR38

Same lighting effect as standard clear lens. Reduces ultraviolet light



FROSTED LENS

Softens light and reduces glare



LENS-11-FR MR11
LENS-16-FR MR16
LENS-20-FR PAR20
LENS-25-FR LED 18w
LENS-30-FR PAR30
LENS-38-FR PAR38

Replaces standard clear lens supplied with MR16 and MR11 track luminaires



MESH BULB SHEILD

Diffuses back light from lamp



MBS-11 MR11
MBS-16 MR16
 Finish BK, BN, WT

Snaps over an MR11 or MR16 bulb. Use with LHT, HHT and JHT-204, SF-214, MM-204, DL-204, ME-204, and MI-204.



HONEYCOMB LOUVER

Reduces glare at a 30° angle



LENS-11-HCL MR11
LENS-16-HCL MR16
LENS-20-HCL PAR20
LENS-25-HCL LED 18w
LENS-30-HCL PAR30
LENS-38-HCL PAR38

Used with standard clear lens



SPREAD LENS

Spreads light in an even pattern



LENS-11-SPR MR11
LENS-16-SPR MR16
LENS-20-SPR PAR20
LENS-25-SPR LED 18w
LENS-30-SPR PAR30
LENS-38-SPR PAR38

Replaces standard MR16 and MR11 track fixture lens



BEAM ELONGATING LENS

Creates horizontal or vertical elongated strip of light



LENS-11-BEL MR11
LENS-16-BEL MR16
LENS-20-BEL PAR20
LENS-25-BEL LED 18w
LENS-30-BEL PAR30
LENS-38-BEL PAR38

Replaces standard MR16 and MR11 track fixture lens



SOLID BULB SHEILD

Eliminates back light from lamp



SBS-11 MR11
SBS-16 MR16
 Finish BK, BN, WT

Snaps over an MR11 or MR16. Use with LHT, HHT and JHT-204, SF-214, MM-204, DL-204, ME-204, and MI-204.



Finish Key BK-Black, BN-Brushed Nickel, WT-White

COMMERCIAL ENERGY EFFICIENT

- Energy efficient
- Extruded aluminium body and heavy gauge steel yoke
- Available in H, L, J and J2 track systems
- Fluorescent wall washers or metal halide spots are ideal for retail applications

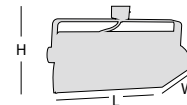


Most Sustainable Choice

compact fluorescent track luminaires



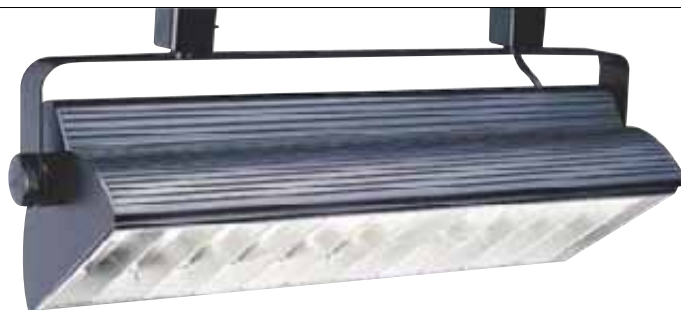
- Fully enclosed backing prevents light leaks
- Ideal for retail wall wash applications
- On/off switch to allow for safe, individual re-lamping without shutting down entire track



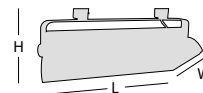
System			Finish		Lamp	Dimensions			Louver	Finish		
L	H	J/J2	BK	WT		L	W	H		BK	CL	WT
LTK-W126E-HS	HTK-W126E-HS	JTK-W126E-HS	•	•	1x Twin Tube 4-Pin 2G11 26w	9 7/8"	5 1/4"	7 5/8"	L126	•	•	•
LTK-W218E-HS	HTK-W218E-HS	JTK-W218E-HS	•	•	2x Twin Tube 4-Pin 2G11 18w	12"	6 3/8"	8 1/4"	L218	•	•	•
LTK-W227E-HS	HTK-W227E-HS	JTK-W227E-HS	•	•	2x Twin Tube 4-Pin 2G11 27w	16"	6 3/8"	8 1/4"	L227	•	•	•

Order lamp separately. Order louver separately

Model shown **HTK-W218E-HS-BK** with **L218-CL**



- Fully enclosed backing prevents light leaks
- Ideal for retail wall wash applications



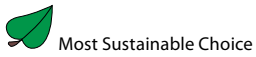
System			Finish		Lamp	Dimensions			Louver	Finish		
L	H	J/J2	BK	WT		L	W	H		BK	CL	WT
LTK-W239E-HS	HTK-W239E-HS	JTK-W239E-HS	•	•	2x Twin Tube 4-Pin 2G11 39w	20"	6 3/8"	8 1/4"	L239	•	•	•
LTK-W240E-HS	HTK-W240E-HS	JTK-W240E-HS	•	•	2x Twin Tube 4-Pin 2G11 40w	26"	6 3/8"	8 1/4"	L240	•	•	•

Order lamp separately. Order louver separately

Model shown **JTK-W240E-HS-BK** with **L240-CL**

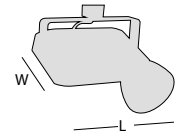
Finish Key BK-Black, WT-White





metal halide track luminaires

- Ideal for retail spot lighting applications
- Integral electronic ballast
- Front loading for convenient re-lamping
- Fully enclosed backing prevents light leaks
- On/off switch to allow for safe, individual re-lamping without shutting down entire track

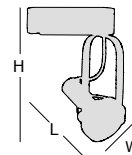


System			Finish			Lamp	Dimensions		
L	H	J/J2	BK	WT	L		W	H	
LTK-520-39E	HTK-520-39E	JTK-520-39E	•	•	PAR20 HID 39w	9¼"	4¾"	8⅞"	
LTK-530-39E	HTK-530-39E	JTK-530-39E	•	•	PAR30 HID 39w	9¼"	4¾"	10"	
LTK-530-70E	HTK-530-70E	JTK-530-70E	•	•	PAR30 HID 70w	9¼"	4¾"	10"	
LTK-538-70E	HTK-538-70E	JTK-538-70E	•	•	PAR38 HID 70w	9¼"	4¾"	10¾"	
LTK-538-100E	HTK-538-100E	JTK-538-100E	•	•	PAR38 HID 100w	9¼"	4¾"	10¾"	

Order lamp separately. Integral electronic ballast

Model shown **LTK-538-70E-WT**

- Ideal for retail spot lighting applications
- Integral electronic ballast
- Front loading for convenient re-lamping



System			Finish			Lamp	Dimensions		
L	H	J/J2	BK	PT	WT		L	W	H
LTK-763-39E	HTK-763-39E	JTK-763-39E	•	•	•	PAR20 HID 39w	5"	3⅞"	8⅞"
LTK-764-39E	HTK-764-39E	JTK-764-39E	•	•	•	PAR30L HID 39w	5⅞"	5"	9¼"
LTK-764-70E	HTK-764-70E	JTK-764-70E	•	•	•	PAR30L HID 70w	5⅞"	5"	9¼"
LTK-765-70E	HTK-765-70E	JTK-765-70E	•	•	•	PAR38 HID 70w	6½"	6"	11⅝"

Order lamp separately. Integral electronic ballast

Model shown **HTK-764-70E-PT**

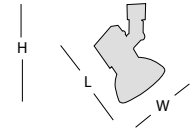
Finish Key BK-Black, PT-Platinum, WT-White

PREMIUM LINE VOLTAGE track luminaires

- Solid die cast aluminium construction
- Durable porcelain socket with nickel plated copper screw shell
- Abrasion resistant finish
- 350° Horizontal rotation
- 90° vertical aiming
- Available in H, L, J and J2 track systems



- Fully enclosed backing prevents light leaks



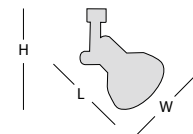
System			Finish			Lamp		Dimensions		
L	H	J/J2	BK	BN	WT			L	W	H
LTK-773	HTK-773	JTK-773	•	•	•	PAR20	50w max	4 7/8"	3 3/16"	6 1/8"
LTK-774	HTK-774	JTK-774	•	•	•	PAR30	75w max	5 3/16"	4 3/8"	7 3/4"
LTK-775	HTK-775	JTK-775	•	•	•	PAR38	150w max	6 7/8"	5 1/2"	9 1/4"

Order lamp separately

Model shown **HTK-774-BN**



- Patented tool free locking mechanism for precise aiming
- Fully enclosed backing prevents light leaks
- Built in hot aiming adjustment



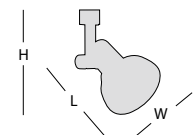
System			Finish			Lamp		Dimensions		
L	H	J/J2	BK	WT				L	W	H
LTK-720	HTK-720	JTK-720	•	•	PAR20	50w max	4 1/2"	3 1/4"	6 3/4"	
LTK-730	HTK-730	JTK-730	•	•	PAR30	75w max	5"	4 1/2"	7 3/4"	
LTK-738	HTK-738	JTK-738	•	•	PAR38	150w max	6 1/2"	5 1/2"	9 1/4"	

Order lamp separately

Model shown **LTK-730-BK**



- Patented tool free locking mechanism for precise aiming
- Built in hot aiming adjustment



System			Finish			Lamp		Dimensions		
L	H	J/J2	BK	WT				L	W	H
LTK-753	HTK-753	JTK-753	•	•	PAR20	50w max	4 1/2"	3 1/4"	6 3/4"	
LTK-754	HTK-754	JTK-754	•	•	PAR30	75w max	5"	4 1/2"	7 3/4"	
LTK-755	HTK-755	JTK-755	•	•	PAR38	150w max	6 1/2"	5 1/2"	9 1/4"	

Order lamp separately

Model shown **JTK-755-WT**

Finish Key BK-Black, BN-Brushed Nickel, WT-White

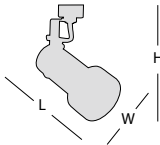


LINE VOLTAGE track luminaires

- Polycarbonate aiming knobs
- Durable porcelain socket with nickle plated copper screw shell
- 350° horizontal rotation
- 90° vertical aiming

- Available in H, L, J and J2 track systems
- Fully enclosed backing prevents light leaks
- Abrasion resistant finish

- Fully enclosed backing prevents light leaks

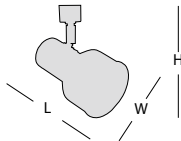


System			Finish		Lamp *	Dimensions		
L	H	J/J2	BK	WT	A, PAR20, R20	L	W	H
LTK-725	HTK-725	JTK-725	•	•	50w max	5"	2 ⁷ / ₈ "	7 ⁵ / ₈ "

* Shown with PAR20. Order lamp separately

Model shown **LTK-725-WT**

- Fully enclosed backing prevents light leaks
- Phenolic baffle included to reduce glare

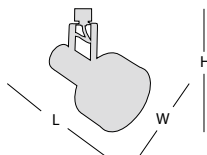


System			Finish		Lamp *	Dimensions		
L	H	J/J2	BK	WT	A, PAR30, BR30	L	W	H
LTK-703	HTK-703	JTK-703	•	•	100w max	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	4 ³ / ₈ "	9"

* Shown with BR30. Order lamp separately

Model shown **HTK-703-WT**

- Fully enclosed backing prevents light leaks
- Phenolic baffle included to reduce glare



System			Finish		Lamp *	Dimensions		
L	H	J/J2	BK	WT	PAR38, BR40	L	W	H
LTK-705	HTK-705	JTK-705	•	•	150w max	8 ⁵ / ₈ "	5 ¹ / ₁₆ "	11 ¹ / ₄ "

* Shown with PAR38. Order lamp separately

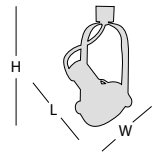
Model shown **LTK-705-WT**

Finish Key BK-Black, WT-White 

LINE VOLTAGE



- Front loading for convenient re-lamping



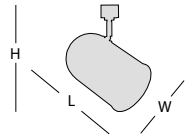
System			Finish			Lamp	Dimensions		
L	H	J/J2	BK	BN	WT		L	W	H
LTK-763	HTK-763	JTK-763	•	•	•	PAR20 50w max	4¾"	3¾"	7¾"
LTK-764	HTK-764	JTK-764	•	•	•	PAR30 75w max	5"	5¾"	9¼"
LTK-765	HTK-765	JTK-765	•	•	•	PAR38 150w max	6⅝"	6"	10"

Order lamp separately

Model shown **LTK-765-BK**



- Fully enclosed backing prevents light leaks
- Phenolic baffle included to reduce glare



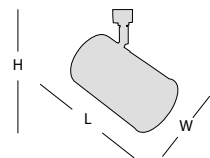
System			Finish		Lamp	Dimensions		
L	H	J/J2	BK	WT		L	W	H
LTK-717	HTK-717	JTK-717	•	•	A, PAR20, R20 60w max	6"	3⅛"	8⅞"
LTK-718	HTK-718	JTK-718	•	•	A, PAR30, BR30 100w max	7⅜"	4½"	9⅞"

Order lamp separately

Model shown **JTK-718-WT**



- Fully enclosed backing prevents light leaks
- Phenolic baffle included to reduce glare



System			Finish		Lamp	Dimensions		
L	H	J/J2	BK	WT		L	W	H
LTK-701	HTK-701	JTK-701	•	•	A, PAR20, R20 60w max	6⅞"	3½"	8½"
LTK-704	HTK-704	JTK-704	•	•	A, PAR30, BR30 100w max	7⅜"	4⅞"	9⅞"
LTK-706	HTK-706	JTK-706	•	•	PAR38, BR40 150w max	8"	5⅞"	12⅜"

Order lamp separately

Model shown **HTK-704-BK**

Finish Key BK-Black, BN-Brushed Nickel, WT-White 

track luminaires

- Multiple lamping options
- Fixed position socket

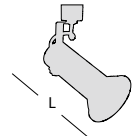


System			Finish			Lamp *	Dimensions	
L	H	J/J2	BK	BN	WT	G, A, BR, PAR20, PAR30, PAR38	L	H
LTK-178	HTK-178	JTK-178	•	•	•	150w max	2"	4"

* Shown with PAR20. Order lamp separately. Barn door sold separately

Model shown **JTK-178-BN**

- Multiple lamping options
- Sliding adjustable socket to accommodate lamp positioning



System			Finish			Lamp *	Dimensions	
L	H	J/J2	BK	BN	WT	G, A, BR, PAR16, PAR20, PAR30, PAR38	L	H
LTK-188	HTK-188	JTK-188	•	•	•	150w max	4 3/4"	7 3/8"

* Shown with PAR30. Order lamp separately. Barn door sold separately

Model shown **HTK-188-BN**

- Available in two different lengths
- Multiple lamping options
- Sliding adjustable socket to accommodate lamp positioning
- Includes secondary support brace to hold fixture firmly to track



System			Finish		Lamp *	Dimensions	
L	H	J/J2	BK	WT	G, A, BR, PAR16, PAR20, PAR30, PAR38	L	H
LTK-024	HTK-024	JTK-024	•	•	150w max	4 3/4"	30"
LTK-048	HTK-048	JTK-048	•	•	150w max	4 3/4"	54"

* Shown with PAR30. Order lamp separately. Barn door sold separately

Model shown **JTK-024-BK**

BARN DOOR ACCESSORIES

		Door Length	Fully Extended
PAR20BD	PAR20	1 3/4"	6"
PAR30BD	PAR30	2 1/2"	8 7/8"
PAR38BD	PAR38	3 1/4"	11 1/2"

Finish BK, BN, WT

Barn Door Accessories are only for use with models 178, 188, 024 and 048 to control glare from the lamp

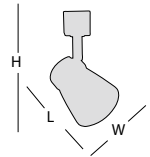


Finish Key BK-Black, BN-Brushed Nickel, WT-White 

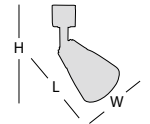
MINIATURE LINE VOLTAGE track luminaires



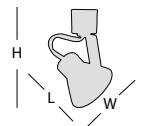
- Uses GU10 lamps to achieve the diminutive, sleek look of MR16 Track luminaires without the need for a transformer



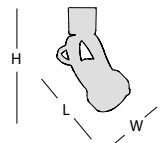
System			Finish – Glass / Track Head				Lamp	Dimensions		
L	H	J/J2	AM/BK	AM/WT	WT/BK	WT/WT	GU10	L	W	H
LTK-101	HTK-101	JTK-101	•	•	•	•	50w max	3 7/8"	2 5/8"	6"
Lamp included										
Model shown HTK-101-AM/BK										



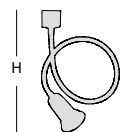
System			Finish – Glass / Track Head				Lamp	Dimensions		
L	H	J/J2	AM/BK	AM/WT	WT/BK	WT/WT	GU10	L	W	H
LTK-102	HTK-102	JTK-102	•	•	•	•	50w max	3 5/8"	2 5/8"	6"
Lamp included										
Model shown JTK-102-WT/WT										



System			Finish		Lamp	Dimensions		
L	H	J/J2	BK	WT	GU10	L	W	H
LTK-103	HTK-103	JTK-103	•	•	50w max	2 5/8"	3 1/16"	5 7/16"
Lamp included								
Model shown LTK-103-WT								



System			Finish		Lamp	Dimensions		
L	H	J/J2	BK	WT	GU10	L	W	H
LTK-104	HTK-104	JTK-104	•	•	50w max	2 3/4"	2 5/8"	5 1/8"
Lamp included								
Model shown JTK-104-BK								



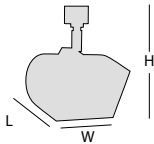
System			Finish		Lamp	Dimensions
L	H	J/J2	BK	WT	GU10	H
LTK-105	HTK-105	JTK-105	•	•	50w max	19 3/8" max
Lamp included						
Model shown HTK-105-WT						

Finish Key AM/BK–Amber/Black, AM/WT–Amber/White, WT/BK–White/Black, WT/WT–White/White



LINE VOLTAGE wall wash track luminaires

- High output quartz lamp fixture
- Die cast aluminum track head with die cast black louver for glare control
- Ceramic double contact socket
- Ideal for wall wash applications

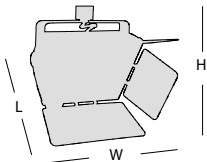


System			Finish		Lamp	Dimensions		
L	H	J/J2	BK	WT	J-150-S	L	W	H
LTK-150	HTK-150	JTK-150	•	•	150w max	3 ¹ / ₁₆ "	5"	7"

Lamp included

Model shown **LTK-150-BK**

- High output quartz lamp fixture
- Die cast aluminum body and lens frame
- Steel barn doors and yoke for lighting control
- Ceramic double contact socket
- Clear glass lens in door frame



System			Finish		Lamp	Dimensions		
L	H	J/J2	BK	WT	J-300-S	L	W	H
LTK-300	HTK-300	JTK-300	•	•	300w max	7 ¹ / ₁₆ "	11 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	11 ⁷ / ₁₆ "

Lamp included. Barn Door included

Model shown **HTK-300-WT**

Finish Key BK-Black, WT-White



120V TRACK pendant options

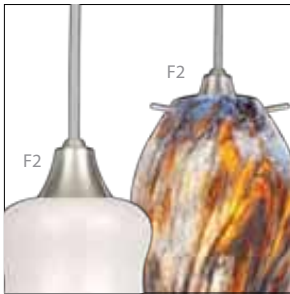
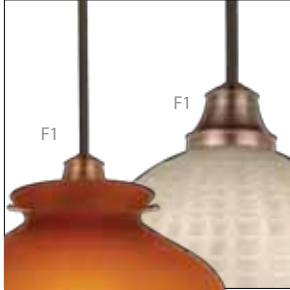
COMPACT FLUORESCENT PENDANTS

Lamp CFL GU24 26w max
 Finish DB, BN



Complete unit includes socket set, fixture and 72 inch braided fabric wire that may be shortened in the field
 CFL GU24 13w lamp included.

Most Sustainable Choice



PARK SLOPE
 488WT (p.9)



CLINTON
 472WT (p.8)



SOLSTICE
 423PR (p.5)



SERAPHIM
 424WT (p.3)



RED ROCK
 426AM (p.4)



MOSS
 421GR (p.6)



CARROL GARDENS
 474WT (p.10)



WILLIAMSBURG
 483IV (p.10)



COBBLE HILL
 487AM (p.9)



MODE
 471WT (p.7)

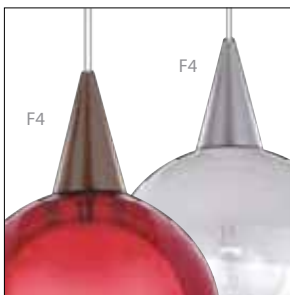


FRANKLIN
 486WT (p.8)

LINE VOLTAGE PENDANTS

Lamp A or G 100w max
 Finish BK, BN, WT

Complete unit includes socket set, fixture and 96 inch braided fabric wire that may be shortened in the field
 Order lamp separately.



FELIS
 404BN (p.13)



FELIS
 404CO (p.13)



LISA
 402AM (p.15)



LISA
 402BL (p.15)



LISA
 402WM (p.15)



FROST
 406OC (p.14)



NOVA
 403RD (p.14)



NOVA
 403AM (p.14)



NOVA
 403BL (p.14)



DAX
 454AM (p.12)



DAX
 454WT (p.12)

CFL AND LINE VOLTAGE PENDANT ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

System	Socket Set	Glass	Socket Set Finish
LTK	F1	"XXXXX"	BK
HTK	F2		BN
JTK	F&		WT

Example Order **HTK-F1-403RD-DB**



CREAMERY
 408WT (p.16)



CREAMERY
 408AM (p.16)



BONGO
 451AM (p.11)



BONGO
 451LB (p.11)



BONGO
 451WT (p.11)

Finish Key AM – Amber, CB – Cobalt Blue, CO – Copper, BN – Brushed Nickel, BK – Black, BL – Blue, DB – Dark Bronze, GL – Gold, GR – Green, IV – Ivory, OC – Opal Clear, RD – Red, WM – White Marble, WT – White

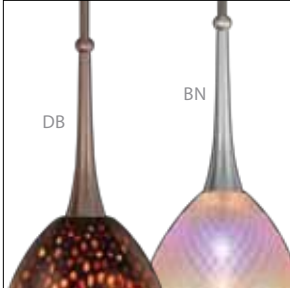
120V track pendant options

LINE VOLTAGE XENON PENDANTS

Lamp Xenon 120v 50w
JCD-50X

Finish BN, DB

Complete unit includes socket set, fixture and 72 inch braided fabric wire that may be shortened in the field
Lamp included



ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

System			Glass	Socket Set Finish
L	H	J		
LTK	HTK	JTK	"XXXXX"	BN, DB

Example Order **HTK-513WT-BN**



JILL
512BL (p.69) 512AM (p.69) 512GR (p.69) 512RD (p.69) 512WT (p.69)



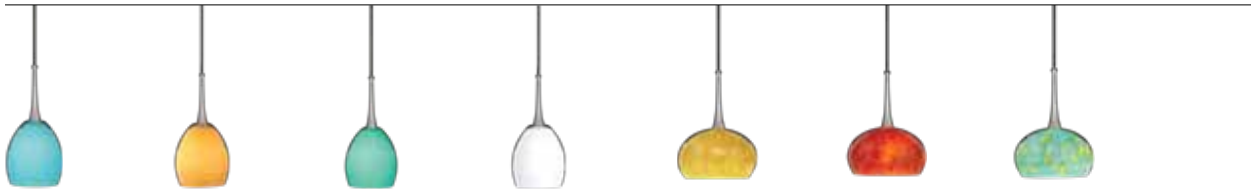
ELLA **ELLA** **TUK** **OBO** **ERGO**
513AM (p.72) 513WT (p.72) 514WT (p.63) 517WT (p.63) 519BN (p.63)



ETHER **CAELUM** **EDEN** **AMBROSIA** **ATLANTIS**
521A7 (p.54) 520A7 (p.54) 518DIC (p.38) 546DIC (p.38) 545DIC (p.38)



ROSETTA **COUTURE** **COUTURE** **FIORE** **FIORE** **FIORE** **VIDA** **PURA**
540AM (p.35) 530GR (p.35) 530MC (p.35) 515AM (p.42) 515MF (p.42) 515BW (p.42) 547FR (p.52) 548FR (p.52)



SARAH **SARAH** **SARAH** **SARAH** **KOMAL** **KOMAL** **KOMAL**
524LB (p.68) 524AM (p.68) 524TQ (p.68) 524WT (p.68) 593LI (p.30) 593RB (p.30) 593TQ (p.30)



BRULEE **HANI** **DAPPER** **CHARM** **FABERGE** **FABERGE**
551AM (p.58) 550AM (p.58) 598WT (p.53) 557WT (p.53) 541AM (p.47) 541WT (p.47)

Finish Key AM – Amber, BL – Blue, BW- Blue/White GL – Gold, CB – Cobalt Blue, BN – Brushed Nickel, DB–Dark Bronze, DIC – Dichroic,FR- Frosted, GR – Green, LB – Light Blue, LI – Lime, MC– Multicolor, MF-Millefiore, PR – Purple, PT– Platinum, RB – Raspberry, RD – Red, TQ – Turquoise, WT– White

120V TRACK QUICK CONNECT™ adapter

WAC Lighting's QUICK CONNECT™ collection of pendants and fixtures features hundreds of products, including a wide array of hand blown glass designs and multiple mounting hardware options.

The threaded male adapter used on QUICK CONNECT™ fixtures makes inter-system compatibility a snap. Simply insert the metal fitting into the appropriate system adapter, hand tighten the threaded collar and you are done!

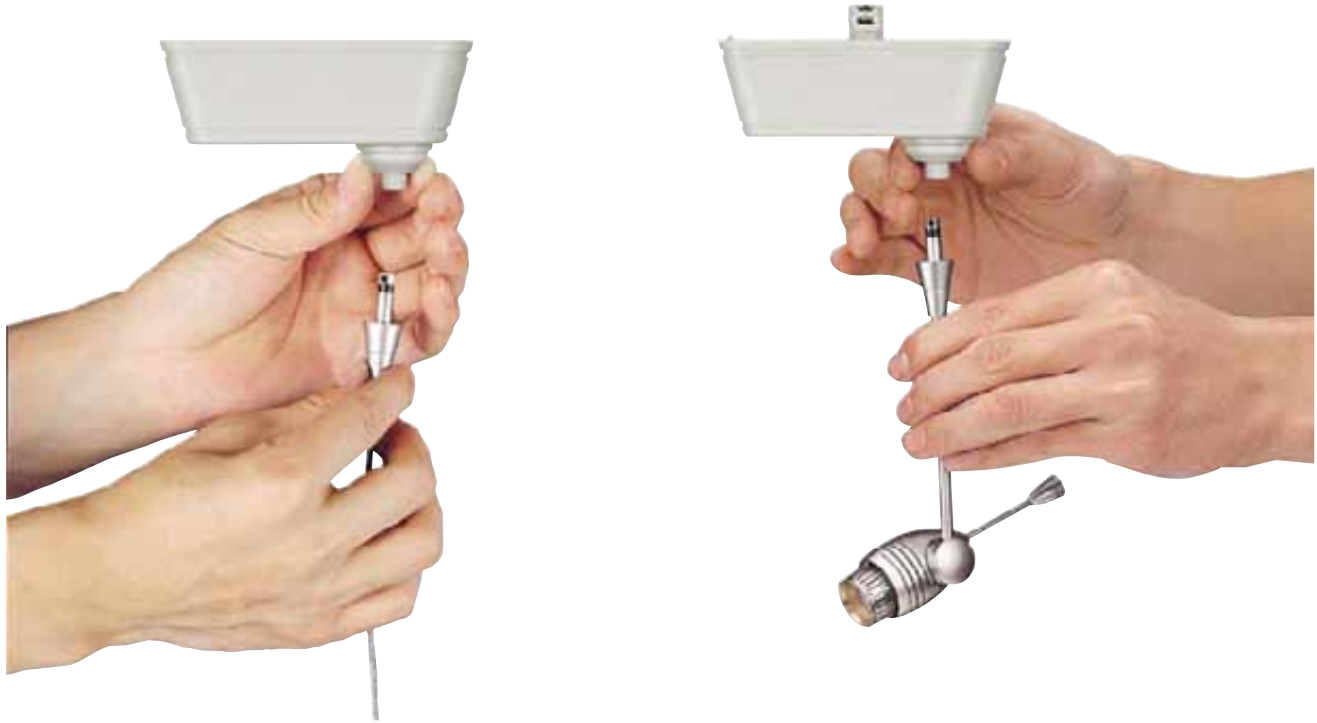
Order one EN-Q50AR for each QUICK CONNECT™ element



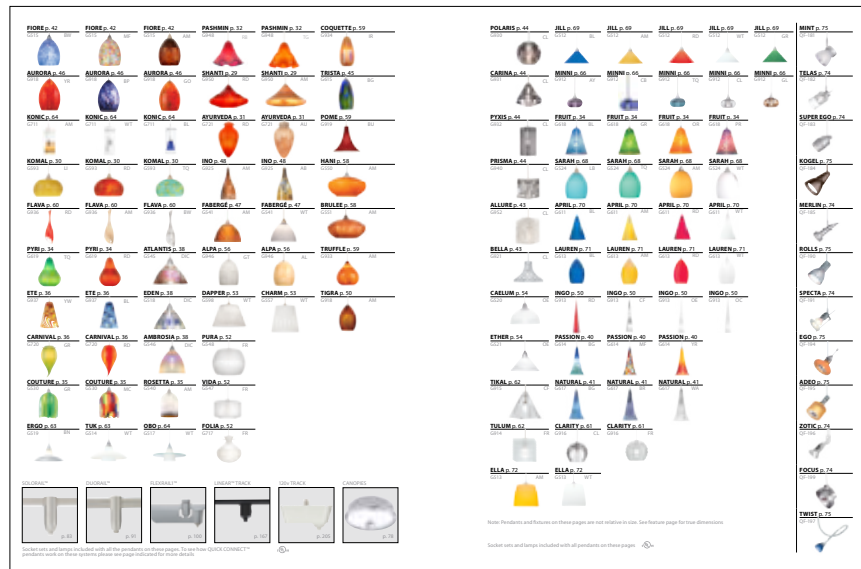
120V TRACK QUICK CONNECT™ ADAPTER

EN-LQ50AR	L-Series
EN-HQ50AR	H-Series
EN-JQ50AR	J-Series
Finish	BK, BN, DB WT

Finish Key BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze, CH-Chrome



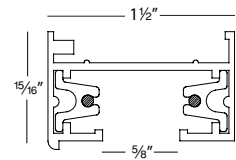
See page 25–26 for all QUICK CONNECT™ Pendant and Fixture options



LEDME™ L-9S-CW-BN
ON SINGLE CIRCUIT 120V TRACK



single circuit 120V track



L SYSTEM TRACK

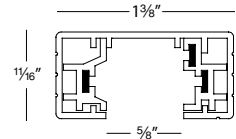
LT2	23 3/4" × 1 1/2" × 15/16"
LT4	47 1/4" × 1 1/2" × 15/16"
LT6	71" × 1 1/2" × 15/16"
LT8	94 1/2" × 1 1/2" × 15/16"

Finish BK, BN, DB, WT

Includes two matching end caps
Uses the track as a grounding conductor



L System Adapter



H SYSTEM TRACK

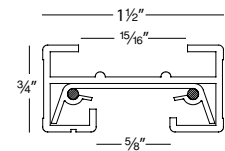
HT2	23 3/4" × 1 3/8" × 1 1/16"
HT4	47 1/4" × 1 3/8" × 1 1/16"
HT6	71" × 1 3/8" × 1 1/16"
HT8	94 1/2" × 1 3/8" × 1 1/16"

Finish BK, BN, DB, WT

Includes two matching end caps
Isolated grounding conductor



H System Adapter



J SYSTEM TRACK

JT2	23 3/4" × 1 1/2" × 3/4"
JT4	47 1/4" × 1 1/2" × 3/4"
JT6	71" × 1 1/2" × 3/4"
JT8	94 1/2" × 1 1/2" × 3/4"

Finish BK, BN, DB, WT

Includes two matching end caps
Uses the track as a grounding conductor



J System Adapter

- May be field cut and easily installed on drywall, plaster, wood, or drop ceilings
- May be suspended on WAC SK-18", 24", 36", or 48" suspension kits (see page 208 for ordering information)
- Use compatible track luminaires and QUICK CONNECT™ adapters with each system (example H track with H system track heads or EN-HQ50AR adapters)
- End caps and mounting hardware supplied with each section

single circuit 120V track components



LIVE END CONNECTOR

LLE	4 1/4" x 4 1/4" x 4 3/4"
HLE	4 1/4" x 4 1/4" x 4 3/4"
JLE	4 1/4" x 4 1/4" x 4 3/4"

Finish BK, BN, DB, WT

Used for direct wiring from conduit through the ceiling



"L" CONNECTOR (LEFT)

LL-LEFT	2 3/4" x 2 3/4"
HL-LEFT	4 1/4" x 4 1/4"
JL-LEFT	4 1/4" x 4 1/4"

Finish BK, BN, DB, WT

Used to join two track sections to make a power feedable 90° angle-left-hand polarity turns



"I" CONNECTOR

LI	3" x 3 1/8" x 3"
HI	3" x 3 1/8" x 3"
JI	3" x 3 1/8" x 3"

Finish BK, BN, DB, WT

Straight line connector used to join two sections of track with electrical continuity



"L" CONNECTOR (RIGHT)

LL-RIGHT	2 3/4" x 2 3/4"
HL-RIGHT	4 1/4" x 4 1/4"
JL-RIGHT	4 1/4" x 4 1/4"

Finish BK, BN, DB, WT

Used to join two track sections to make a power feedable 90° angle-right-hand polarity turns



"I" DEAD END STRAIGHT LINE CONNECTOR

LI-DEC	3" x 3 1/8" x 3"
HI-DEC	3" x 3 1/8" x 3"
JI-DEC	3" x 3 1/8" x 3"

Finish BK, BN, DB, WT

Straight line connector used to join two sections of track without electrical continuity



"T" CONNECTOR

LT	4" x 2 3/4"
HT	7 1/4" x 4 1/4"
JT	7 1/8" x 4 1/4"

Finish BK, BN, DB, WT

Used to join three track sections to make a "T" configuration. Power feedable on H and J only. T connector with opposite polarity is custom made at WAC



"I" STRAIGHT LINE POWER CONNECTOR

LI-PWR	6 3/4" x 7" x 7 1/8"
HI-PWR	6 3/4" x 7" x 7 1/8"
JI-PWR	6 3/4" x 7" x 7 1/8"

Finish BK, BN, DB, WT

Power entry point at the connection of two tracks



"X" CONNECTOR

LX	4 1/8" x 4 1/8"
HX	7 1/8" x 7 1/8"
JX	7 1/8" x 7 1/8"

Finish BK, BN, DB, WT

Used to join four track sections to make an "X" configuration. Power feedable on H and J only.



FLEXIBLE TRACK CONNECTOR

LFLX	11" x 9 3/4" x 8 1/2"
HFLX	11" x 9 3/4" x 8 1/2"
JFLX	11" x 9 3/4" x 8 1/2"

Finish BK, BN, DB, WT

Connects two track sections at variable angles from 60° to 180°. Used as a transition from wall-to-wall, wall-to-ceiling, or ceiling-to-ceiling. Power feedable



LMP, JMP



HMP

MONOPOINT CANOPY ADAPTER

LMP	4 3/8" W
JMP	4 3/4" W
HMP	5 3/8" x 5 3/8"

Finish BK, BN, DB, WT

Used to mount a single H, L or J system track fixture to an octagon box. When used with a low voltage track head the transformer box will protrude "off" of the face of the monopoint.



BX CONNECTOR

LBXLE	6" x 5 3/4" x 6 1/4"
HBXLE	6" x 5 3/4" x 6 1/4"
JBXLE	6" x 5 3/4" x 6 1/4"

Finish BK, BN, DB, WT

Live end connector for use with surface mounted BX or non metallic sheathed cable. Will also provide a through the ceiling connection



CANOPY PLATE

CP	4 1/2" x 4 1/2"
-----------	-----------------

Finish BK, BN, DB, WT

Covers a standard 4 inch octagon box, used in conjunction with: LL-LEFT, LL-RIGHT, LLE, LFLX, HLE, HFLX, HL-LEFT, HL-RIGHT, HT, HX, HI-PWR, JLE, JL-LEFT, JL-RIGHT, JFLX, JT, JX, JI-PWR

Finish Key BK-Black, BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze WT-White

single circuit 120V track components



FLOATING CANOPY CONNECTOR

LFC	4 1/2" x 4 1/2"
HFC	4 1/4" x 4 1/4"
JFC	4 5/8" x 4 5/8"
Finish	BK, BN, DB, WT

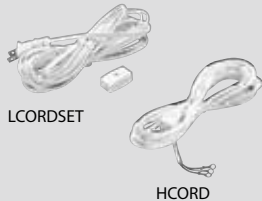
Connects to octagon box.
Allows track to be powered anywhere along the length of the track.



SUSPENSION LOOP

L-LOOP	3"
H-LOOP	3"
J-LOOP	3"
Finish	BK, BN, DB, WT

3 inch electrical loop accepts chain hung fixtures, 35lbs maximum
Contains compartment for electrical connections



15' CORD, MALE PLUG AND SWITCH

LCORDSET	15'
-----------------	-----

15' CORD, MALE PLUG

HCORD	15'
Finish	BK, WT

Maximum capacity 7A, 800w, 120v



T-BAR DROP CEILING ATTACHMENT

TBARCLIP	1 1/2" x 1 1/4"
Finish	CH

Attaches track to T-bar drop ceilings
Use two for 2 foot or 4 foot tracks, three for 6 foot or 8 foot tracks



SLOPED CEILING HANG-STRAIGHT ADAPTER

SK14	
Finish	BK, BN, DB, WT

Max capacity: 7A, 800w, 120v
Use with suspension kits to accommodate sloped ceilings



SUSPENSION ADJUSTMENT COLLAR

SK05	
Finish	BK, BN, DB, WT

Used when suspension rod is field cut to custom lengths



WALL MOUNTED TRACK SUSPENSION BRACKET

TBKT	
Finish	BK, BN, DB, WT

Supports track and fixtures
Extends 24 inches from wall.
Use two per 4 foot length, three per 8 foot length



ALL TRACK SUSPENSION KITS

SK18	18"
SK24	24"
SK36	36"
SK48	48"
Finish	BK, BN, DB, WT

Includes track bracket, rod and ceiling canopy

SUSPENSION KIT EXTENSIONS

R18	18"
R24	24"
R36	36"
R48	48"
R72	72" †
R96	96" ‡
Finish	BK, BN, DB, WT

Extends track from ceiling



ROD COUPLER (sold separately)

RI	
Finish	BK, BN, DB, WT

Use for joining two lengths of rod to create suspensions longer than 48 inches

* Use two suspension kits for 2' and 4' tracks, three kits for 6' and 8' track sections
For power to 2-wire systems, add a live end (LLE), flexible connector (LFLX), or straight line power connector (LI-PWR). For power to 3-wire (H-System) or wide 2-wire systems (J-System), connect with HLE or JLE, HI-PWR or JI-PWR, HFLX or JFLX.

† Shipped as two 36" rods with threaded coupler to be joined in the field
‡ Shipped as two 48" rods with threaded coupler to be joined in the field
Lengths longer than 96" not recommended as a voltage drop may occur



LOW VOLTAGE EXTENSIONS

X6	6"
X12	12"
X18	18"
X24	24"
X36	36"
X48	48"
X72	72" †
X96	96" ‡
Finish	BK, BN, DB, WT

Extends track luminaires.
Specify extension, fixture and finish (ie., X18-HHT-809-WT).

Available as complete, factory-assembled unit only.

† Shipped as two 36" rods with threaded coupler to be joined in the field
‡ Shipped as two 48" rods with threaded coupler to be joined in the field
Lengths longer than 96" not recommended



H LINE VOLTAGE EXTENSIONS

H18	18"
H24	24"
H36	36"
H48	48"
Finish	BK, BN, DB, WT

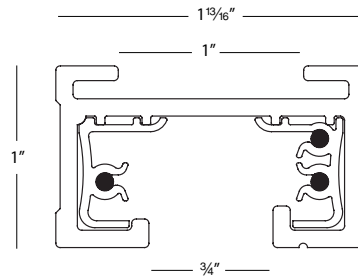
Extends H System HTK line voltage track luminaires

Finish Key BK-Black, BN-Brushed Nickel, DB-Dark Bronze, WT-White



MINT QUICK CONNECT™ TRACK FIXTURE WITH AMBER G119 GLASS SHADE ON J2 TWO CIRCUIT 120V TRACK

two circuit 120V track



J2 SYSTEM TRACK

J2-T4	47 1/4" x 1 13/16" x 1"
J2-T8	94 1/2" x 1 13/16" x 1"
J2-T12	142" x 1 13/16" x 1"
Finish	BK, PT, WT

Includes two matching end caps



J2 System Adapter
J style fixture with
JCLIP

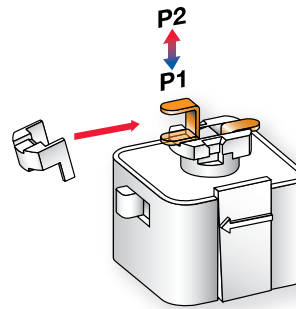
- Each Circuit is rated at 20A and allows the control of two individual sets of fixtures (1920w per circuit)
- WAC 2-CIRCUIT track enables the use of two separately fed circuits on one section or run of track
- Two-circuit track saves on installation costs by eliminating the need for long separate feed runs
- Compatible with all JHT and JTK Series track luminaires
- J2-T4 includes 3 JCLIP adapters
- J2-T8 includes 6 JCLIP adapters
- J2-T12 includes 9 JCLIP adapters

Circuit No. 1 – lower Circuit

1. Insert fixture into the track
2. Rotate adapter 90° until arrow points to the polarity line on the track

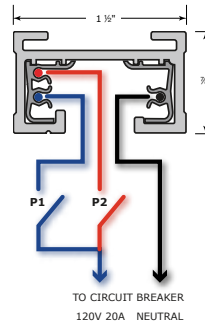
Circuit No. 2 – Upper Circuit

1. Lift the copper tab marked "P" with a screw driver
2. Insert the plastic clip (JCLIP - see page 212) supplied under the copper tab marked "P"
3. Insert fixture into the track
4. Rotate adapter 90° until arrow points to the polarity line on the track



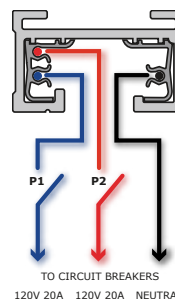
One Feed Circuit – two switches

Two switches on one feed circuit provide the convenience and flexibility of using two sets of fixtures on a single run of track. Two sets of fixtures may be used to light two areas or for two applications such as spot lighting and wall washing, all on a single run of track from a single feed point. Two-circuit track is also an economical way to light two areas from a single feed point, eliminating the need to run additional wiring and creating additional holes in the ceiling or wall. One feed circuit is typically limited to 120v 20A (2400w x 0.8 = 1920w)




Two Feed Circuits – two switches

Two switches with two feed circuits provide the same benefits of convenience and economy with the added benefit of doubling the electrical load capacity to 3840w (2 x 2400w x 0.8 = 3840w) This is ideal where long runs with many fixtures are anticipated or for applications where many high-wattage fixtures are to be used. Rated 3 wire, two circuit 120/240v, 60Hz, single phase with grounded neutral.



Finish Key BK-Black, PT-Platinum, WT-White

two circuit 120V track components



LIVE END CONNECTOR

J2-LE	4 3/4"
Finish	BK, PT, WT


Used for direct wiring from conduit through the ceiling



"L" CONNECTOR (LEFT)

J2-LLEFT	4 1/4" x 4 1/4"
Finish	BK, PT, WT


Used to join two track sections to make a 90° angle-left-hand polarity turns



"I" CONNECTOR

J2-I	4 1/2"
Finish	BK, PT, WT


Straight line connector used to join two sections of track with electrical continuity



"L" END CONNECTOR (RIGHT)

J2-LRIGHT	4 1/4" x 4 1/4"
Finish	BK, PT, WT


Used to join two track sections to make a 90° angle-right-hand polarity turns



"I" DEAD END STRAIGHT LINE CONNECTOR

J2-IDEC	3 1/2"
Finish	BK, PT, WT


Straight line connector used to join two sections of track without electrical continuity



"T" CONNECTOR

J2-T	7" x 4 1/4"
Finish	BK, PT, WT

Used to join three track sections to make a "T" configuration



"I" STRAIGHT LINE POWER CONNECTOR

J2-IPWR	7"
Finish	BK, PT, WT


Power entry point at the connection of two tracks



"X" CONNECTOR

J2-X	7" x 7"
Finish	BK, PT, WT


Used to join four track sections to make an "X" configuration



FLEXIBLE TRACK CONNECTOR

J2-FLX	11 1/2"
Finish	BK, PT, WT


Connects two track sections at variable angles from 60° to 180°. Used as a transition from wall to wall, wall to ceiling, or ceiling to ceiling. Power feedable.



OCTAGON BOX COVER

J2-UCP	4 1/8" x 4 1/8"
Finish	BK, PT, WT

Octagon box cover, used with J2-IPWR, J2-LE, J2-LRIGHT, J2-LLEFT, J2-T and J2-X for octagon box feed



BX CONNECTOR

J2-BXLE	5 7/8"
Finish	BK, PT, WT

Live end connector for use with surface mounted BX or non-metallic sheathed cable. Will also provide a through the ceiling connection.



T-BAR END FEED

J2-TBLE	4 1/8" x 4 1/8"
Finish	BK, PT, WT

Feeds track from above when T-Bar is directly above track

Finish Key BK-Black, PT-Platinum, WT-White


two circuit 120V track components



WIRE WAY COVER

J2-WCOV	10 1/2"
Finish	BK, BN, DB, WT

Wire way cover for suspended track
Conceals electrical feed wires from stem to track live end



2-CIRCUIT TRACK CONVERSION CLIP

JCLIP	
Finish	WT

Locks connectors into the 2 circuit mode. For use with J system 2-circuit track only



T-BAR DROP CEILING ATTACHMENT

TBARCLIP	
Finish	CH

Attaches track to T-bar drop ceilings
Use two for 4 foot tracks, four for 8 foot tracks, and six for 12 foot tracks



SLOPED CEILING HANG-STRAIGHT ADAPTER

SK14	
Finish	BK, PT, WT


Maximum capacity: 7A, 800w, 120v
Use with suspension kits to accommodate sloped ceilings



SUSPENSION ADJUSTMENT COLLAR

SK05	
Finish	BK, PT, WT


Used when suspension rod is field cut to custom lengths



TRACK SUSPENSION BRACKET

TBKT	
Finish	BK, BN, DB, WT

Supports track and fixtures. Extends 24 inches from wall. Use two per 4 foot length, three per 8 foot length and four per 12 foot length



ALL TRACK SUSPENSION KITS

SK18	18"
SK24	24"
SK36	36"
SK48	48"
Finish	BK, PT, WT

Includes track bracket, rod and ceiling canopy

SUSPENSION KIT EXTENSIONS

R18	18"
R24	24"
R36	36"
R48	48"
R72	72" †
R96	96" ‡
Finish	BK, PT, WT

Extends track from ceiling


ROD COUPLER (sold separately)

RI	
Finish	BK, PT, WT

Use for joining two lengths of rod to create suspensions longer than 48"

* Use two suspension kits for 4' tracks, three kits for 8' track, and four kits for 12' track. For power to J2 systems, add a live end (J2-LE) or flexible connector (J2-FLX), or straight line power connector (J2-IPWR)

† Shipped as two 36" rods with threaded coupler to be joined in the field
‡ Shipped as two 48" rods with threaded coupler to be joined in the field
Lengths longer than 96" not recommended as a voltage drop may occur



LOW VOLTAGE EXTENSIONS

X6	6"
X12	12"
X18	18"
X24	24"
X36	36"
X48	48"
X72	72" †
X96	96" ‡
Finish	BK, PT, WT

Extends track luminaires.
Specify extension, fixture and finish
Example X18-JHT-809-WT.

Available as complete, factory-assembled unit only.

† Shipped as two 36" rods with threaded coupler to be joined in the field.
‡ Shipped as two 48" rods with threaded coupler to be joined in the field.
Lengths longer than 96" not recommended as a voltage drop may occur.

Finish Key BK-Black, CH-Chrome, DB-Dark Bronze, PT-Platinum, WT-White

track current limiter

Track Lighting Energy Code Compliance Made Easy

- The WAC Track Current Limiter is easy to install and assures compliance to California Title 24 or ASHRAE 90.1 requirements
- Energy code track installations are subject to wattage limitations based upon the size and usage of the space
- To specify the appropriate Current Limiter, simply select the model number which corresponds to the H, L, J or J2Track systems and the maximum allowable wattage
- The Track Current Limiter may be mounted as a standard canopy, used in place of an "I" connector or as a Live-end

TITLE 24 Guidelines for calculating wattage on Line Voltage Track:

The wattage for track lights on line-voltage tracks shall be determined by one of the following two methods:

1. Volt-Ampere (VA) rating of the branch circuit(s) feeding the tracks, or the higher of:
 - Wattage (or VA) rating of an integral current limiter controlling the track system, or
 - 15 watts per linear foot of track
2. The higher of 45W per linear foot of the track, or total wattage of all of the luminaires included in the system

For specific lighting calculations refer to: Title 24, Section 5 - Indoor Lighting

ASHRAE/IESNA 90.1 Guidelines :

- Luminaire wattage incorporated into the installed interior lighting power shall be determined in accordance with the following criteria:
- For line voltage lighting track and plug-in busway, designed to allow the addition and/or relocation of luminaires without altering the wiring of the system, the wattage shall be:
 1. The specified wattage of the luminaires included in the system with a minimum of 30w/linear foot or
 2. The wattage limit of the system's circuit breaker or
 3. The wattage limit of other permanent current-limiting device(s) on the system
- The wattage of the low voltage lighting track, cable conductor, rail conductor, and other flexible lighting systems that allow the addition and/or relocation of luminaires without altering the wiring of the system shall be the specified wattage of the transformer supplying the system

For specific lighting calculations refer to: ASHRAE/IESNA Standard 90.1-2007, 9.1.4 - Luminaire Wattage

AVAILABLE FINISHES				
	H	L	J	J2
BK (Black)	•	•	•	•
BN (Brushed Nickel)	•	•	•	
DB (Dark Bronze)	•	•	•	
PT (Platinum)			•	•
WT (White)	•	•	•	•

How It Works

- If the track is overloaded, the Current Limiter circuit breaker will trip and shut down power to the track
- The device maybe reset when the overall sum of fixture wattages are reduced below the circuit breaker rating

It's that easy to ensure energy efficient usage of track installations

• Tamper resistant hardware included

• Circuit Breaker

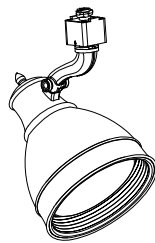


• Overall Dimensions: 7.5" x 5" x 1.2"

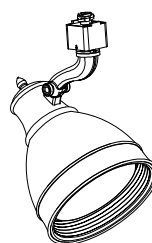


THL-HLE-2A
OUTPUT 1 x 300w

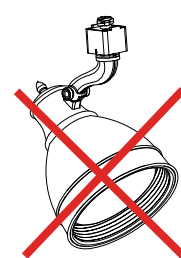
2.5A x 120v = 300w
Max Load Carrying Capacity



HTK-799
150w



HTK-799
150w



HTK-799



≤ 300w

450w > 300w

track current limiter

MODEL	H TRACK	L TRACK	J TRACK	J2 TRACK	CIRCUIT BREAKER (Amps)	OUTPUT WATTAGE
Track Current Limiter Single Live End 	THL-HLE-1A	TLL-LLE-1A	TJL-JLE-1A		1x1.0	1x120W
				TJL-J2LE-2-1A	2x1.0	2x120W
	THL-HLE-2A	TLL-LLE-2A	TJL-JLE-2A		1x2.5	1x300W
				TJL-J2LE-2-2A	2x2.5	2x300W
	THL-HLE-5A	TLL-LLE-5A	TJL-JLE-5A		1x5.0	1x600W
				TJL-J2LE-2-5A	2x5.0	2x600W
	THL-HLE-7A	TLL-LLE-7A	TJL-JLE-7A		1x7.5	1x900W
				TJL-J2LE-2-7A	2x7.5	2x900W
	THL-HLE-10A	TLL-LLE-10A	TJL-JLE-10A		1x10.0	1x1200W
				TJL-J2LE-2-10A	2x10.0	2x1200W
Track Current Limiter Double Live End 	THL-HI-1-1A	TLL-LI-1-1A	TJL-JI-1-1A		1x1.0	1x120W
	THL-HI-2-1A	TLL-LI-2-1A	TJL-JI-2-1A	TJL-J2I-2-1A	2x1.0	2x120W
	THL-HI-1-2A	TLL-LI-1-2A	TJL-JI-1-2A		1x2.5	1x300W
	THL-HI-2-2A	TLL-LI-2-2A	TJL-JI-2-2A	TJL-J2I-2-2A	2x2.5	2x300W
	THL-HI-1-5A	TLL-LI-1-5A	TJL-JI-1-5A		1x5.0	1x600W
	THL-HI-2-5A	TLL-LI-2-5A	TJL-JI-2-5A	TJL-J2I-2-5A	2x5.0	2x600W
	THL-HI-1-7A	TLL-LI-1-7A	TJL-JI-1-7A		1x7.5	1x900W
	THL-HI-2-7A	TLL-LI-2-7A	TJL-JI-2-7A	TJL-J2I-2-7A	2x7.5	2x900W
	THL-HI-1-10A	TLL-LI-1-10A	TJL-JI-1-10A		1x10.0	1x1200W
	THL-HI-2-10A	TLL-LI-2-10A	TJL-JI-2-10A	TJL-J2I-2-10A	2x10.0	2x1200W
Track Current Limiter Double Live End (Left) 	THL-LEFT-1-1A	TLL-LEFT-1-1A	TJL-LEFT-1-1A		1x1.0	1x120W
	THL-LEFT-2-1A	TLL-LEFT-2-1A	TJL-LEFT-2-1A	TJL-J2-LEFT-2-1A	2x1.0	2x120W
	THL-LEFT-1-2A	TLL-LEFT-1-2A	TJL-LEFT-1-2A		1x2.5	1x300W
	THL-LEFT-2-2A	TLL-LEFT-2-2A	TJL-LEFT-2-2A	TJL-J2-LEFT-2-2A	2x2.5	2x300W
	THL-LEFT-1-5A	TLL-LEFT-1-5A	TJL-LEFT-1-5A		1x5.0	1x600W
	THL-LEFT-2-5A	TLL-LEFT-2-5A	TJL-LEFT-2-5A	TJL-J2-LEFT-2-5A	2x5.0	2x600W
	THL-LEFT-1-7A	TLL-LEFT-1-7A	TJL-LEFT-1-7A		1x7.5	1x900W
	THL-LEFT-2-7A	TLL-LEFT-2-7A	TJL-LEFT-2-7A	TJL-J2-LEFT-2-7A	2x7.5	2x900W
	THL-LEFT-1-10A	TLL-LEFT-1-10A	TJL-LEFT-1-10A		1x10.0	1x1200W
	THL-LEFT-2-10A	TLL-LEFT-2-10A	TJL-LEFT-2-10A	TJL-J2-LEFT-2-10A	2x10.0	2x1200W
Track Current Limiter Double Live End (Right) 	THL-RIGHT-1-1A	TLL-RIGHT-1-1A	TJL-RIGHT-1-1A		1x1.0	1x120W
	THL-RIGHT-2-1A	TLL-RIGHT-2-1A	TJL-RIGHT-2-1A	TJL-J2-RIGHT-2-1A	2x1.0	2x120W
	THL-RIGHT-1-2A	TLL-RIGHT-1-2A	TJL-RIGHT-1-2A		1x2.5	1x300W
	THL-RIGHT-2-2A	TLL-RIGHT-2-2A	TJL-RIGHT-2-2A	TJL-J2-RIGHT-2-2A	2x2.5	2x300W
	THL-RIGHT-1-5A	TLL-RIGHT-1-5A	TJL-RIGHT-1-5A		1x5.0	1x600W
	THL-RIGHT-2-5A	TLL-RIGHT-2-5A	TJL-RIGHT-2-5A	TJL-J2-RIGHT-2-5A	2x5.0	2x600W
	THL-RIGHT-1-7A	TLL-RIGHT-1-7A	TJL-RIGHT-1-7A		1x7.5	1x900W
	THL-RIGHT-2-7A	TLL-RIGHT-2-7A	TJL-RIGHT-2-7A	TJL-J2-RIGHT-2-7A	2x7.5	2x900W
	THL-RIGHT-1-10A	TLL-RIGHT-1-10A	TJL-RIGHT-1-10A		1x10.0	1x1200W
	THL-RIGHT-2-10A	TLL-RIGHT-2-10A	TJL-RIGHT-2-10A	TJL-J2-RIGHT-2-10A	2x10.0	2x1200W

RECESSED DOWNLIGHTS

WAC Lighting's extensive recessed collection of downlight fixtures can be used in the most demanding applications. Available in low and line voltage versions as well as a range of energy efficient options. The premium grade low profile designs are a favorite among designers and architects.

MULTIPLE SPOTS



LOW VOLTAGE
P.217



LINE VOLTAGE
P.220



METAL HALIDE
P.222

ENERGY EFFICIENT



PREMIUM LOW VOLTAGE
P.223



LOW VOLTAGE
P.227



COMPACT FLUORESCENT
AND METAL HALIDE
P.232

LINE VOLTAGE



PREMIUM LINE VOLTAGE
P.245



LINE VOLTAGE
P.255

3 INCH PREMIUM LOW VOLTAGE OPEN SPECULAR DOWNLIGHT IN BRUSHED NICKEL



4 INCH PREMIUM LOW VOLTAGE SQUARE DIRECTIONAL DOWNLIGHT IN BLACK

FEATURES

- Fixtures available in 3 inch, 4 inch, 5 inch, 6 inch and 8 inch aperture sizes to accommodate any design challenge
- Energy efficient options include low voltage horizontal and vertical compact fluorescent and metal halide downlights
- Trims available in a wide range of designer finishes
- Five year warranty
- Many sustainable options available



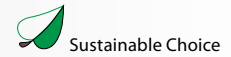
Most Sustainable Choice



AR-111 2 LIGHT MULTIPLE SPOT RECESSED IN WHITE AS BEDROOM READING LIGHTS

MULTIPLE SPOTS

- Low Voltage Multiple Spots may be installed in new construction or in grid ceilings
- Individual adjustable lighting elements offered with minimal extension below the ceiling plane
- Available with trims in a White with Black or a White with White interior
- Offered in White trimless styles that may be finished into the ceiling for a clean design
- 25° tilt adjustment



TWO LIGHT TRIMLESS MULTIPLE SPOT MT-216TL-WT

MR16



MT-316-WT/BK

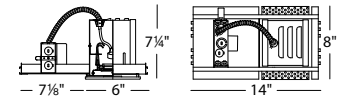


MT-116TL-WT

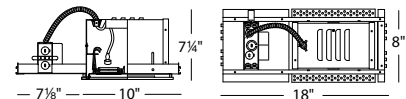


MT-116-WT/BK

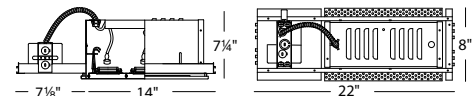
MT-116HS



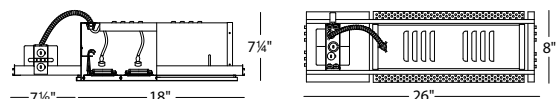
MT-216HS



MT-316HS



MT-416HS



- Non-IC Housings and trim kit ordered separately as needed to minimize job site damage or loss
- Requires 3 inch clearance from insulation on all sides where applicable
- Each lamp is powered with a dedicated 60w transformer for continual independent operation
- Electronic low voltage dimmers are recommended for use with low voltage luminaires
- Trimless design includes patented spackle trim to help ensure smooth ceiling finish and a clean look

TRIM OPTIONS

Trim	Finish		Dimensions
	WT/BK	WT/WT	
MT-116	•	•	6" × 6"
MT-216	•	•	10" × 6"
MT-316	•	•	14" × 6"
MT-416	•	•	18" × 6"

TRIMLESS OPTIONS

Trimless	Finish	Dimensions
MT-116TL	•	5 3/8" × 5 3/8"
MT-216TL	•	9 3/8" × 5 3/8"
MT-316TL	•	13 1/2" × 5 3/8"
MT-416TL	•	17 1/2" × 5 3/8"

HOUSING

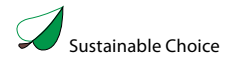
	Housing	Cutout	Lamp
1 Light	MT-116HS	5 3/8" × 5 3/8"	1 × 50w max
2 Lights	MT-216HS	9 3/8" × 5 3/8"	2 × 50w max
3 Lights	MT-316HS	13 3/4" × 5 3/8"	3 × 50w max
4 Lights	MT-416HS	17 3/4" × 5 3/8"	4 × 50w max

Order lamps separately. Please order housings with corresponding trims

Example **MT-316TL-WT** trim with **MT-316HS** housing

Finish Key BK-Black, WT-White

low voltage multiple spots



TWO LIGHT TRIMLESS MULTIPLE SPOT

MT-236TL-WT

PAR36 or AR111



MT-336-WT/WT



MT-136TL-WT



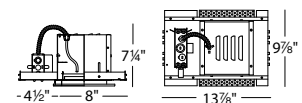
MT-136-WT/WT

- Non-IC Housings and trim kit ordered separately as needed to minimize job site damage or loss
- Requires 3 inch clearance from insulation on all sides where applicable
- Each lamp is powered with a dedicated 75w transformer for continual independent operation

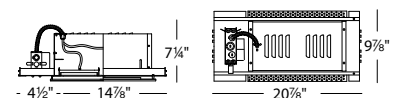
- Electronic low voltage dimmers are recommended for use with low voltage luminaire
- Trimless design includes patented spackle trim to help ensure smooth ceiling finish and a clean look



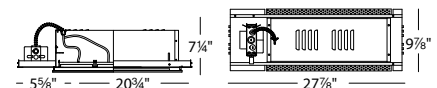
MT-136HS



MT-236HS



MT-336HS



TRIM OPTIONS

Trim	Finish		Dimensions
	WT/BK	WT/WT	
MT-136	•	•	8 1/8" × 8 1/8"
MT-236	•	•	14 7/8" × 8 1/8"
MT-336	•	•	20 3/4" × 8 1/8"

TRIMLESS OPTIONS

Trimless	Finish		Dimensions
	WT	WT	
MT-136TL	•	•	7 3/8" × 7 3/8"
MT-236TL	•	•	14 1/8" × 7 3/8"
MT-336TL	•	•	20 1/8" × 7 3/8"

HOUSING

	Housing	Cutout	Lamp	
			PAR36	AR111
1 Light	MT-136HS	7 5/8" × 7 5/8"	1 × 50w max	1 × 75w max
2 Lights	MT-236HS	14 7/8" × 7 5/8"	2 × 50w max	2 × 75w max
3 Lights	MT-336HS	20 3/8" × 7 5/8"	3 × 50w max	3 × 75w max

Lamps not included. Please order housings with corresponding trims

Example **MT-316TL-WT** trim with **MT-316HS** housing

Finish Key BK-Black, WT-White

MULTIPLE SPOTS

- Line Voltage Multiple Spots may be installed in new construction or in grid ceilings
- Individual adjustable lighting elements offered with minimal extension below the ceiling plane
- Offered with trims in a White with Black interior or a White with White interior
- Offered in White trimless styles that may be finished into the ceiling for a clean design
- 25° tilt adjustment



TWO LIGHT TRIMLESS MULTIPLE SPOT

MT-230TL-WT

PAR30



MT-330-WT/WT

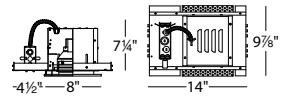


MT-130TL-WT

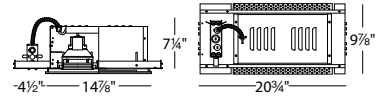


MT-130-WT/WT

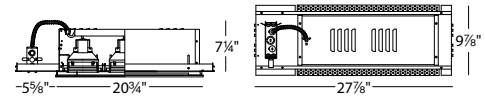
MT-130HS



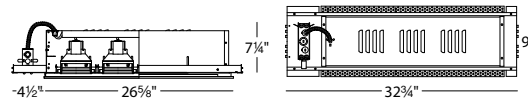
MT-230HS



MT-330HS



MT-430HS



- No transformer required
- Non-IC Housings and trim kit may be ordered separately as needed to minimize job site damage or loss
- Requires 3" clearance from insulation on all sides where applicable
- Trimless design includes patented spackle trim to help ensure smooth ceiling finish and a clean look

TRIM OPTIONS

Trim	Finish		Dimensions
	WT/BK	WT/WT	
MT-130	•	•	8 1/8" × 8 1/8"
MT-230	•	•	14 7/8" × 8 1/8"
MT-330	•	•	20 3/4" × 8 1/8"
MT-430	•	•	26 5/8" × 8 1/8"

TRIMLESS OPTIONS

Trimless	Finish	Dimensions
MT-130TL	•	7 3/8" × 7 3/8"
MT-230TL	•	14 1/8" × 7 3/8"
MT-330TL	•	20 1/8" × 7 3/8"
MT-430TL	•	26 1/8" × 7 3/8"

HOUSING

	Housing	Cutout	Lamp
1 Light	MT-130HS	7 5/8" × 7 5/8"	1 × 75w max
2 Lights	MT-230HS	14 7/16" × 7 5/8"	2 × 75w max
3 Lights	MT-330HS	20 3/8" × 7 5/8"	3 × 75w max
4 Lights	MT-430HS	26 3/8" × 7 5/8"	4 × 75w max

Lamps not included. Please order housings with corresponding trims

Example **MT-230-WT/WT** trim with **MT-230HS** housing

Finish Key BK-Black, WT-White 



ONE LIGHT TRIMLESS MULTIPLE SPOT MT-138TL-WT

PAR38



MT-238-WT/BK

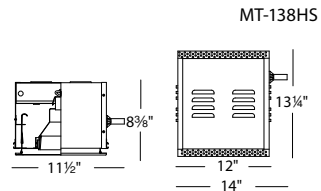


MT-138TL-WT

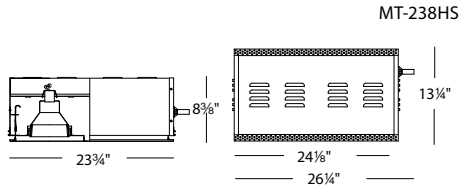


MT-138-WT/BK

- Non-IC Housings and trim kit may be ordered separately as needed to minimize job site damage or loss
- Requires 3" clearance from insulation on all sides where applicable
- Trimless design includes patented spackle trim to help ensure smooth ceiling finish and a clean look



MT-138HS



MT-238HS

TRIM OPTIONS

Trim	Finish	Dimensions
	WT/BK WT/WT	
MT-138	• •	11 1/2" x 11 1/2"
MT-238	• •	11 1/2" x 23 5/8"

TRIMLESS OPTIONS

Trimless	Finish	Dimensions
	WT	
MT-138TL	•	10 7/8" x 10 7/8"
MT-238TL	•	23" x 10 7/8"

HOUSING

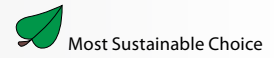
	Housing	Cutout	Lamp
			PAR38
1 Light	MT-138HS	11 1/8" x 11 1/8"	1 x 150w max
2 Lights	MT-238HS	23 1/8" x 11 1/8"	2 x 150w max

Lamps not included. Please order housings with corresponding trims

Example **MT-138TL-WT** trim with **MT-138HS** housing

Finish Key BK-Black, WT-White

MULTIPLE SPOTS



- First metal halide reflector lamp to integrate high output, excellent light quality and superb energy efficiency in a compact highly distinctive package equivalent in size to an MR16 halogen
- Provides improved discharge arc offering excellent color stability and color rendering
- Offered with trims in White with Black interior or White with White interior
- Offered in White trimless styles that may be finished into the ceiling for a clean design
- 25° tilt adjustment
- Individual adjustable lighting elements offered with minimal extension below the ceiling plane
- Best choice for retail or other applications where color rendering and energy efficiency are important and there is minimal on-off operation



TWO LIGHT TRIMLESS MULTIPLE SPOT MT-216TL-WT

HID ES16 USES 20W OR 39W ES16 METAL HALIDE LAMPS



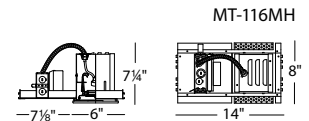
MT-416MH-35



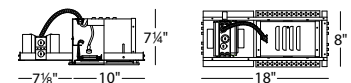
MT-116TL-WT



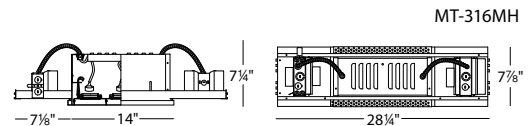
MT-116-WT/BK



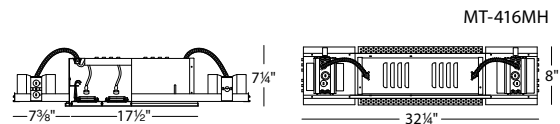
MT-116MH



MT-216MH



MT-316MH



MT-416MH

- Non-IC Housings and trim kit may be ordered separately as needed to minimize job site damage or loss
- Requires 3" clearance from insulation on all sides where applicable
- All fixtures operate on all voltages from 120v through 277v
- Trimless design includes patented spackle trim to help ensure smooth ceiling finish and a clean look
- Integral electronic ballasts

TRIM OPTIONS

Trim	Finish		Dimensions
	WT/BK	WT/WT	
MT-116	•	•	6" x 6"
MT-216	•	•	10" x 6"
MT-316	•	•	14" x 6"
MT-416	•	•	18" x 6"

TRIMLESS OPTIONS

Trimless	Finish		Dimensions
	WT		
MT-116TL	•	•	5 3/8" x 5 3/8"
MT-216TL	•	•	9 3/8" x 5 3/8"
MT-316TL	•	•	13 1/2" x 5 3/8"
MT-416TL	•	•	17 1/2" x 5 3/8"

HOUSING

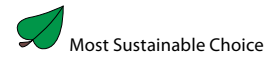
	Housing	Cutout	Lamp
			HID ES16
1 Light	MT-116MH-20 MT-116MH-35	5 5/8" x 5 5/8"	1 x 20w 1 x 39w
2 Lights	MT-216MH-20 MT-216MH-35	9 5/8" x 5 5/8"	2 x 20w 2 x 39w
3 Lights	MT-316MH-20 MT-316MH-35	13 3/4" x 5 5/8"	3 x 20w 3 x 39w
4 Lights	MT-416MH-20 MT-416MH-35	17 3/4" x 5 5/8"	4 x 20w 4 x 39w

Lamps not included. Please order housings with corresponding trims

Example **MT-316-WT/WT** trim with **MT-316MH-20** housing

Finish Key BK-Black, WT-White

metal halide multiple spots



TWO LIGHT TRIMLESS MULTIPLE SPOT

MT-230MHTL-WT

HID PAR30 Uses 20w, 39w or 70w metal halide lamps



MT-330MH-WT/WT

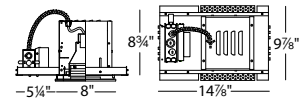


MT-130MHTL-WT

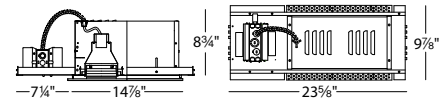


MT-130MH-WT/WT

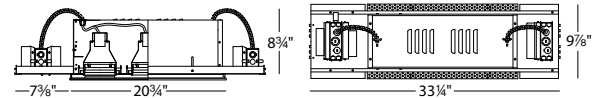
MT-130MH



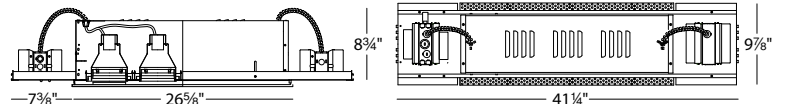
MT-230MH



MT-330MH



MT-430MH



- Non-IC Housings and trim kit may be ordered separately as needed to minimize job site damage or loss
- Requires 3" clearance from insulation on all sides where applicable
- All fixtures operate on all voltages from 120v through 277v
- Trimless design includes patented spackle trim to help ensure smooth ceiling finish and a clean look
- Integral electronic ballasts

TRIM OPTIONS

Trim	Finish WT/BK WT/WT	Dimensions
MT-130MH	• •	8 3/8" x 8 3/8"
MT-230MH	• •	14 7/8" x 8 3/8"
MT-330MH	• •	20 3/4" x 8 3/8"
MT-430MH	• •	26 5/8" x 8 3/8"

TRIMLESS OPTIONS

Trimless	Finish WT	Dimensions
MT-130MHTL	•	7 3/8" x 7 3/8"
MT-230MHTL	•	14 1/8" x 7 3/8"
MT-330MHTL	•	20 1/8" x 7 3/8"
MT-430MHTL	•	26 1/8" x 7 3/8"

HOUSING

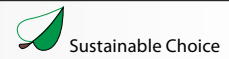
	Housing	Cutout	Lamp HID PAR30
1 Light	MT-130MH-20	7 5/8" x 7 5/8"	1 x 20w
	MT-130MH-39		1 x 39w
	MT-130MH-70		1 x 70w
2 Lights	MT-230MH-20	14 7/16" x 7 5/8"	2 x 20w
	MT-230MH-39		2 x 39w
	MT-230MH-70		2 x 70w
3 Lights	MT-330MH-20	20 3/8" x 7 5/8"	3 x 20w
	MT-330MH-39		3 x 39w
	MT-330MH-70		3 x 70w
4 Lights	MT-430MH-20	26 3/8" x 7 5/8"	4 x 20w
	MT-430MH-39		4 x 39w
	MT-430MH-70		4 x 70w

Lamps not included. Please order housings with corresponding trims

Example **MT-430MH-WT/WT** trim with **MT-430MH-39** housing

Finish Key BK-Black, WT-White UL

PREMIUM LOW VOLTAGE

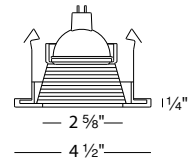


Architectural Grade Recessed Fixtures

- 3" Premium Low Voltage trims, have 3 inch cutouts and 2 inch apertures
- Abrasion resistant finish
- Solid die cast aluminum construction with heavy gauge retention clips to firmly hold trim to housing
- Transformer and junction box accessible from below the ceiling
- Re-lamp without removing entire trim from ceiling
- Variety of decorative and performance trim options
- Low voltage operate more efficiently than incandescent, with energy savings of approximately 66%

PERFECTLY FLUSH TO CEILING EVERYTIME

- Simply twist trim to unlock and pull out reflector with lamp
- New lamp easily clips in from the top of the reflector for a no hassle answer to replacing those tough to access recessed lights!
- Re-lamp without removing entire trim from ceiling
- Cassette construction is featured in Premium 3 inch and 4 inch trims



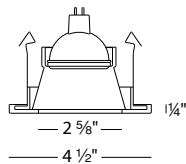
BASIC BAFFLE 25° ADJUSTMENT FROM VERTICAL

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
HR-D324	BK/BN	Black	Brushed Nickel
	BK/WT	Black	White
	WT/WT	White	White

Lamp	Housing
MR16 50w max	1 2 3 4

Order lamp separately. Clear lens included.
Other lens options see p.231

Model Shown **HR-D324-BK/BN**



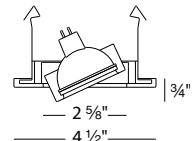
OPEN SPECULAR 25° ADJUSTMENT FROM VERTICAL

Model	Finish	Reflector	Trim
HR-D321	BK/WT	Specular Black	White
	SC/BN	Specular Clear	Brushed Nickel
	SC/WT	Specular Clear	White

Lamp	Housing
MR16 50w max	1 2 3 4

Order lamp separately. Clear lens included
Other lens options see p.231

Model Shown **HR-D321-SC/WT**



ADJUSTABLE GIMBAL RING 25° ADJUSTMENT FROM VERTICAL

Model	Finish	Trim
HR-D327	BK	Black
	BN	Brushed Nickel
	WT	White

Lamp	Housing
MR16 50w max	1 2 3 4

Order lamp separately. Clear lens included
Other lens options see p.231

Model Shown **HR-D327-WT**

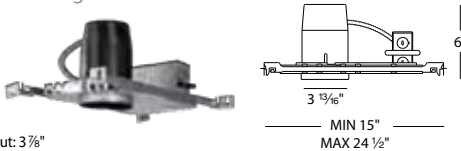
HOUSINGS

1

ELECTRONIC NON-IC NEW CONSTRUCTION HOUSING

HR-302E 50w max

Integral Electronic Transformer



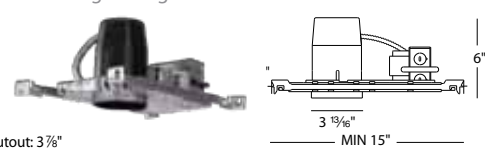
- Cutout: 3 3/8"
- NON-IC downlight, 3" clearance on all sides must be maintained when insulation is present. Integral Electronic Transformer features auto-reset, short circuit, and soft start technologies that maximize lamp life
- J-Box and transformer accessible through ceiling opening
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring

2

MAGNETIC NON-IC NEW CONSTRUCTION HOUSING

HR-302M 50w max

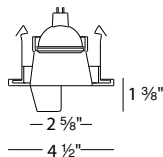
Integral Magnetic Transformer



- Cutout: 3 3/8"
- NON-IC downlight, 3" clearance on all sides must be maintained when insulation is present
- J-Box and transformer accessible through ceiling opening
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring



3" die cast aluminum downlights

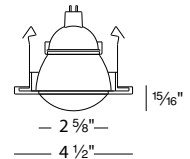


180° SHIELDED WALL WASH
25° ADJUSTMENT FROM VERTICAL

Model	Finish	Trim
HR-D334	BN	Brushed Nickel
	WT	White
Lamp	Housing	
MR16 50w max	1 2 3 4	

Order lamp separately. Clear lens included
Other lens options see p.231

Model Shown **HR-D334-BN**

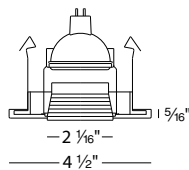


SHOWER LIGHT
DROP DISH GLASS DOME
UL listed for wet locations

Model	Finish	Trim
HR-D329	CB	Copper Bronze
	WT	White
Lamp	Housing	
MR16 35w max	1 2 3 4	
Xenon bi-pin 50w max	1 2 3 4	

Order lamp separately
Other lens options see p.231

Example **HR-D329-WT**

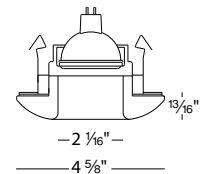


PIN HOLE

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
HR-D325	BK/WT	Black	White
	WT/WT	White	White
Lamp	Housing		
MR16 35w max	1 2 3 4		

Order lamp separately. Clear lens included
Other lens options see p.231

Model Shown **HR-D325-BK/WT**

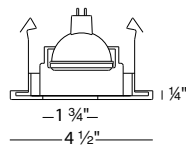


ETCHED GLASS RING

Model	Finish	Glass	Trim
HR-D332	AM	Amber	White
	WT	White	White
Lamp	Housing		
MR16 50w max	1 2 3 4		

Order lamp separately. Clear lens included
Other lens options see p.231

Model Shown **HR-D332-AM**

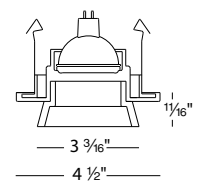


SLOT TRIM
25° ADJUSTMENT FROM VERTICAL

Model	Finish	Trim
HR-D326	BK	Black
	BN	Brushed Nickel
	WT	White
Lamp	Housing	
MR16 35w max	1 2 3 4	

Order lamp separately. Clear lens included
Other lens options see p.231

Model Shown **HR-D326-WT**



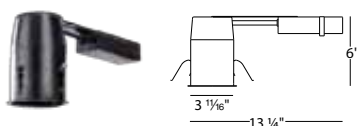
GLASS CYLINDER

Model	Finish	Glass	Trim
HR-D333	AM/WT	Amber	White
	WT/WT	White	White
Lamp	Housing		
MR16 50w max	1 2 3 4		

Order lamp separately. Clear lens included
Other lens options see p.231

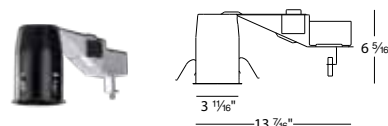
Model Shown **HR-D333-AM/WT**

3 **ELECTRONIC NON-IC REMODEL HOUSING**
HR-301E 50w max
Integral Electronic Transformer



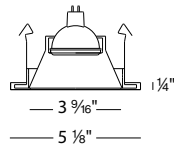
- Cutout: 3 3/8"
- NON-IC downlight, 3" clearance on all sides must be maintained when insulation is present
- Integral Electronic Transformer features auto-reset, short circuit, and soft start technologies
- J-Box and transformer accessible through ceiling opening
- UL listed for direct chain wiring to other housings

4 **MAGNETIC NON-IC REMODEL HOUSING**
HR-301M 50w max
Integral Magnetic Transformer



- Cutout: 3 3/8"
- NON-IC downlight, 3" clearance on all sides must be maintained when insulation is present
- Integral Electronic Transformer features auto-reset, short circuit, and soft start technologies
- J-Box and transformer accessible through ceiling opening
- UL listed for direct chain wiring to other housings





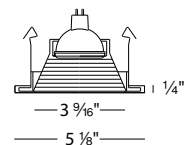
OPEN REFLECTOR 35° ADJUSTMENT FROM VERTICAL

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
HR-D412	BK/WT	Specular Black	White
	SC/BN	Specular Clear	Brushed Nickel
	SC/WT	Specular Clear	White

Lamp	Housing
MR16 50w max	[1] [2] [4] [5] [6]
MR16 75w max	[3]

Order lamp separately. Clear lens included
Other lens options see p.231

Model Shown **HR-D412-SC/WT**



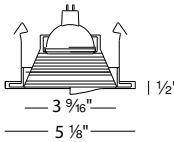
BASIC BAFFLE 35° ADJUSTMENT FROM VERTICAL

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
HR-D411	BK/BN	Black	Brushed Nickel
	BK/WT	Black	White
	WT/WT	White	White

Lamp	Housing
MR16 50w max	[1] [2] [4] [5] [6]
MR16 75w max	[3]

Order lamp separately. Clear lens included
Other lens options see p.231

Model Shown **HR-D411-WT/WT**



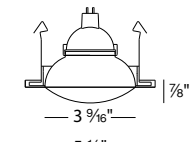
WALL WASH 35° ADJUSTMENT FROM VERTICAL

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
HR-D419	BK/WT	Black	White
	WT/WT	White	White

Lamp	Housing
MR16 50w max	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6]

Order lamp separately. Other lens options see p.231

Model Shown **HR-D419-WT/WT**



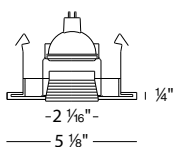
SHOWER LIGHT DROP DISH GLASS DOME UL listed for wet locations

Model	Finish	Trim
HR-D418	CB	Copper Bronze
	WT	White

Lamp	Housing
MR16 50w max	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6]

Order lamp separately. Other lens options see p.231

Example **HR-D418-WT**



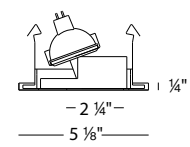
PINHOLE TRIM

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
HR-D415	BK/WT	Black	White
	WT/WT	White	White

Lamp	Housing
MR16 50w max	[1] [2] [4] [5] [6]
MR16 75w max	[3]

Order lamp separately. Clear lens included
Other lens options see p.231

Model Shown **HR-D415-BK/WT**



SLOTTED TRIM 35° ADJUSTMENT FROM VERTICAL

Model	Finish	Trim
HR-D413	BK	Black
	WT	White

Lamp	Housing
MR16 50w max	[1] [2] [4] [5] [6]
MR16 75w max	[3]

Order lamp separately. Clear lens included
Other lens options see p.231

Model Shown **HR-D413-WT**

1 ELECTRONIC NON-IC NEW CONSTRUCTION HOUSING
HR-8402E (input 120v) 50w max
Integral Electronic Transformer

- Cutout: 4 9/16"
- 3" clearance must be maintained when insulation is present
- J-Box and transformer accessible through ceiling opening
- Suitable for use in 2" x 6" joist installations
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring

2 MAGNETIC NON-IC NEW CONSTRUCTION HOUSING
HR-8402H (input 120v) 50w max
HR-8402HF (input 277v) 50w max
Integral Magnetic Transformer

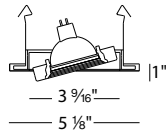
- Cutout: 4 9/16"
- 3" clearance must be maintained when insulation is present
- J-Box and transformer accessible through ceiling opening
- Suitable for use in 2" x 6" joist installations
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring

3 MAGNETIC NON-IC NEW CONSTRUCTION HOUSING
HR-8402HL (input 120v) 75w max
HR-8402HFL (input 277v) 75w max
Integral Magnetic Transformer

- Cutout: 4 9/16"
- 3" clearance must be maintained when insulation is present
- J-Box and transformer accessible through ceiling opening
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring

HOUSINGS



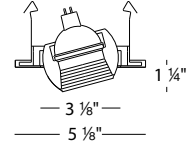


GIMBAL RING 25° ADJUSTMENT FROM VERTICAL

Model	Finish	Trim
HR-D417	BK	Black
	BN	Brushed Nickel
	WT	White
Lamp	Housing	
MR16 50w max	1 2	4 5 6
MR16 75w max	3	

Order lamp separately. Clear lens included
Other lens options see p.231

Model Shown **HR-D417-WT**

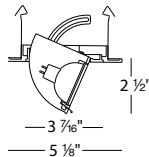


EYEBALL 30° ADJUSTMENT FROM VERTICAL

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
HR-D414	BK/WT	Black	White
	WT/WT	White	White
Lamp	Housing		
MR16 50w max	1 2	4 5 6	
MR16 75w max	3		

Order lamp separately. Clear lens included
Other lens options see p.231

Model Shown **HR-D414-BK/WT**

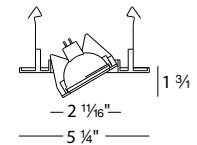


DIRECTIONAL SPOT 80° ADJUSTMENT FROM VERTICAL

Model	Finish	Trim
HR-D425	BK	Black
	BN	Brushed Nickel
	WT	White
Lamp	Housing	
MR16 50w max	1 2	4 5 6
MR16 75w max	3	

Order lamp separately. Clear lens included. Fingertip relamping
Other lens options see p.231

Model Shown **HR-D425-BN**

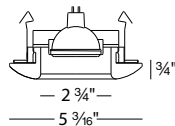


DIRECTIONAL SPOT 30° ADJUSTMENT FROM VERTICAL

Model	Finish	Trim
HR-D416	BK	Black
	BN	Brushed Nickel
	WT	White
Lamp	Housing	
MR16 50w max	1 2	4 5 6
MR16 75w max	3	

Order lamp separately. Clear lens included
Other lens options see p.231

Model Shown **HR-D416-WT**

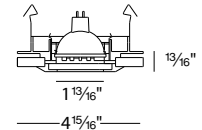


ETCHED GLASS RING

Model	Finish	Trim
HR-D423	AM	Amber
	BL	Blue
	WT	White
Lamp	Housing	
MR16 50w max	1 2	4 5 6
MR16 75w max	3	

Order lamp separately. Clear lens included
Other lens options see p.231

Model Shown **HR-D423-AM**



CLEAR ACRYLIC DISC

Model	Finish	Center Ring
HR-D420	CH	Chrome
Lamp	Housing	
MR16 50w max	1 2 3	4 5 6

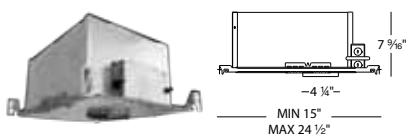
Order lamp separately. Clear lens included
Other lens options see p.231

Model Shown **HR-D420-CH**

4 MAGNETIC IC NEW CONSTRUCTION
AIRTIGHT READY HOUSING

HR-8403H (input 120v) 50w max
HR-8403HF (input 277v) 50w max

Integral Magnetic Transformer

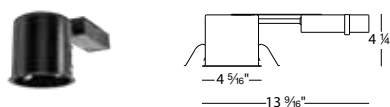


- Cutout: 4 3/8"
- Order RGK gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- J-Box and transformer accessible through ceiling opening
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring

5 ELECTRONIC
NON-IC REMODEL HOUSING

HR-8401E (input 120v) 50w max

Integral Electronic Transformer

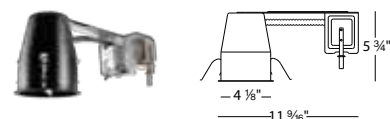


- Cutout: 4 3/8"
- 3" clearance must be maintained when insulation is present
- J-Box and transformer accessible through ceiling opening
- Suitable for use in 2" x 6" joist installations
- UL listed for direct chain wiring to other housings

6 MAGNETIC
NON-IC REMODEL HOUSING

HR-8401H (input 120v) 50w max
HR-8401HF (input 277v) 50w max

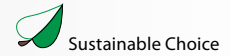
Integral Magnetic Transformer



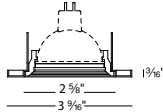
- Cutout: 4 3/8"
- 3" clearance must be maintained when insulation is present
- J-Box and transformer accessible through ceiling opening
- Suitable for use in 2" x 6" joist installations
- UL listed for direct chain wiring to other housings



LOW VOLTAGE



- Wide range of trim colors and designs
- Offer superior color rendering, as compared to standard incandescent lamps
- Low voltage operates more efficiently than incandescent, with energy savings of approximately 66%
- 3" Low Voltage trims, have 3 inch cutouts and 2 inch apertures



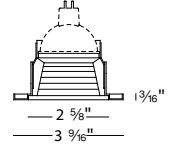
METAL TRIM

Model	Finish	Trim
HR-836	BK	Black
	BN	Brushed Nickel
	CB	Copper Bronze
	PB	Polished Brass
	WT	White

Lamp	Housing
MR16 35w max	1 2
MR16 50w max	3 4

Order lamp separately. Clear lens included
Other lens options see p.231

Model Shown **HR-836-PB**



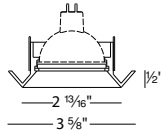
METAL TRIM WITH STEP BAFFLE

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
HR-834	BN	Black	Brushed Nickel
	CB	Black	Copper Bronze
	WT	Black	White
	WT/WT	White	White

Lamp	Housing
MR16 35w max	1 2
MR16 50w max	3 4

Order lamp separately. Clear lens included
Other lens options see p.231

Model Shown **HR-834-CB**



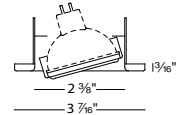
BEVELED ROUND DIE CAST TRIM

Model	Finish	Trim
HR-833	BN	Brushed Nickel
	WT	White

Lamp	Housing
MR16 35w max	1 2
MR16 50w max	3 4

Order lamp separately. Clear lens included
Other lens options see p.231

Model Shown **HR-833-WT**



ROUND MINIATURE DIRECTIONAL SPOT 15° ADJUSTMENT FROM VERTICAL

Model	Finish	Trim
HR-837	BK	Black
	BN	Brushed Nickel
	CB	Copper Bronze
	CH	Chrome
	PB	Polished Brass
	WT	White

Lamp	Housing
MR16 35w max	1 2
MR16 50w max	3 4

Order lamp separately. Clear lens included
Other lens options see p.231

Model Shown **HR-837-WT**

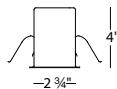
HOUSINGS

1

NON-IC HOUSING

HR-800 35w max

Thermal protection in transformers only
Order remote transformer separately



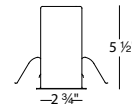
- Cutout: 3"
- Low profile housing with snap-out style mounting clips

2

NON-IC REMODEL HOUSING

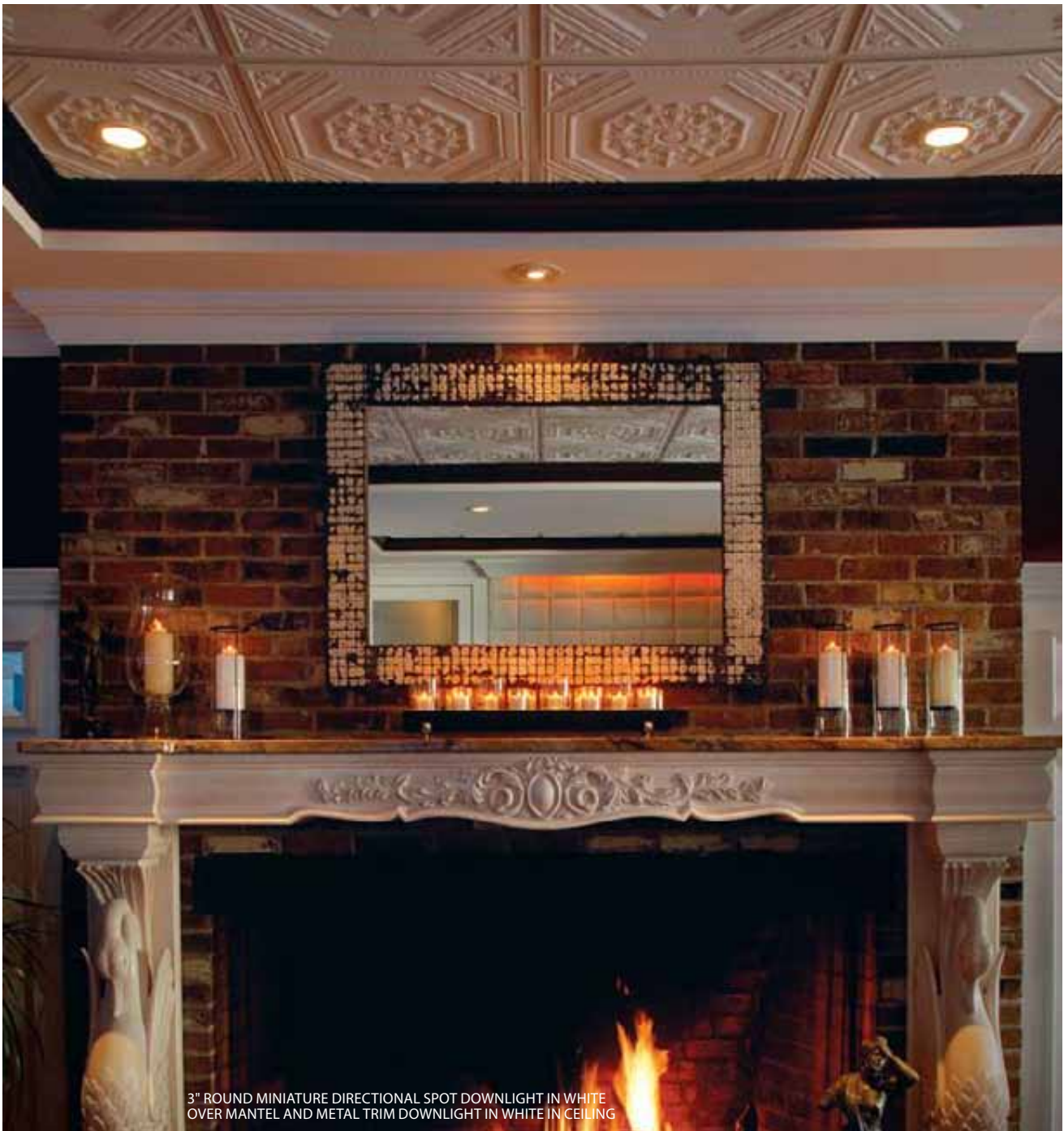
HR-806 35w max

Order remote transformer separately
Features integral thermal protector



- Cutout: 3"
- 3" clearance on all sides must be maintained when insulation is present
- Low profile housing with snap-out style mounting clips
- Order remote transformer separately



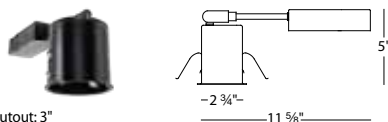


3" ROUND MINIATURE DIRECTIONAL SPOT DOWNLIGHT IN WHITE OVER MANTEL AND METAL TRIM DOWNLIGHT IN WHITE IN CEILING

3 ELECTRONIC NON-IC REMODEL HOUSING

HR-801 50w max

Integral Electronic Transformer

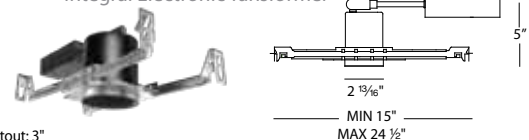


- Cutout: 3"
- 3" clearance on all sides must be maintained when insulation is present
- J-box and transformer accessible through ceiling opening
- Electronic transformers features auto-reset, short-circuit, and soft start technologies
- May be used in shallow 2" x 6" joist installations
- UL listed for direct chain wiring to other housings

4 ELECTRONIC NON-IC NEW CONSTRUCTION HOUSING

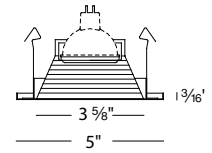
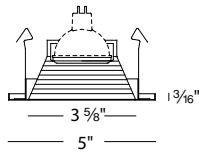
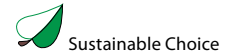
HR-802 50w max

Integral Electronic Transformer



- Cutout: 3"
- 3" clearance on all sides must be maintained when insulation is present
- J-box and transformer accessible through ceiling opening
- Electronic transformers features auto-reset, short-circuit, and soft start technologies
- May be used in shallow 2" x 6" joist installations
- Captive hanger bars included
- UL listed for direct chain wiring to other housings





STEP BAFFLE 35° ADJUSTMENT FROM VERTICAL

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
HR-8411	BN	Black	Brushed Nickel
	CB	Copper Bronze	Copper Bronze
	WT	Black	White
	WT/WT	White	White

Lamp	Housing					
MR16 50w max	1	2	4	5	6	
MR16 75w max			3			

Order lamp separately. Clear lens included
Other lens options see p.231

Model Shown **HR-8411-BN**

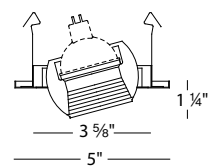
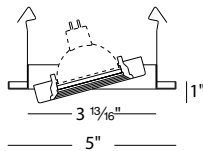
OPEN SPECULAR 35° ADJUSTMENT FROM VERTICAL

Model	Finish	Reflector	Trim
HR-8412	BK	Black	White
	BN	Clear	Brushed Nickel
	CB	Clear	Copper Bronze
	CL	Clear	White

Lamp	Housing					
MR16 50w max	1	2	4	5	6	
MR16 75w max			3			

Order lamp separately. Clear lens included
Other lens options see p.231

Model Shown **HR-8412-CL**



GIMBAL RING 25° ADJUSTMENT FROM VERTICAL

Model	Finish	Trim
HR-8417	BK	Black
	BN	Brushed Nickel
	CB	Copper Bronze
	WT	White

Lamp	Housing					
MR16 50w max	1	2	4	5	6	
MR16 75w max			3			

Order lamp separately. Clear lens included
Other lens options see p.231

Model Shown **HR-8417-CB**

EYEBALL 35° ADJUSTMENT FROM VERTICAL

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
HR-8414	CB	Copper Bronze	Copper Bronze
	WT	Black	White
	WT/WT	White	White

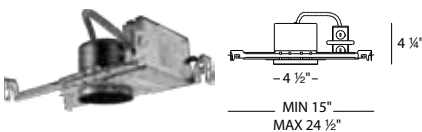
Lamp	Housing					
MR16 50w max	1	2	4	5	6	
MR16 75w max			3			

Order lamp separately. Clear lens included
Other lens options see p.231

Model Shown **HR-8414-WT/WT**

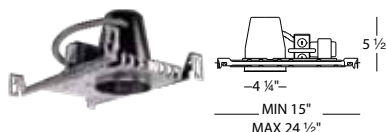
HOUSINGS

1 ELECTRONIC NON-IC NEW CONSTRUCTION HOUSING
HR-8402E (input 120v) 50w max
Integral Electronic Transformer



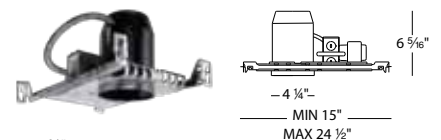
- Cutout: 4 3/8"
- 3" clearance must be maintained when insulation is present
- J-Box and transformer accessible through ceiling opening
- Suitable for use in 2" x 6" joist installations
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring

2 MAGNETIC NON-IC NEW CONSTRUCTION HOUSING
HR-8402H (input 120v) 50w max
HR-8402HF (input 277v) 50w max
Integral Magnetic Transformer



- Cutout: 4 3/8"
- 3" clearance must be maintained when insulation is present
- J-Box and transformer accessible through ceiling opening
- Suitable for use in 2" x 6" joist installations
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring

3 MAGNETIC NON-IC NEW CONSTRUCTION HOUSING
HR-8402HL (input 120v) 75w max
HR-8402HFL (input 277v) 75w max
Integral Magnetic Transformer



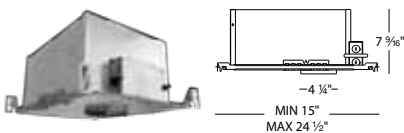
- Cutout: 4 3/8"
- 3" clearance must be maintained when insulation is present
- J-Box and transformer accessible through ceiling opening
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring





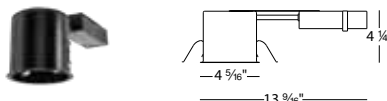
4" STEP BAFFLE TRIMS IN WHITE TRIM WHITE BAFFLE

4 MAGNETIC IC NEW CONSTRUCTION
AIRTIGHT READY HOUSING
HR-8403H (input 120v) 50w max
HR-8403HF (input 277v) 50w max
Integral Magnetic Transformer



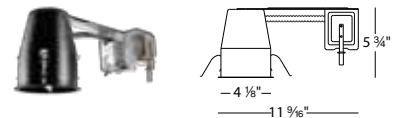
- Cutout: 4 3/8"
- Order RGK gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- J-Box and transformer accessible through ceiling opening
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring

5 ELECTRONIC
NON-IC REMODEL HOUSING
HR-8401E 50w max
Integral Electronic Transformer



- Cutout: 4 9/16"
- 3" clearance must be maintained when insulation is present
- J-Box and transformer accessible through ceiling opening
- Suitable for use in 2" x 6" joist installations
- UL listed for direct chain wiring to other housings

6 MAGNETIC
NON-IC REMODEL HOUSING
HR-8401H (input 120v) 50w max
HR-8401HF (input 277v) 50w max
Integral Magnetic Transformer



- Cutout: 4 3/8"
- 3" clearance must be maintained when insulation is present
- J-Box and transformer accessible through ceiling opening
- Suitable for use in 2" x 6" joist installations
- UL listed for direct chain wiring to other housings



lens accessory compatibility chart

Lenses or other light control accessories can greatly enhance the quality of life or professional design of a space. Certain louvers or lenses can reduce uncomfortable glare by shielding or softening the projected light. Other lenses control light by filtering out wavelengths to protect artwork or to enhance certain colors in the lit object.

See pages 193-194 to learn more.

FIXTURE	COLORED LENS	COLORED DICHROIC LENS	UV FILTER LENS	FROSTED LENS	HONEYCOMB LOUVER (glass lensed lamp required)	SPREAD LENS	BEAM ELONGATING LENS
---------	--------------	-----------------------	----------------	--------------	--	-------------	----------------------

Low Voltage 3" Recessed Trims

HR-833	.	.	.	.		.	.
HR-834	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
HR-836	.	.	.	.		.	.
HR-837	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
HR-D321*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
HR-D324*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
HR-D325*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
HR-D326*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
HR-D327*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
HR-D329							
HR-D332*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
HR-D333*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
HR-D334*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Low Voltage 4" Recessed Trims

HR-8411	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
HR-8412	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
HR-8414	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
HR-8417	.	.	.	.
HR-D411*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
HR-D412*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
HR-D413	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
HR-D414*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
HR-D415*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
HR-D416*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
HR-D417	.	.	.	.
HR-D418							
HR-D419*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
HR-D420*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
HR-D423*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
HR-D425	.	.	.	.		.	.

See pages 193-194 for description of lens accessories

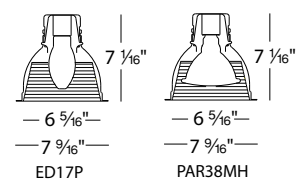
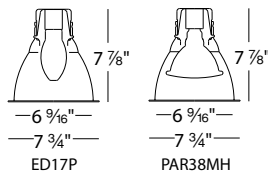
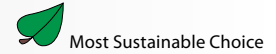
*Accepts up to two lenses

PREMIUM ENERGY EFFICIENT

6" metal halide downlights

- One piece spun aluminum trim construction for superior light output photometric efficiency
- Full reflector trims provide two different lamp positions for superior performance and variable cutoff option

- Ballast and junction box accessible from above or below the ceiling



DEEP OPEN REFLECTOR

Model	Finish	Reflector	Trim
R6VT-21MH	SC	Specular Clear	White
HID Lamp		Housing	
PAR38MH	70w	[1] [2]	
PAR38MH	100w	[1] [2]	
ED17P	70w	[1] [2]	
ED17P	100w	[1] [2]	

Order lamp separately

Model Shown **R6VT-21MH-SC**

DEEP STEP BAFFLE

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
R6VT-29MH	WT	White	White
HID Lamp		Housing	
PAR38MH	70w	[1] [2]	
PAR38MH	100w	[1] [2]	
ED17P	70w	[1] [2]	
ED17P	100w	[1] [2]	

Order lamp separately

Model Shown **R6VT-29MH-WT**

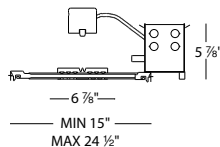
HOUSINGS

1

MAGNETIC NON-IC NEW CONSTRUCTION FRAME-IN KIT

R6VM-P38E17-M70	70w	120v
R6VM-P38E17-M100	100w	120v
R6VM-P38E17-M70F	70w	277v
R6VM-P38E17-M100F	100w	277v

Integral Magnetic Ballast



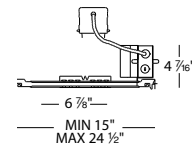
- 3" clearance on all sides must be maintained when insulation is present
- Vertical lamp position allows for high angle cutoff and efficiency
- Supplied with proven core and coil magnetic ballast
- Box and ballast are accessible through ceiling opening
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring

2

ELECTRONIC NON-IC NEW CONSTRUCTION FRAME-IN KIT

R6VM-P38E17-E70	70w	120v/277v
R6VM-P38E17-E100	100w	120v/277v

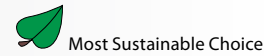
Integral Electronic Ballast



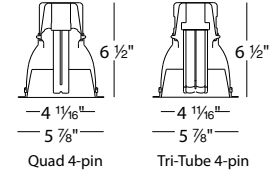
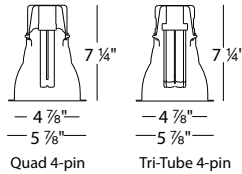
- 3" clearance on all sides must be maintained when insulation is present.
- Vertical lamp position allows for high angle cutoff and maximum efficiency
- J-Box and ballast are accessible through ceiling opening
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring



PREMIUM COMPACT FLUORESCENT



- 5" CFL downlights are best for design jobs where ceiling aesthetics and light output are both a priority
- Most trims have multiple wattage options
- Snap-in socket holders secure and position lamps
- Rigid die stamped galvanized steel
- All fixtures operate on all voltages from 120v through 277v

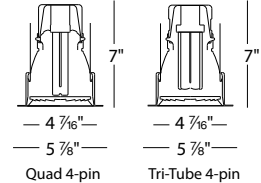
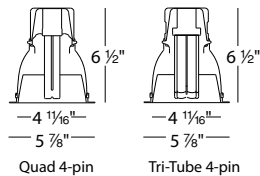


OPEN REFLECTOR

Model	Finish	Reflector	Trim
R5VT-21	SC	Specular Clear	White
CFL Lamp	Housing		
Quad 4-pin 13w	1		
Tri-Tube 4-pin 26w /32w	2		
Lamp not included			
Model Shown R5VT-21-SC			

APERTURE CONE

Model	Finish	Reflector	Trim
R5VT-23	SBK	Specular Black	White
	SC	Specular Clear	White
	WT	White	White
CFL Lamp	Housing		
Quad 4-pin 13w	1		
Tri-Tube 4-pin 26w /32w	2		
Lamp not included			
Model Shown R5VT-23-SC			



OPEN WHITE REFLECTOR

Model	Finish	Reflector	Trim
R5VT-22	WT	White	White
CFL Lamp	Housing		
Quad 4-pin 13w	1		
Tri-Tube 4-pin 26w /32w	2		
Lamp not included			
Model Shown R5VT-22-WT			

SHOWER LIGHT DEEP REGRESSED FRESNEL GLASS

UL listed for wet locations

Model	Finish	Trim
R5VT-28	WT	White
CFL Lamp	Housing	
Quad 4-pin 13w	1	
Tri-Tube 4-pin 26w max	2	
Lamp not included		
Model Shown R5VT-28-WT		

HOUSINGS

1 NON-IC NEW CONSTRUCTION
1 X 13W QUAD 4-PIN FRAME-IN KIT
R5VF-113Q
Electronic Ballast

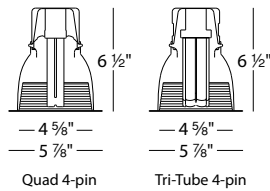
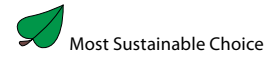
- Cutout: 5 1/4"
- 3" clearance on all sides must be maintained when insulation is present
- Vertical lamp position allows for high angle cutoff and efficiency
- J-Box and ballast are accessible through ceiling opening
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring

2 NON-IC NEW CONSTRUCTION
1 X 26/32W TRI-TUBE 4-PIN FRAME-IN KIT
R5VF-126/32T
Electronic Ballast

- Cutout: 5 1/4"
- 3" clearance on all sides must be maintained when insulation is present
- Vertical lamp position allows for high angle cutoff and efficiency
- J-Box and ballast are accessible through ceiling opening
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring

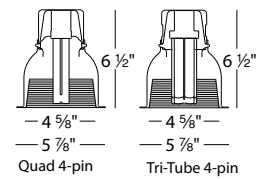


5" downlights



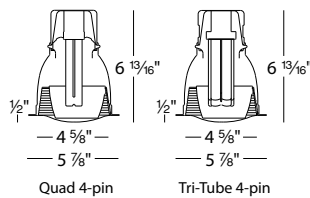
ALUMINUM STEP BAFFLE

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
R5VT-24	BK	Black	White
	WT	White	White
CFL Lamp		Housing	
Quad 4-pin	13w	[1]	
Tri-Tube 4-pin	26w /32w		[2]
Lamp not included			
Model Shown R5VT-24-BK			



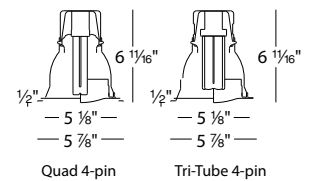
PHENOLIC STEP BAFFLE

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
R5VT-25	WT	White	White
CFL Lamp		Housing	
Quad 4-pin	13w	[1]	
Tri-Tube 4-pin	26w /32w		[2]
Lamp not included			
Model Shown R5VT-25-WT			



SCOOP WALL WASH WITH STEP BAFFLE

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
R5VT-39	WT	White	White
CFL Lamp		Housing	
Quad 4-pin	13w	[1]	
Tri-Tube 4-pin	26w /32w		[2]
Lamp not included			
Model Shown R5VT-39-WT			



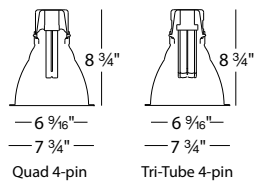
SCOOP WALL WASH

Model	Finish	Trim
R5VT-41	WT	White
CFL Lamp		Housing
Quad 4-pin	13w	[1]
Tri-Tube 4-pin	26w /32w	[2]
Lamp not included		
Model Shown R5VT-41-WT		

Housing shown on previous page



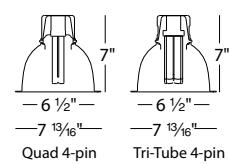
PREMIUM COMPACT FLUORESCENT



DEEP OPEN REFLECTOR

Model	Finish	Reflector	Trim
R6VT-21	SC	Specular Clear	White
CFL Lamp	Housing		
Quad 4-pin 13w	1	3	
Tri-Tube 4-pin 26w	2	3	
Tri-Tube 4-pin 32w	2	3	
Lamp not included			

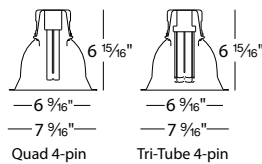
Model Shown **R6VT-21-SC**



OPEN REFLECTOR

Model	Finish	Reflector	Trim
R6VT-22	SC	Specular Clear	White
CFL Lamp	Housing		
Quad 4-pin 13w	1	3	
Tri-Tube 4-pin 26w	2	3	
Tri-Tube 4-pin 32w	2	3	
Lamp not included			

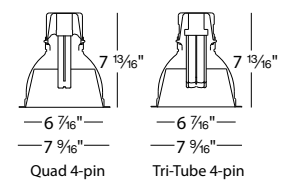
Model Shown **R6VT-22-SC**



WHITE SPLAY REFLECTOR

Model	Finish	Reflector	Trim
R6VT-26	WT	White	White
CFL Lamp	Housing		
Quad 4-pin 13w	1	3	
Tri-Tube 4-pin 26w	2	3	
Tri-Tube 4-pin 32w	2	3	
Lamp not included			

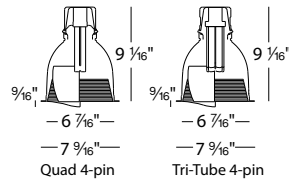
Model Shown **R6VT-26-WT**



DEEP APERTURE CONE

Model	Finish	Reflector	Trim
R6VT-27	SC WT	Specular Clear White	White White
CFL Lamp	Housing		
Quad 4-pin 13w	1	3	
Tri-Tube 4-pin 26w	2	3	
Tri-Tube 4-pin 32w	2	3	
Lamp not included			

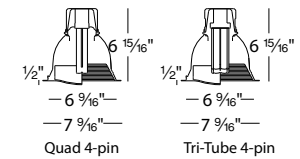
Model Shown **R6VT-27-SC**



DEEP SCOOP WALL WASH WITH BASIC BAFFLE

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
R6VT-58	BK WT	Black White	White White
CFL Lamp	Housing		
Quad 4-pin 13w	1	3	
Tri-Tube 4-pin 26w	2	3	
Tri-Tube 4-pin 32w	2	3	
Lamp not included			

Model Shown **R6VT-58-WT**



SCOOP WALL WASH WITH BASIC BAFFLE

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
R6VT-59	WT	White	White
CFL Lamp	Housing		
Quad 4-pin 13w	1	3	
Tri-Tube 4-pin 26w	2	3	
Tri-Tube 4-pin 32w	2	3	
Lamp not included			

Model Shown **R6VT-59-WT**

1 NON-IC NEW CONSTRUCTION FRAME-IN KIT
R6VF-113Q
Electronic Ballast

- Cutout: 6 7/8"
- 3" clearance on all sides must be maintained when insulation is present.
- Vertical lamp position allows for high angle cutoff and maximum efficiency
- J-Box and ballast are accessible through ceiling opening
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring

2 NON-IC NEW CONSTRUCTION FRAME-IN KIT
R6VF-126/32T
Electronic Ballast

- Cutout: 6 7/8"
- 3" clearance on all sides must be maintained when insulation is present
- Vertical lamp position allows for high angle cutoff and maximum efficiency
- J-Box and ballast are accessible through ceiling opening
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring

3 NON-IC NEW CONSTRUCTION FRAME-IN KIT/ EMERGENCY BACKUP
R6VF-113Q-EM 1x13w Quad 4-pin
R6VF-126/32T-EM 1x26/32w
Electronic Ballast. Emergency Backup

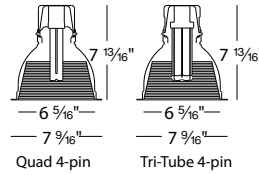
- Cutout: 6 7/8"
- 3" clearance on all sides must be maintained when insulation is present
- Integral 90 Minute emergency backup battery pack complies with all current emergency egress codes
- Pre-wired test switch with surface mounting cover plate
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring

HOUSINGS

6" downlights



Most Sustainable Choice

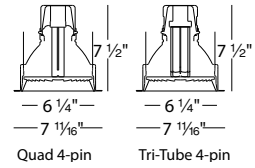


DEEP STEP BAFFLE

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
R6VT-29	BK WT	Black White	White White
CFL Lamp	Housing		
Quad 4-pin 13w		[1]	[3]
Tri-Tube 4-pin 26w		[2]	[3]
Tri-Tube 4-pin 32w		[2]	[3]

Lamp not included

Model Shown **R6VT-29-BK**



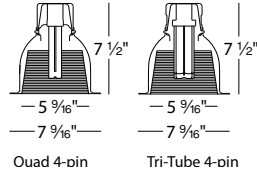
SHOWER LIGHT DEEP REGRESSED FRESNEL GLASS

UL listed for wet locations

Model	Finish	Trim
R6VT-34	WT	White
CFL Lamp	Housing	
Quad 4-pin 13w	[1]	[3]
Tri-Tube 4-pin 26w	[2]	[3]
Tri-Tube 4-pin 32w	[2]	[3]

Lamp not included

Model Shown **R6VT-34-WT**

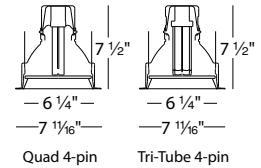


DEEP STEP BAFFLE

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
R6VT-32	BK WT	Black White	White White
CFL Lamp	Housing		
Quad 4-pin 13w		[1]	[3]
Tri-Tube 4-pin 26w		[2]	[3]
Tri-Tube 4-pin 32w		[2]	[3]

Lamp not included

Model Shown **R6VT-32-BK**



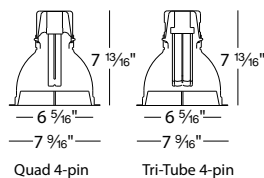
SHOWER LIGHT DEEP REGRESSED OPAL GLASS

UL listed for wet locations

Model	Finish	Trim
R6VT-35	WT	White
CFL Lamp	Housing	
Quad 4-pin 13w	[1]	[3]
Tri-Tube 4-pin 26w	[2]	[3]
Tri-Tube 4-pin 32w	[2]	[3]

Lamp not included

Model Shown **R6VT-35-WT**

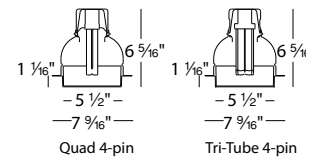


CROSS LOUVER

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
R6VT-33	SA WT	Satin Aluminum White	White White
CFL Lamp	Housing		
Quad 4-pin 13w		[1]	[3]
Tri-Tube 4-pin 26w		[2]	[3]
Tri-Tube 4-pin 32w		[2]	[3]

Lamp not included

Model Shown **R6VT-33-WT**



SHOWER LIGHT SHALLOW DROP OPAL GLASS

UL listed for wet locations

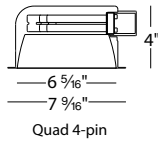
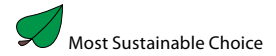
Model	Finish	Trim
R6VT-63G-S	WT	White
CFL Lamp	Housing	
Quad 4-pin 13w	[1]	[3]
Tri-Tube 4-pin 26w	[2]	[3]
Tri-Tube 4-pin 32w	[2]	[3]

Lamp not included

Model Shown **R6VT-63G-S-WT**

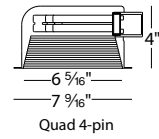
Housing shown on previous page





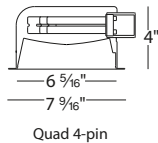
OPEN REFLECTOR

Model	Finish	Reflector	Trim
R6HT-21	SC	Specular Clear	White
CFL Lamps	Housing		
Quad 4-pin 2 x 13w		1	4
Quad 4-pin 2 x 18w		2	4
Quad 4-pin 2 x 26w		3	4
Lamps not included			
Model Shown R6HT-21-SC			



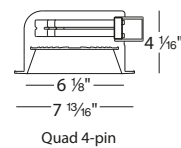
STEP BAFFLE

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
R6HT-22	WT	White	White
CFL Lamps	Housing		
Quad 4-pin 2 x 13w		1	4
Quad 4-pin 2 x 18w		2	4
Quad 4-pin 2 x 26w		3	4
Lamps not included			
Model Shown R6HT-22-WT			



CROSS LOUVER

Model	Finish	Cross Louver	Trim
R6HT-23	WT	White	White
CFL Lamps	Housing		
Quad 4-pin 2 x 13w		1	4
Quad 4-pin 2 x 18w		2	4
Quad 4-pin 2 x 26w		3	4
Lamps not included			
Model Shown R6HT-23-WT			



SHOWER LIGHT REGRESSED FRESNEL LENS (ACRYLIC)

UL listed for wet locations

Model	Finish	Trim
R6HT-24	WT	White
CFL Lamps	Housing	
Quad 4-pin 2 x 13w	1	4
Quad 4-pin 2 x 18w	2	4
Quad 4-pin 2 x 26w	3	4
Lamps not included		
Model Shown R6HT-24-WT		

HOUSINGS

1 NON-IC NEW CONSTRUCTION FRAME-IN KIT
R6HF-213Q

Electronic Ballast

6 7/8"
MIN 15"
MAX 24 1/2"
4 7/16"

- Cutout: 6 7/8"
- 3" clearance on all sides must be maintained when insulation is present
- J-Box and ballast are accessible through ceiling opening
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring

2 NON-IC NEW CONSTRUCTION FRAME-IN KIT
R6HF-218Q

Electronic Ballast

6 7/8"
MIN 15"
MAX 24 1/2"
4 7/16"

- Cutout: 6 7/8"
- 3" clearance on all sides must be maintained when insulation is present
- J-Box and ballast are accessible through ceiling opening
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring

3 NON-IC NEW CONSTRUCTION FRAME-IN KIT
R6HF-226Q

Electronic Ballast

6 7/8"
MIN 15"
MAX 24 1/2"
4 7/16"

- Cutout: 6 7/8"
- NON-IC downlight, 3" clearance on all sides must be maintained when insulation is present
- J-Box and ballast are accessible through ceiling opening
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring

4 NON-IC NEW CONSTRUCTION FRAME-IN KIT
EMERGENCY BACKUP

R6HF-213Q-EM 2 x 13w Quad 4-pin
R6HF-218Q-EM 2 x 18w Quad 4-pin
R6HF-226Q-EM 2 x 26w Quad 4-pin

Electronic ballast.

6 7/8"
MIN 15"
MAX 24 1/2"
4 7/16"

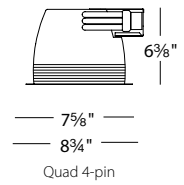
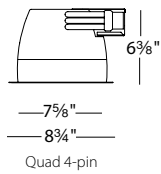
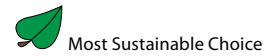
- Cutout: 6 7/8"
- 3" clearance on all sides must be maintained when insulation is present
- Integral 90 Minute EM Battery pack complies with all current emergency egress codes
- Pre-wired test switch with surface mounting cover plate
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring





8" COMPACT FLUORESCENT DUAL LAMP HORIZONTAL OPEN REFLECTOR
DOWNLIGHTS AND 4" PREMIUM LOW VOLTAGE EYEBALL DOWNLIGHTS

PREMIUM COMPACT FLUORESCENT



OPEN REFLECTOR DUAL LAMP HORIZONTAL

Model	Finish	Reflector	Trim
R8HT-01	SC/WT	Specular Clear	White
CFL Lamps		Housing	
Quad 4-pin	2x 26w	[1]	[2]
Tri-Tube 4-pin	2x 26w/2x 32w	[1]	[2]
Tri-Tube 4-pin	2x 42w	[1]	

Lamps not included

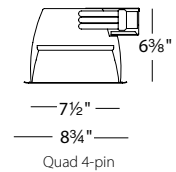
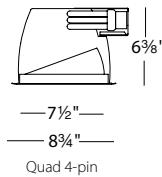
Model Shown **R8HT-01-SC/WT**

STEP BAFFLE DUAL LAMP HORIZONTAL

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
R8HT-02	BK/WT WT/WT	Black White	White White
CFL Lamps		Housing	
Quad 4-pin	2x 26w	[1]	[2]
Tri-Tube 4-pin	2x 26w/2x 32w	[1]	[2]
Tri-Tube 4-pin	2x 42w	[1]	

Lamps not included

Model Shown **R8HT-02-WT/WT**



WALL WASHER DUAL LAMP HORIZONTAL

Model	Finish	Reflector	Trim
R8HT-07	SC/WT	Specular Clear	White
CFL Lamps		Housing	
Quad 4-pin	2x 26w	[1]	[2]
Tri-Tube 4-pin	2x 26w/2x 32w	[1]	[2]

Lamps not included

Model Shown **R8HT-07-SC/WT**

CROSS LOUVER DUAL LAMP HORIZONTAL

Model	Finish	Cross Louver	Trim
R8HT-03	SC/WT WT/WT	Specular Clear White	White White
CFL Lamps		Housing	
Quad 4-pin	2x 26w	[1]	[2]
Tri-Tube 4-pin	2x 26w/2x 32w	[1]	[2]
Tri-Tube 4-pin	2x 42w	[1]	

Lamps not included

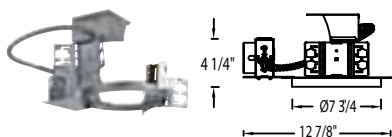
Model Shown **R8HT-03-WT/WT**

HOUSINGS

1 DOUBLE LAMP HORIZONTAL HOUSING

R8HF-D

Electronic ballast

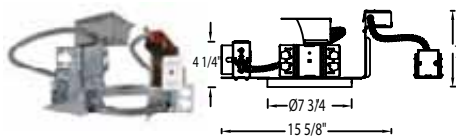


- Cutout: 8 3/8"
- 3" clearance on all sides must be maintained when insulation is present
- Pre-wired test switch with surface mounting cover plate
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring

2 DOUBLE LAMP HORIZONTAL HOUSING EMERGENCY BACKUP

R8HF-D-EM

Electronic ballast

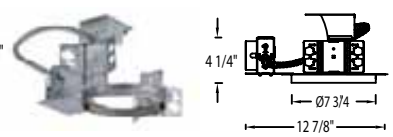


- Cutout: 8 3/8"
- 3" clearance on all sides must be maintained when insulation is present
- Integral 90 min. Emergency backup battery pack for complies with emergency egress codes
- Pre-wired test switch with surface mounting cover plate
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring

3 SINGLE LAMP HORIZONTAL HOUSING

R8HF-S

Electronic ballast

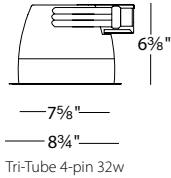


- Cutout: 8 3/8"
- 3" clearance on all sides must be maintained when insulation is present
- Pre-wired test switch with surface mounting cover plate
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring



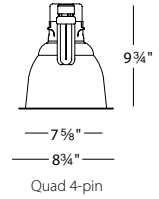


Most Sustainable Choice



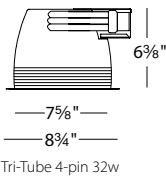
OPEN REFLECTOR SINGLE LAMP HORIZONTAL

Model	Finish	Reflector	Trim
R8HT-04	SC/WT	Specular Clear	White
CFL Lamp	Housing		
Tri-Tube 4-pin 26w/32w/42w	[3]	[4]	
Lamp not included			
Model Shown R8HT-04-SC/WT			



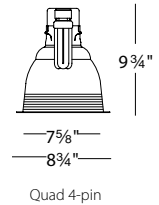
OPEN REFLECTOR SINGLE LAMP VERTICAL

Model	Finish	Reflector	Trim
R8VT-01	SC/WT	Specular Clear	White
CFL Lamp	Housing		
Quad 4-pin 26w	[5]	[6]	
Tri-Tube 4-pin 26w/32w/42w	[5]	[6]	
Lamp not included			
Model Shown R8VT-01-SC/WT			



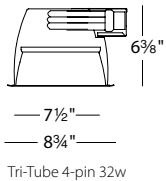
STEP BAFFLE SINGLE LAMP HORIZONTAL

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
R8HT-05	BK/WT	Black	White
	WT/WT	White	White
CFL Lamp	Housing		
Tri-Tube 4-pin 26w/32w/42W	[3]	[4]	
Lamp not included			
Model Shown R8HT-05-WT/WT			



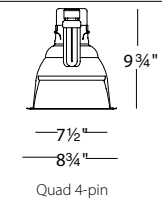
STEP BAFFLE SINGLE LAMP VERTICAL

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
R8VT-02	WT/WT	White	White
	BK/WT	Black	White
CFL Lamp	Housing		
Quad 4-pin 26w	[5]	[6]	
Tri-Tube 4-pin 26w/32w/42w	[5]	[6]	
Lamp not included			
Model Shown R8VT-02-WT/WT			



CROSS LOUVER SINGLE LAMP HORIZONTAL

Model	Finish	Cross Louver	Trim
R8HT-06	SC/WT	Specular Clear	White
	WT/WT	White	White
CFL Lamp	Housing		
Tri-Tube 4-pin 26w/32w/42w	[3]	[4]	
Lamp not included			
Model Shown R8HT-06-WT/WT			



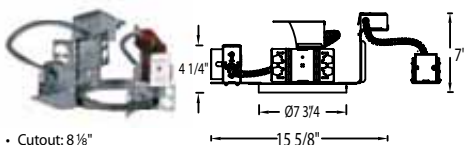
CROSS LOUVER SINGLE LAMP VERTICAL

Model	Finish	Cross Louver	Trim
R8VT-03	SC/WT	Specular Clear	White
	WT/WT	White	White
CFL Lamp	Housing		
Quad 4-pin 26w	[5]	[6]	
Tri-Tube 4-pin 26w/32w/42w	[5]	[6]	
Lamp not included			
Model Shown R8VT-03-WT/WT			

4 SINGLE LAMP HORIZONTAL HOUSING EMERGENCY BACKUP

R8HF-S-EM

Electronic ballast

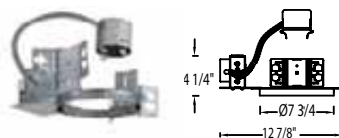


- Cutout: 8 3/8"
- 3" clearance on all sides must be maintained when insulation is present
- Integral 90 min. Emergency backup battery pack complies with all current emergency egress codes
- Pre-wired test switch with surface mounting cover plate
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring

5 SINGLE LAMP VERTICAL HOUSING

R8VF-S

Electronic ballast

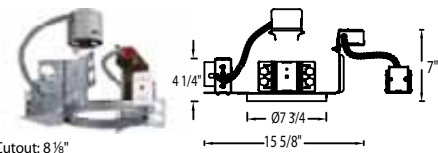


- Cutout: 8 3/8"
- 3" clearance on all sides must be maintained when insulation is present
- Pre-wired test switch with surface mounting cover plate
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring

6 SINGLE LAMP VERTICAL HOUSING EMERGENCY BACKUP

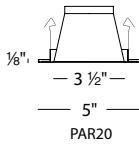
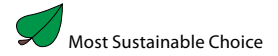
R8VF-S-EM

Electronic ballast



- Cutout: 8 3/8"
- 3" clearance on all sides must be maintained when insulation is present
- Integral 90 min. Emergency backup battery pack complies with all current emergency egress codes
- Pre-wired test switch with surface mounting cover plate
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring





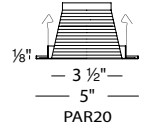
OPEN REFLECTOR

Model	Finish	Reflector	Trim
R-421	CL/WT	Specular Clear	White
	BN	Specular Clear	Brushed Nickel
	CB	Specular Clear	Copper Bronze

CFL Lamp	Housing			
Tri-Tube 4-pin 13w	1	2	3	4

Order lamp separately

Model Shown **R-421-CL/WT**



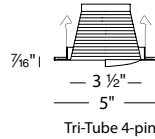
STEP BAFFLE

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
R-420	BK/WT	Black	White
	BN	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Nickel
	CB	Copper Bronze	Copper Bronze
	WT/WT	White	White

CFL Lamp	Housing			
Tri-Tube 4-pin 13w	1	2	3	4

Order lamp separately

Model Shown **R-420-CB**



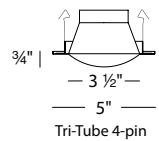
SCOOP WALL WASH WITH STEP BAFFLE

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
R-440	WT/WT	White	White

CFL Lamp	Housing	
Tri-Tube 4-pin 13w	3	4

Order lamp separately

Model Shown **R-440-WT/WT**



SHOWER LIGHT GLASS LENS

UL Listed for wet locations.

Model	Finish	Trim
R-422	WT	White

CFL Lamp	Housing	
Tri-Tube 4-pin 13w	3	4

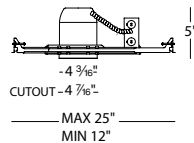
Order lamp separately

Model Shown **R-422-WT**

HOUSINGS

1 IC NEW CONSTRUCTION 1 x 13W SHALLOW AIRTIGHT READY HOUSING

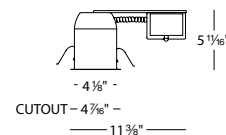
R-F403S-N-ICA



- Cutout: 4 7/16"
- Suitable for direct contact with insulation
- Order **RGK** gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring

2 IC REMODEL 1 x 13W SHALLOW AIRTIGHT READY HOUSING

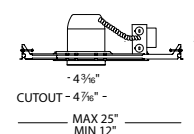
R-F404S-R-ICA



- Cutout: 4 7/16"
- Suitable for direct contact with insulation
- Order **RGK** gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- UL listed for direct chain wiring to other housings

3 NON-IC NEW CONSTRUCTION 1 X 13W SHALLOW AIRTIGHT READY HOUSING

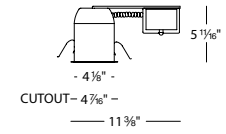
R-F405S-N-A



- Cutout: 4 7/16"
- Order **RGK** gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring

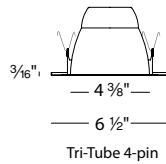
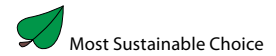
4 NON-IC REMODEL 1 X 13W SHALLOW AIRTIGHT READY HOUSING

R-F406S-R-A



- Cutout: 4 7/16"
- Order **RGK** gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- UL listed for direct chain wiring to other housings



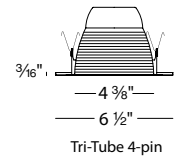


OPEN REFLECTOR

Model	Finish	Reflector	Trim
R-521	BN	Specular Clear	Brushed Nickel
	CB	Specular Clear	Copper Bronze
	CL/WT	Specular Clear	White

CFL Lamp	Housing
Tri-Tube 4-pin 13w	1 2
Tri-Tube 4-pin 26w	3 4

Order lamp separately
Model Shown **R-521-CB**

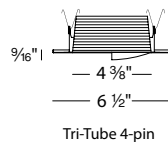


STEP BAFFLE

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
R-520	BK/WT	Black	White
	BN	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Nickel
	CB	Copper Bronze	Copper Bronze
	WT/WT	White	White

CFL Lamp	Housing
Tri-Tube 4-pin 13w	1 2
Tri-Tube 4-pin 26w	3 4

Order lamp separately
Model Shown **R-520-BK/WT**

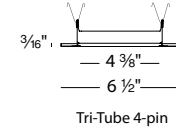


SCOOP WALL WASH WITH STEP BAFFLE

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
R-540	WT/WT	White	White

CFL Lamp	Housing
Tri-Tube 4-pin 13w	1 2
Tri-Tube 4-pin 26w	3 4

Order lamp separately
Model Shown **R-540-WT/WT**



SHOWER LIGHT GLASS LENS

UL Listed for wet locations.

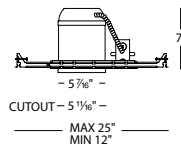
Model	Finish	Trim
R-522	WT	White

CFL Lamp	Housing
Tri-Tube 4-pin 13w	1 2
Tri-Tube 4-pin 26w	3 4

Order lamp separately
Model Shown **R-522-WT**

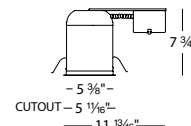
HOUSINGS

1 IC NEW CONSTRUCTION 1 x 13W AIRTIGHT READY HOUSING **R-F502-N-ICA**



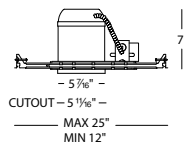
- Cutout: 5 1/8"
- Suitable for direct contact with insulation
- Order RGK gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring

2 IC REMODEL 1 x 13W AIRTIGHT READY HOUSING **R-F503-N-ICA**



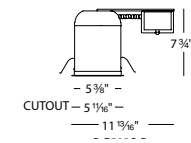
- Cutout: 5 1/8"
- Suitable for direct contact with insulation
- Order RGK gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- UL listed for direct chain wiring to other housings

3 NON-IC NEW CONSTRUCTION 1 x 26/32W AIRTIGHT READY HOUSING **R-F504-N-A**



- Cutout: 5 1/8"
- 3" clearance on all sides must be maintained when insulation is present
- Order RGK gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring

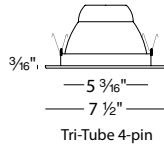
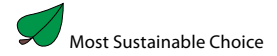
4 NON-IC REMODEL 1 x 26/32W AIRTIGHT READY HOUSING **R-F505-R-A**



- Cutout: 5 1/8"
- 3" clearance on all sides must be maintained when insulation is present
- Order RGK gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- UL listed for direct chain wiring to other housings

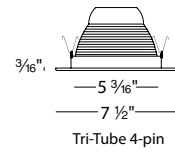






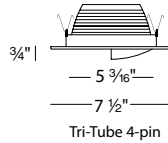
OPEN REFLECTOR

Model	Finish	Reflector	Trim	
R-658	BN	Specular Clear	Brushed Nickel	
	CB	Specular Clear	Copper Bronze	
	CL/WT	Specular Clear	White	
CFL Lamp		Housing		
Tri-Tube 4-Pin 13w		1	2	
Tri-Tube 4-Pin 26w/32w			3	4
Order lamp separately				
Model Shown R-658-BN				



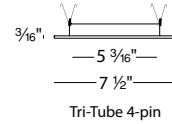
STEP BAFFLE

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim	
R-622	BK/WT	Black	White	
	BN	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Nickel	
	CB	Copper Bronze	Copper Bronze	
	WT/WT	White	White	
CFL Lamp		Housing		
Tri-Tube 4-Pin 13w		1	2	
Tri-Tube 4-Pin 26w/32w			3	4
Order lamp separately				
Model Shown R-622-WT/WT				



SCOOP WALL WASH WITH STEP BAFFLE

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim	
R-640	WT/WT	White	White	
CFL Lamp		Housing		
Tri-Tube 4-Pin 13w		1	2	
Tri-Tube 4-Pin 26w/32w			3	4
Order lamp separately				
Model Shown R-640-WT/WT				



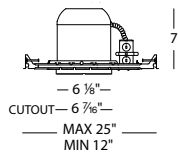
SHOWER LIGHT WITH GLASS LENS

UL Listed for wet locations.

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim	
R-651	WT/WT	White	White	
CFL Lamp		Housing		
Tri-Tube 4-Pin 13w		1	2	
Tri-Tube 4-Pin 26w/32w			3	4
Order lamp separately				
Model Shown R-651-WT/WT				

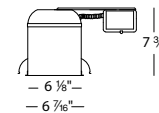
HOUSINGS

1 IC NEW CONSTRUCTION AIRTIGHT READY HOUSING **R-F605D-N-ICA**



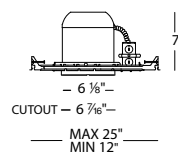
- Cutout: 6 7/16"
- Suitable for direct contact with insulation
- Order RGK gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring

2 IC REMODEL AIRTIGHT READY HOUSING **R-F606D-R-ICA**



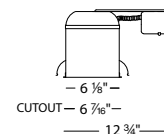
- Cutout: 6 7/16"
- Suitable for direct contact with insulation
- Order RGK gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- UL listed for direct chain wiring to other housings

3 NON-IC NEW CONSTRUCTION AIRTIGHT READY HOUSING **R-F607D-N-A**



- Cutout: 6 7/16"
- 3" clearance on all sides must be maintained when insulation is present
- Order RGK gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring

4 NON-IC REMODEL AIRTIGHT READY HOUSING **R-F608D-R-A**



- Cutout: 6 7/16"
- 3" clearance on all sides must be maintained when insulation is present
- Order RGK gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- UL listed for direct chain wiring to other housings



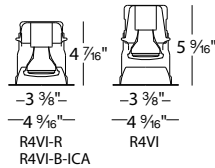
PREMIUM LINE VOLTAGE

- One piece spun aluminum construction for superior light output and photometric efficiency
- Full reflector trims provide proper lamp position, low glare and superior performance photometrics
- Junction box is accessible from above or below ceiling plane



PREMIUM 6" LINE VOLTAGE OPEN REFLECTOR DROP TRIM DOWNLIGHTS

4" downlights



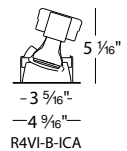
OPEN REFLECTOR

Model	Finish	Reflector	Trim
R4VT-21	SBK	Specular Black	White
	SC	Specular Clear	White
	WT	White	White

Lamp	Housing
PAR16 45w	[2] [3]
PAR16 75w	[1]
PAR20 50w	[1] [2] [3]

Order lamp separately. Shown with a PAR20 lamp

Model Shown **R4VT-21-SC**



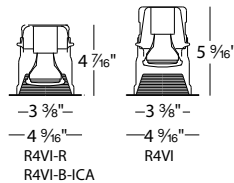
OPEN REFLECTOR 25° ADJUSTMENT FROM VERTICAL

Model	Finish	Reflector	Trim
R4VT-25	SBK	Specular Black	White
	SC	Specular Clear	White

Lamp	Housing
PAR16 45w	[2]
PAR20 50w	[2]

Order lamp separately. Shown with a PAR20 lamp

Model Shown **R4VT-25-SBK**



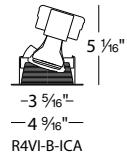
STEP BAFFLE

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
R4VT-22	BK	Black	White
	WT	White	White

Lamp	Housing
PAR16 45w	[2] [3]
PAR16 75w	[1]
PAR20 50w	[1] [2] [3]

Order lamp separately. Shown with a PAR20 lamp

Model Shown **R4VT-22-WT**



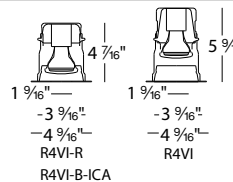
STEP BAFFLE 25° ADJUSTMENT FROM VERTICAL

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
R4VT-26	BK	Black	White
	WT	White	White

Lamp	Housing
PAR16 45w	[2]
PAR20 50w	[2]

Order lamp separately. Shown with a PAR20 lamp

Model Shown **R4VT-26-BK**



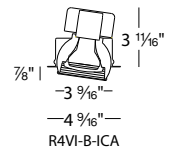
PIN HOLE

Model	Finish	Trim
R4VT-23	WT	White

Lamp	Housing
PAR16 45w	[2] [3]
PAR16 75w	[1]
PAR20 50w	[1] [2] [3]

Order lamp separately. Shown with a PAR20 lamp

Model Shown **R4VT-23-WT**



EYE BALL WITH STEP BAFFLE 20° ADJUSTMENT FROM VERTICAL

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
R4VT-24	WT	Black	White

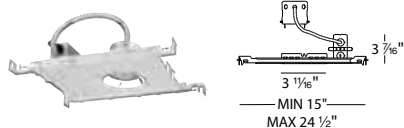
Lamp	Housing
PAR16 45w	[2]
PAR20 50w	[2]

Order lamp separately. Shown with a PAR20 lamp

Model Shown **R4VT-24-WT**

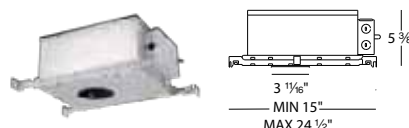
HOUSINGS

1 NON-IC NEW CONSTRUCTION FRAME-IN KIT R4VI



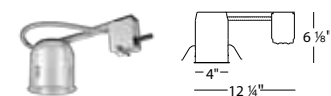
- Cutout: 3 3/8"
- 3" clearance on all sides must be maintained when insulation is present
- Frame-In Kit style downlight allows for the use of higher wattage lamps and deep reflector trims
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring
- Suitable for damp locations

2 IC NEW CONSTRUCTION AIRTIGHT READY HOUSING R4VI-B-ICA



- Cutout: 3 3/8"
- Suitable for direct contact with insulation
- Order RGK gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring
- Rated for damp locations
- Suitable for use in 2" x 6" joist installations

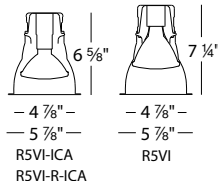
3 NON-IC REMODEL HOUSING R4VI-R



- Cutout: 4"
- 3" clearance on all sides must be maintained when insulation is present
- UL listed for direct chain wiring to other housings
- Suitable for use in 2" x 6" joist installations
- Rated for damp locations



PREMIUM LINE VOLTAGE

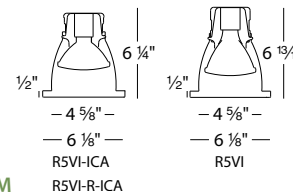


OPEN REFLECTOR

Model	Finish	Reflector	Trim
R5VT-21	SC	Specular Clear	White
Lamp	Housing		
PAR30 50w		[1]	[4]
PAR30 75w			[3]
A19 100w			[3]

Lamp not included. Shown with a PAR30 lamp

Model Shown **R5VT-21-SC**

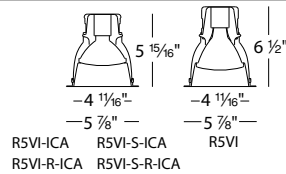


OPEN REFLECTOR WITH DROP TRIM

Model	Finish	Reflector	Trim
R5VT-42	SC	Specular Clear	Specular Clear
Lamp	Housing		
PAR30 50w		[1]	[4]
PAR30 75w			[3]
A19 100w			[3]

Lamp not included. Shown with a PAR30 lamp

Model Shown **R5VT-42-SC**

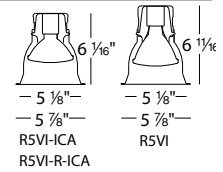


APERTURE CONE

Model	Finish	Reflector	Trim
R5VT-23	SBK	Specular Black	White
	SC	Specular Clear	White
	WT	White	White
Lamp	Housing		
PAR30 50w	[1]	[2]	[4] [5]
PAR30 75w			[3]
A19 75w			[3]

Lamp not included. Shown with a PAR30 lamp

Model Shown **R5VT-23-SC**

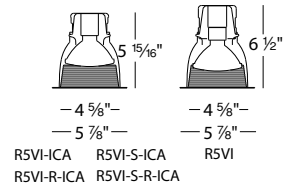


OPEN WHITE REFLECTOR

Model	Finish	Reflector	Trim
R5VT-22	WT	White	White
Lamp	Housing		
PAR30 50w	[1]	[2]	[4] [5]
PAR30 75w			[3]
A19 75w			[3]

Lamp not included. Shown with a PAR30 lamp

Model Shown **R5VT-22-WT**

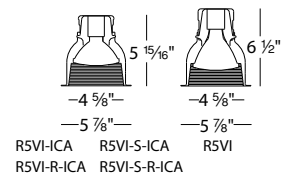


ALUMINUM STEP BAFFLE

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
R5VT-24	WT	White	White
	BK	Black	White
Lamp	Housing		
PAR30 50w	[1]	[2]	[4] [5]
PAR30 75w			[3]
A19 75w			[3]

Lamp not included. Shown with a PAR30 lamp

Model Shown **R5VT-24-BK**



PHENOLIC STEP BAFFLE

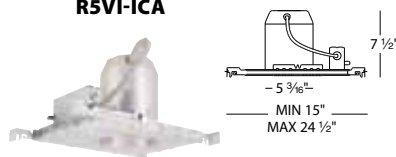
Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
R5VT-25	WT	White	White
Lamp	Housing		
PAR30 50w	[1]	[2]	[4] [5]
PAR30 75w			[3]
A19 60w			[3]

Lamp not included. Shown with a PAR30 lamp

Model Shown **R5VT-25-WT**

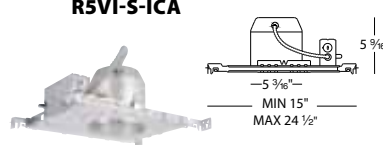
HOUSINGS

1 IC NEW CONSTRUCTION AIRTIGHT READY HOUSING R5VI-ICA



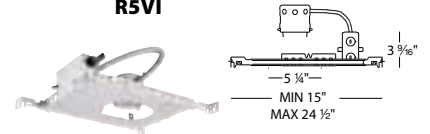
- Cutout: 5 3/8"
- Suitable for direct contact with insulation
- Order **RGK** gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring
- Suitable for damp locations

2 IC NEW CONSTRUCTION SHALLOW AIRTIGHT READY HOUSING R5VI-S-ICA



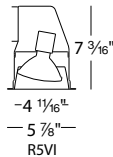
- Cutout: 5 3/8"
- Suitable for direct contact with insulation
- Shallow housing ideal for use in 2" x 6" joist installations
- Order **RGK** gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring
- Suitable for damp locations

3 NON-IC NEW CONSTRUCTION FRAME-IN KIT R5VI



- Cutout: 5 3/8"
- 3" clearance on all sides must be maintained when insulation is present
- Frame-In Kit style housing allows for the use of higher wattage lamps and deep reflector trims
- Order **RGK** gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring
- Suitable for damp locations

5" downlights

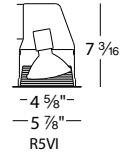


APERTURE CONE 25° ADJUSTMENT FROM VERTICAL

Model	Finish	Reflector	Trim
R5VT-29	SC	Specular Clear	White
Lamp	Housing		
PAR20 50w	[3]		
PAR30 75w	[3]		

Lamp not included. Shown with a PAR30 lamp

Model Shown **R5VT-29-SC**

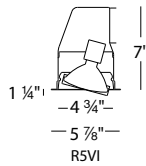


STEP BAFFLE 25° ADJUSTMENT FROM VERTICAL

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
R5VT-31	WT	White	White
Lamp	Housing		
PAR20 50w	[3]		
PAR30 75w	[3]		

Lamp not included. Shown with a PAR30 lamp

Model Shown **R5VT-31-WT**

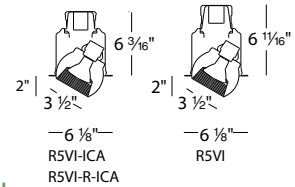


GIMBAL RING 25° ADJUSTMENT FROM VERTICAL

Model	Finish	Trim
R5VT-32	WT	White
Lamp	Housing	
PAR30 75w	[3]	

Lamp not included. Shown with a PAR30 lamp

Model Shown **R5VT-32-WT**

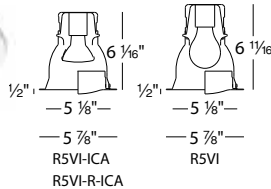


STEP BAFFLE 25° ADJUSTMENT FROM VERTICAL

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
R5VT-37	BK WT	Black White	White White
Lamp	Housing		
PAR20 50w	[1]	[2]	[3]

Lamp not included. Shown with a PAR20 lamp

Model Shown **R5VT-37-WT**

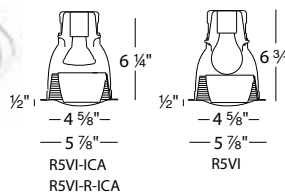


SCOOP WALL WASH

Model	Finish	Trim
R5VT-41	WT	White
Lamp	Housing	
A19 40w	[1]	[4]
A19 60w	[1]	
PAR20 50w	[3]	

Lamp not included. Shown with a PAR20 and A19 lamp

Model Shown **R5VT-41-WT**

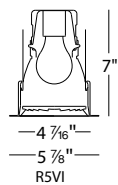


SCOOP WALL WASH WITH STEP BAFFLE

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
R5VT-39	WT	White	White
Lamp	Housing		
A19 40w	[1]	[4]	
A19 60w	[1]		
PAR20 50w	[3]		

Lamp not included. Shown with PAR20 and A19 lamp

Model Shown **R5VT-39-WT**



SHOWER LIGHT REGRESSED FRESNEL GLASS

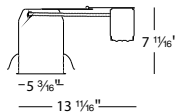
UL listed for wet locations

Model	Finish	Trim
R5VT-28	WT	White
Lamp	Housing	
A19 60w	[3]	

Lamp not included. Shown with a A19 lamp

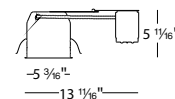
Model Shown **R5VT-28-WT**

4 IC REMODEL AIRTIGHT READY HOUSING R5VI-R-ICA



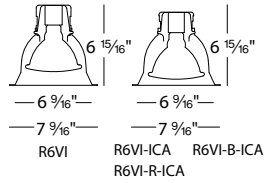
- Cutout: 5 3/4"
- Suitable for direct contact with insulation
- Order RGK gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- UL listed for direct chain wiring to other housings

5 IC REMODEL SHALLOW AIRTIGHT READY HOUSING R5VI-S-R-ICA



- Cutout: 5 3/4"
- Suitable for direct contact with insulation
- Shallow housing ideal for use in 2" x 6" joist installations
- Order RGK gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- UL listed for direct chain wiring to other housings

PREMIUM LINE VOLTAGE

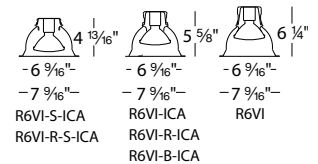


WHITE SPLAY REFLECTOR

Model	Finish	Reflector	Trim
R6VT-26	WT	White	White
Lamp	Housing		
PAR38 75w		1	5
PAR38 90w			4
PAR38 150w		3	
A19 60w			4
A19 50w	1		5
A19 100w		3	

Order lamp separately. Shown with a PAR38 lamp

Model Shown **R6VT-26-WT**

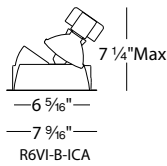


SHALLOW WHITE SPLAY REFLECTOR

Model	Finish	Reflector	Trim			
R6VT-61-S	WT	White	White			
Lamp	Housing					
PAR30 75w	1	2	3	4	5	6
A19 60w	1	2	3	4	5	6

Order lamp separately. Shown with a PAR30 lamp

Model Shown **R6VT-61-S-WT**

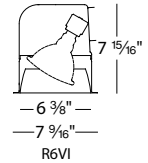


ADJUSTABLE CONE 35° ADJUSTMENT FROM VERTICAL

Model	Finish	Reflector	Trim
R6VT-49	SC	Specular Clear	White
Lamp	Housing		
PAR30 75w			4
PAR20 50w			4

Order lamp separately. Shown with a PAR30 lamp

Model Shown **R6VT-49-SC**

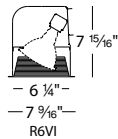


APERTURE CONE 30° ADJUSTMENT FROM VERTICAL

Model	Finish	Reflector	Trim
R6VT-51	SC	Specular Clear	White
Lamp	Housing		
PAR38 90w			3

Order lamp separately. Shown with a PAR38 lamp

Model Shown **R6VT-51-SC**



ADJUSTABLE STEP BAFFLE 30° ADJUSTMENT FROM VERTICAL

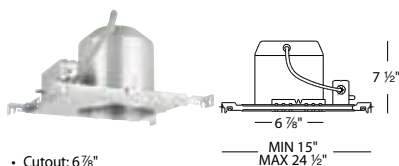
Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
R6VT-52	WT	White	White
Lamp	Housing		
PAR38 150w			4

Order lamp separately. Shown with a PAR38 lamp

Model Shown **R6VT-52-WT**

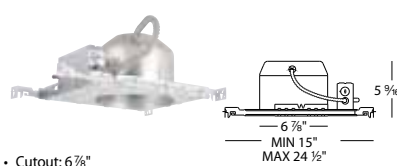
HOUSINGS

1 IC NEW CONSTRUCTION AIRTIGHT READY HOUSING **R6VI-ICA**



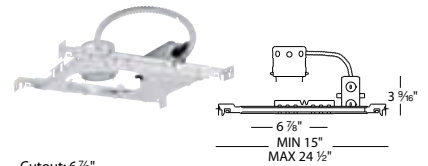
- Cutout: 6 7/8"
- Suitable for direct contact with insulation
- Order RGK gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- J-Box accessible through ceiling opening
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring

2 IC NEW CONSTRUCTION SHALLOW AIRTIGHT READY HOUSING **R6VI-S-ICA**



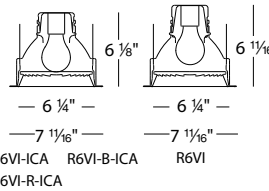
- Cutout: 6 7/8"
- Uses (-S) style trims
- Suitable for direct contact with insulation.
- Shallow housing ideal for use in 2" x 6" joist installations
- Order RGK gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- J-Box accessible through ceiling opening
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring

3 NON-IC NEW CONSTRUCTION FRAME-IN KIT **R6VI**



- Cutout: 6 7/8"
- 3" clearance on all sides must be maintained when insulation is present
- Frame-In Kit style downlight allows for the use of higher wattage lamps and deep reflector trims
- J-Box accessible through ceiling opening
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring

6" downlights



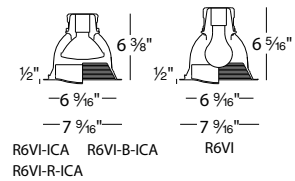
SHOWER LIGHT REGRESSED FRESNEL GLASS

UL listed for wet locations

Model	Finish	Trim
R6VT-34	WT	White
Lamp	Housing	
A19 40w	[1]	[5]
A19 60w		[4]
A19 100w		[3]

Order lamp separately. Shown with a A19 lamp

Model Shown **R6VT-34-WT**

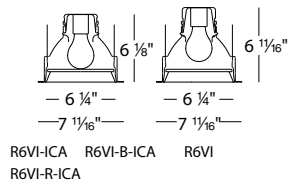


SCOOP WALL WASH WITH BASIC BAFFLE

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
R6VT-59	WT	White	White
Lamp	Housing		
PAR30 50w	[1]	[4]	[5]
A21 100w		[3]	

Order lamp separately. Shown with a PAR30 lamp

Model Shown **R6VT-59-WT**



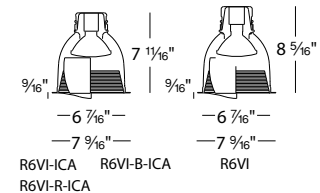
SHOWER LIGHT REGRESSED OPAL GLASS

UL listed for wet locations

Model	Finish	Trim
R6VT-35	WT	White
Lamp	Housing	
A19 40w	[1]	[5]
A19 60w		[4]
A19 90w		[3]

Order lamp separately. Shown with a A19 lamp

Model Shown **R6VT-35-WT**

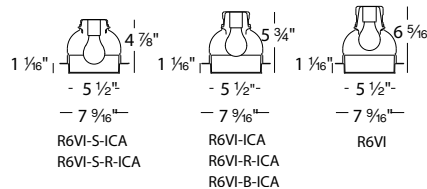


SCOOP WALL WASH WITH STEP BAFFLE

Model	Finish	Reflector	Trim
R6VT-58	BK	Black	White
	WT	White	White
Lamp	Housing		
PAR30 50w	[1]	[4]	[5]
A21 100w		[3]	

Order lamp separately. Shown with a PAR30 lamp

Model Shown **R6VT-58-BK**



SHOWER TRIM SHALLOW DROP OPAL GLASS

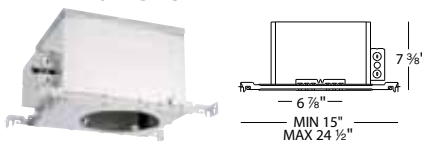
UL listed for wet locations

Model	Finish	Trim
R6VT-63G-S	WT	White
Lamp	Housing	
A19 40w	[1]	[3] [4] [5] [6]
A19 60w	[2]	

Order lamp separately. Shown with a A19 lamp

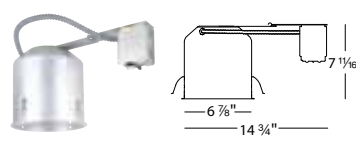
Model Shown **R6VT-63G-S-WT**

4 IC NEW CONSTRUCTION ENCLOSED AIRTIGHT READY HOUSING **R6VI-B-ICA**



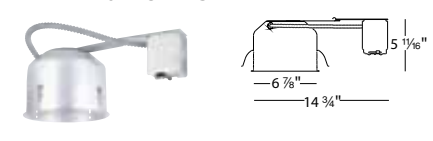
- Cutout: 6 7/8"
- Suitable for direct contact with insulation
- Boxed style downlight allows for the use of higher wattage lamps
- Order RGK gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- J-Box accessible through ceiling opening
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring

5 IC REMODEL HOUSING **R6VI-R-ICA**



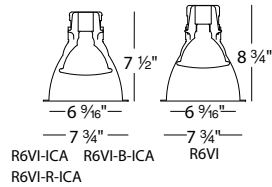
- Cutout: 7 1/8"
- Suitable for direct contact with insulation
- Order RGK gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- UL listed for direct chain wiring to other housings

6 IC REMODEL SHALLOW AIRTIGHT READY HOUSING **R6VI-S-R-ICA**



- Cutout: 7 1/8"
- Uses (-S) style trims
- Suitable for direct contact with insulation
- Shallow housing ideal for use in 2" x 6" joist installations
- Order RGK gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- UL listed for direct chain wiring to other housings

PREMIUM LINE VOLTAGE

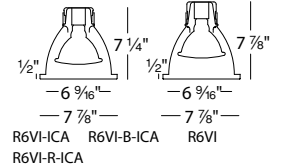


OPEN REFLECTOR

Model	Finish	Reflector	Trim
R6VT-21	SC	Specular Clear	White
Lamp	Housing		
PAR38 100w	[1]	[4]	[5]
PAR38 150w		[3]	
A19 100w	[1]	[3]	[4] [5]
A21 150w		[3]	

Order lamp separately. Shown with a PAR38 lamp

Model Shown **R6VT-21-SC**

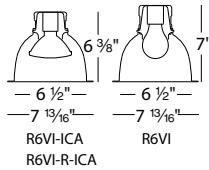


OPEN REFLECTOR WITH DROP TRIM

Model	Finish	Reflector	Trim
R6VT-24	SC	Specular Clear	White
Lamp	Housing		
PAR38 90w	[1]	[4]	[5]
PAR38 150w		[3]	
A19 100w	[1]	[3]	[4] [5]

Order lamp separately. Shown with a PAR38 lamp

Model Shown **R6VT-24-SC**

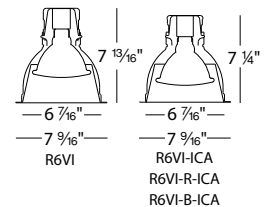


OPEN REFLECTOR

Model	Finish	Reflector	Trim
R6VT-22	SC	Specular Clear	White
Lamp	Housing		
A19 75w	[1]		[5]
PAR30 75w	[1]		[5]
A19 100w		[3]	[4]

Order lamp separately. Shown with a PAR30 lamp

Model Shown **R6VT-22-SC**

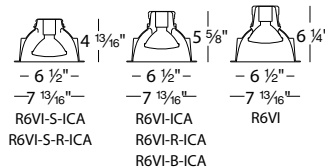


APERTURE CONE

Model	Finish	Reflector	Trim
R6VT-27	SC WT	Specular Clear White	White White
Lamp	Housing		
PAR38 75w	[1]		[5]
PAR38 90w		[4]	
PAR38 150w		[3]	
A19 60w	[1]		[5]
A19 75w		[4]	
A21 150w		[3]	
PAR30 75w	[1]	[4]	[5]

Order lamp separately. Shown with a PAR38 lamp

Model Shown **R6VT-27-SC**



SHALLOW OPEN REFLECTOR

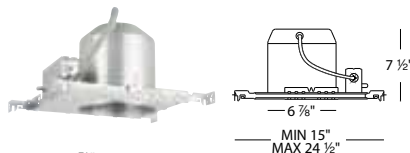
Model	Finish	Reflector	Trim
R6VT-60-S	SC	Specular Clear	White
Lamp	Housing		
PAR30 75w	[1]	[2]	[3] [4] [5] [6]
A19 60w	[1]	[2]	[3] [4] [5] [6]

Order lamp separately. Shown with a PAR30 lamp

Model Shown **R6VT-60-S-SC**

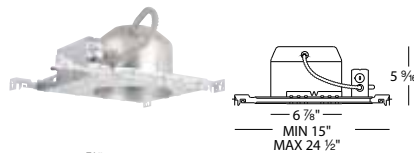
HOUSINGS

1 IC NEW CONSTRUCTION AIRTIGHT READY HOUSING **R6VI-ICA**



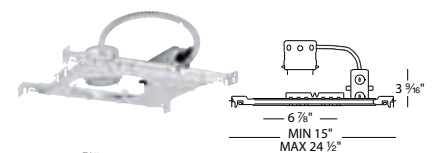
- Cutout: 6 7/8"
- Suitable for direct contact with insulation
- Order RGK gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- J-Box accessible through ceiling opening
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring

2 IC NEW CONSTRUCTION SHALLOW AIRTIGHT READY HOUSING **R6VI-S-ICA**



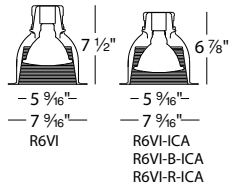
- Cutout: 6 7/8"
- Uses (-S) style trims
- Suitable for direct contact with insulation
- Shallow housing ideal for use in 2" x 6" joist installations
- Order RGK gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- J-Box accessible through ceiling opening
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring

3 NON-IC NEW CONSTRUCTION FRAME-IN KIT **R6VI**



- Cutout: 6 7/8"
- 3" clearance on all sides must be maintained when insulation is present
- Frame-In Kit style downlight allows for the use of higher wattage lamps and deep reflector trims
- J-Box accessible through ceiling opening
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring

6" downlights



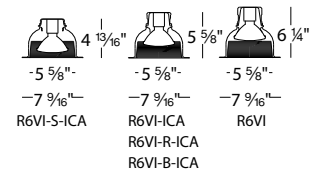
DEEP STEP BAFFLE

Model	Finish	Reflector	Trim
R6VT-32	BK	Black	Black
	WT	White	White

Lamp	Housing	
PAR38 75w	1	5
PAR38 90w		4
PAR38 150w		3
A21 150w		3
PAR30 75w	1	4 5

Order lamp separately. Shown with a PAR38 lamp

Model Shown **R6VT-32-BK**



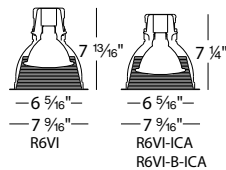
SHALLOW STEP BAFFLE

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
R6VT-62-S	BK	Black	White
	WT	White	White

Lamp	Housing					
PAR30 75w	1	2	3	4	5	6
A19 60w	1	2	3	4	5	6

Order lamp separately. Shown with a PAR30 lamp

Model Shown **R6VT-62-S-BK**



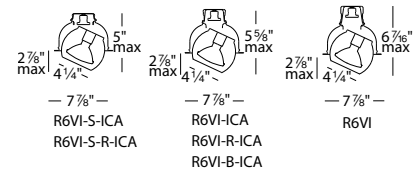
STEP BAFFLE

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
R6VT-29	BK	Black	Black
	WT	White	White

Lamp	Housing	
PAR38 75w	1	
PAR38 90w	1	4
PAR38 150w		3
A19 60w		4
A19 100w		3
PAR30 75w	1	

Order lamp separately. Shown with a PAR38 lamp

Model Shown **R6VT-29-BK**



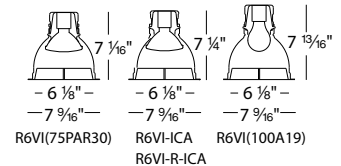
SHALLOW EYEBALL 25° ADJUSTMENT FROM VERTICAL

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
R6VT-66-S	WT	White	White

Lamp	Housing					
PAR30 75w	1	2	3	4	5	6

Order lamp separately. Shown with a PAR30 lamp

Model Shown **R6VT-66-S-WT**



CROSS LOUVER

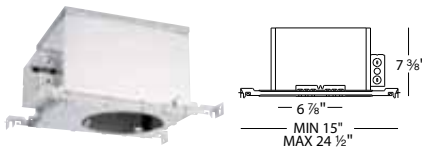
Model	Finish	Cross Louver	Trim
R6VT-33	SA	Satin Aluminum	White
	WT	White	White

Lamp	Housing	
PAR30 50w	1	5
PAR30 75w		3 4
A19 60w		4
A19 100w		3

Order lamp separately. Shown with a PAR30 lamp

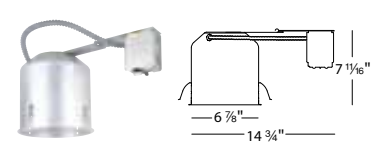
Model Shown **R6VT-33-SA**

4 IC NEW CONSTRUCTION ENCLOSED AIRTIGHT READY HOUSING **R6VI-B-ICA**



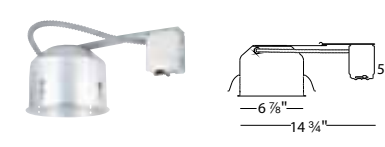
- Cutout: 6 7/8"
- Suitable for direct contact with insulation
- Boxed style downlight allows for the use of higher wattage lamps
- Order RGK gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- J-Box accessible through ceiling opening
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring

5 IC REMODEL HOUSING AIRTIGHT READY HOUSING **R6VI-R-ICA**



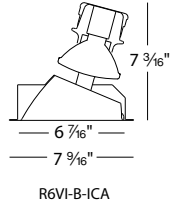
- Cutout: 7 7/8"
- Suitable for direct contact with insulation
- Order RGK gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- UL listed for direct chain wiring to other housings

6 IC REMODEL SHALLOW AIRTIGHT READY HOUSING **R6VI-S-R-ICA**



- Cutout: 7 7/8"
- Uses (-S) style trims
- Suitable for direct contact with insulation
- Shallow housing ideal for use in 2" x 6" joist installations
- Order RGK gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- UL listed for direct chain wiring to other housings





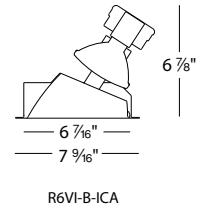
R6VI-B-ICA

SLOPED TRIM WITH APERTURE CONE
14° (3/12)~30° (7/12)

Model	Finish	Reflector	Trim
R6VT-44	SC	Specular Clear	White
Lamp	Housing		
PAR30 75w	1		

Order lamp separately

Model Shown **R6VT-44-SC**



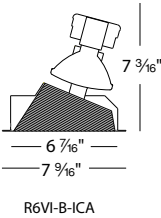
R6VI-B-ICA

STEEP SLOPED TRIM WITH APERTURE CONE
30° (7/12)~45° (12/12)

Model	Finish	Reflector	Trim
R6VT-42	SC	Specular Clear	White
Lamp	Housing		
PAR30 75w	1		

Order lamp separately

Model Shown **R6VT-42-SC**



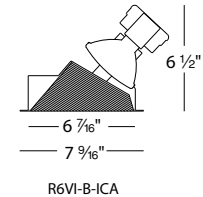
R6VI-B-ICA

SLOPED TRIM WITH STEP BAFFLE
14° (3/12)~30° (7/12)

Model	Finish	Reflector	Trim
R6VT-43	WT	White	White
Lamp	Housing		
PAR30 75w	1		

Order lamp separately

Model Shown **R6VT-43-WT**



R6VI-B-ICA

STEEP SLOPED TRIM WITH STEP BAFFLE
30° (7/12)~45° (12/12)

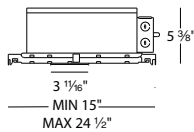
Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
R6VT-41	WT	White	White
Lamp	Housing		
PAR30 75w	1		

Order lamp separately

Model Shown **R6VT-41-WT**

HOUSINGS

1 IC NEW CONSTRUCTION ENCLOSED
AIRTIGHT READY HOUSING
R6VI-B-ICA



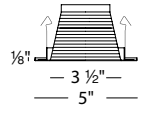
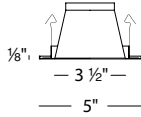
- Cutout: 6 7/8"
- Suitable for direct contact with insulation
- Boxed style downlight allows for the use of higher wattage lamps
- Order **RGK** gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- J-Box accessible through ceiling opening
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring





LINE VOLTAGE

- I.C. Airtight Ready housings for use in energy efficient installations
- Shallow housings for use in between floor levels or low ceiling spaces and its usable in 2" x 6" joist installation
- Features durable steel trims with beautiful premium finish option in Brushed Nickel and Copper Bronze



OPEN REFLECTOR

Model	Finish	Reflector	Trim
R-421	CL/WT	Specular Clear	White
	BN	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Nickel
	CB	Specular Clear	Copper Bronze

Lamp	Housing		
PAR20 50w	1	2	3
R20 50w	1	2	3

Lamp not included

Model Shown **R-421-CL/WT**

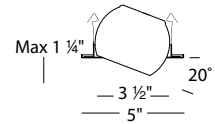
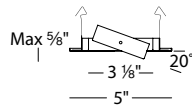
STEP BAFFLE

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
R-420	BK/WT	Black	White
	BN	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Nickel
	CB	Copper Bronze	Copper Bronze
	WT/WT	White	White

Lamp	Housing		
PAR20 50w	1	2	3
R20 50w	1	2	3

Lamp not included

Model Shown **R-420-WT/WT**



GIMBAL RING 20° ADJUSTMENT FROM VERTICAL

Model	Finish	Trim
R-432	BN	Brushed Nickel
	CB	Copper Bronze
	WT	White

Lamp	Housing		
PAR20 50w	1	2	3

Lamp not included

Model Shown **R-432-BN**

EYE BALL 20° ADJUSTMENT FROM VERTICAL

Model	Finish	Trim
R-435	BN	Brushed Nickel
	CB	Copper Bronze
	WT	White

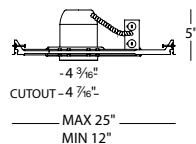
Lamp	Housing		
PAR20 50w	1	2	3
R20 50w	1	2	3

Lamp not included

Model Shown **R-435-CB**

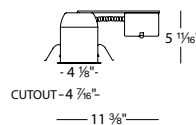
HOUSINGS

1 NON-IC NEW CONSTRUCTION SHALLOW AIRTIGHT READY HOUSING **R-400S-N-A**



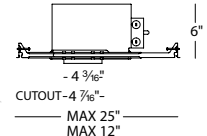
- Cutout: 4 7/8"
- 3" clearance must be maintained when insulation is present
- J-Box accessible through ceiling opening
- Order RGK gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring
- Suitable for use in 2" x 6" joist installations

2 NON-IC REMODEL SHALLOW AIRTIGHT READY HOUSING **R-401S-R-A**



- Cutout: 4 7/8"
- 3" clearance must be maintained when insulation is present
- J-Box accessible through ceiling opening
- Order RGK gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- UL listed for direct chain wiring to other housings

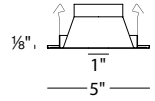
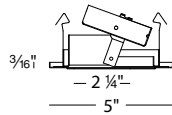
3 IC NEW CONSTRUCTION AIRTIGHT READY HOUSING **R-402S-N-ICA**



- Cutout: 4 7/8"
- Order RGK gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- Suitable for direct contact with insulation
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring



4" downlights

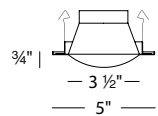
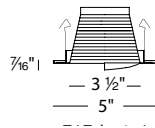


SLOT TRIM 25° ADJUSTMENT FROM VERTICAL

Model	Finish	Trim
R-424	BN	Brushed Nickel
	CB	Copper Bronze
	WT	White
Lamp		Housing
PAR20 50w		[1] [2]
Lamp not included		
Model Shown R-424-WT		

PINHOLE

Model	Finish	Trim
R-430	BN	Brushed Nickel
	CB	Copper Bronze
	WT	White
Lamp		Housing
PAR20 50w		[1] [2]
Lamp not included		
Model Shown R-430-BN		



SCOOP WALL WASH WITH STEP BAFFLE

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
R-440	WT/WT	White	White
Lamp		Housing	
PAR20 50w		[1]	[2]
R20 50w		[1]	[2]
Lamp not included			
Model Shown R-440-WT/WT			

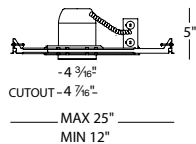
SHOWER LIGHT WITH GLASS LENS

UL listed for wet locations

Model	Finish	Trim
R-422	WT	White
Lamp		Housing
PAR20 50w		[1] [2]
A19 40w		[1] [2]
Lamp not included		
Model Shown R-422-WT		

1 NON-IC NEW CONSTRUCTION SHALLOW AIRTIGHT READY HOUSING

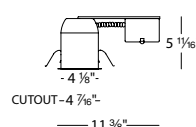
R-400S-N-A



- Cutout: 4 7/16"
- 3" clearance must be maintained when insulation is present
- J-Box accessible through ceiling opening
- Order **RGK** gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring
- Suitable for use in 2" x 6" joist installations

2 NON-IC REMODEL SHALLOW AIRTIGHT READY HOUSING

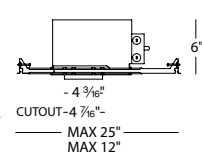
R-401S-R-A



- Cutout: 4 7/16"
- 3" clearance must be maintained when insulation is present
- J-Box accessible through ceiling opening
- Order **RGK** gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- UL listed for direct chain wiring to other housings

3 IC NEW CONSTRUCTION AIRTIGHT READY HOUSING

R-402S-N-ICA



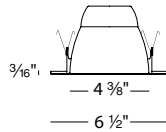
- Cutout: 4 7/16"
- Order **RGK** gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- Suitable for direct contact with insulation
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring

LINE VOLTAGE



5" LINE VOLTAGE STEP BAFFLE DOWNLIGHTS WITH WHITE TRIM AND WHITE BAFFLE

5" downlights



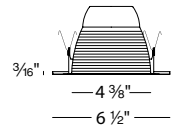
OPEN REFLECTOR

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
R-521	BN	Specular Clear	Brushed Nickel
	CB	Specular Clear	Copper Bronze
	CL/WT	Specular Clear	White

Lamp	IC	Non-IC	Housing	
A19	40w	60w	1	2
PAR30	50w	75w	1	2
R30	50w	75w	1	2

Lamp not included

Model Shown **R-521-CL/WT**



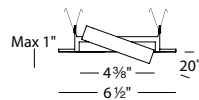
STEP BAFFLE

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
R-520	BK/WT	Black	White
	BN	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Nickel
	CB	Copper Bronze	Copper Bronze
	WT/WT	White	White

Lamp	IC	Non-IC	Housing	
A19	40w	60w	1	2
PAR30	50w	75w	1	2
R30	50w	75w	1	2

Lamp not included

Model Shown **R-520-CB**



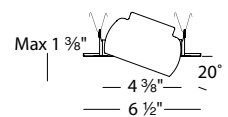
GLIMBAL RING 20° ADJUSTMENT FROM VERTICAL

Model	Finish	Trim
R-532	BN	Brushed Nickel
	CB	Copper Bronze
	WT	White

Lamp	Non-IC	Housing	
PAR30	75w	1	2

Lamp not included

Model Shown **R-532-WT**



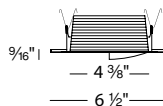
EYEBALL 20° ADJUSTMENT FROM VERTICAL

Model	Finish	Trim
R-535	BN	Brushed Nickel
	CB	Copper Bronze
	WT	White

Lamp	IC	Non-IC	Housing	
PAR30	75w	75w	1	2

Lamp not included

Model Shown **R-535-WT**



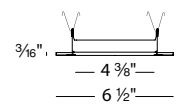
SCOOP WALL WASH WITH STEP BAFFLE

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
R-540	WT/WT	White	White

Lamp	Non-IC	Housing	
A19	40w	1	2
PAR30	75w	1	2
R30	75w	1	2

Lamp not included

Model Shown **R-540-WT/WT**



SHOWER LIGHT WITH GLASS LENS

UL Listed for wet locations.

Model	Finish	Trim
R-522	WT	White

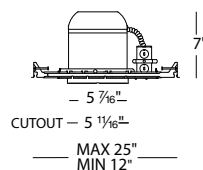
Lamp	Non-IC	Housing	
A19	40w	1	2

Lamp not included

Model Shown **R-522-WT**

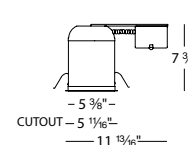
HOUSINGS

1 IC/NON-IC NEW CONSTRUCTION AIRTIGHT READY HOUSING **R-500-N-UA**



- Cutout: 5 1/16"
- IC rated downlight, suitable for direct contact with insulation
- May be used in NON-IC installation, 3" clearance must be maintained when insulation is present
- Order RGK gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring

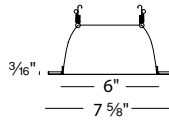
2 IC/NON-IC REMODEL AIRTIGHT READY HOUSING **R-501-R-UA**



- Cutout: 5 1/16"
- IC rated downlight, suitable for direct contact with insulation
- May be used in NON-IC installation, 3" clearance must be maintained when insulation is present
- Order RGK gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- UL listed for direct chain wiring to other housings



LINE VOLTAGE



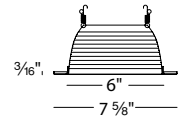
OPEN REFLECTOR

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
R-656	BN	Specular Clear	Brushed Nickel
	CB	Specular Clear	Copper Bronze
	CL/WT	Specular Clear	White

Lamp	Housing					
PAR30 75w	1	2	3	4	5	6
R30 75w	1	2	3	4	5	6

Lamp not included

Model Shown **R-656-CL/WT**



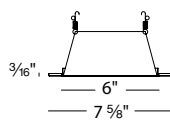
STEP BAFFLE

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
R-620	BK/WT	Black	White
	BN	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Nickel
	CB	Copper Bronze	Copper Bronze
	WT/WT	White	White

Lamp	Housing					
PAR30 75w	1	2	3	4	5	6
R30 75w	1	2	3	4	5	6

Lamp not included

Model Shown **R-620-WT/WT**



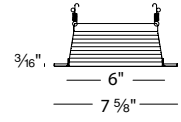
OPEN REFLECTOR

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
R-657	BN	Specular Clear	Brushed Nickel
	CB	Specular Clear	Copper Bronze
	CL/WT	Specular Clear	White

Lamp	Housing					
PAR38 75w		2	3		5	6
PAR38 150w	1			4		
R40 75w		2			5	
R40 150w	1			4		

Lamp not included

Model Shown **R-657-CL/WT**



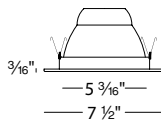
STEP BAFFLE

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
R-621	BK/WT	Black	White
	BN	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Nickel
	CB	Copper Bronze	Copper Bronze
	WT/WT	White	White

Lamp	Housing					
PAR38 75w		2	3		5	6
PAR38 150w	1			4		
R40 75w		2			5	
R40 150w	1			4		

Lamp not included

Model Shown **R-621-BK/WT**



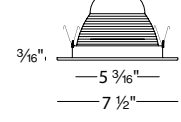
OPEN REFLECTOR

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
R-658	BN	Specular Clear	Brushed Nickel
	CB	Specular Clear	Copper Bronze
	CL/WT	Specular Clear	White

Lamp	Housing					
A19 60w		2			5	
A19 75w			3			6
A19 100w	1			4		

Lamp not included

Model Shown **R-658-CL/WT**



STEP BAFFLE

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
R-622	BK/WT	Black	White
	BN	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Nickel
	CB	Copper Bronze	Copper Bronze
	WT/WT	White	White

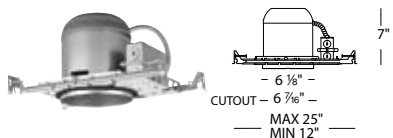
Lamp	Housing					
A19 60w		2			5	
A19 75w			3			6
A19 100w	1			4		

Lamp not included

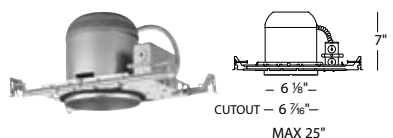
Model Shown **R-622-BN**

HOUSINGS

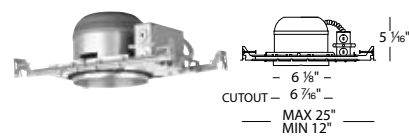
- 1** NON-IC NEW CONSTRUCTION AIRTIGHT READY HOUSING
R-600D-N-A
- 2** IC NEW CONSTRUCTION AIRTIGHT READY HOUSING
R-602D-N-ICA
- 3** NON-IC NEW CONSTRUCTION SHALLOW AIRTIGHT READY HOUSING
R-660S-N-A



- Cutout: 6 7/8"
- 3" clearance on all sides must be maintained when insulation is present
- J-Box accessible through ceiling opening
- Order RGK gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring

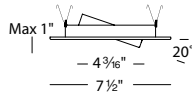


- Cutout: 6 7/8"
- Suitable for direct contact with insulation
- Order RGK gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring



- Cutout: 6 7/8"
- 3" clearance on all sides must be maintained when insulation is present.
- Shallow housing ideal for use in 2" x 6" joist installations
- J-Box accessible through ceiling opening
- Order RGK gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- UL listed for through branch circuit wiring

6" downlights

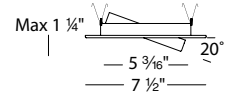


GIMBAL RING 20° ADJUSTMENT FROM VERTICAL

Model	Finish	Trim
R-633	BN	Brushed Nickel
	CB	Copper Bronze
	WT	White
Lamp	Housing	
PAR30 75w	1 2	3 4 5 6

Lamp not included

Model Shown **R-633-CB**

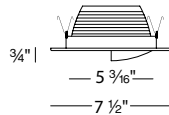


GLIMBAL RING 20° ADJUSTMENT FROM VERTICAL

Model	Finish	Trim
R-636	BN	Brushed Nickel
	CB	Copper Bronze
	WT	White
Lamp	Housing	
PAR38 90w	3	6
PAR38 150w	1	4

Lamp not included

Model Shown **R-636-WT**

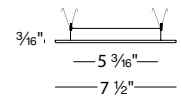


SCOOP WALL WASH WITH STEP BAFFLE

Model	Finish	Baffle	Trim
R-640	WT/WT	White	White
Lamp	Housing		
A19 60w	1	3 4	6

Lamp not included

Model Shown **R-640-WT/WT**



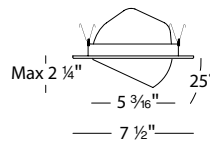
SHOWER LIGHT WITH GLASS LENS

UL Listed for wet locations.

Model	Finish	Trim
R-651	WT	White
Lamp	Housing	
A19 60w	1	3 4 6

Lamp not included

Model Shown **R-651-WT**



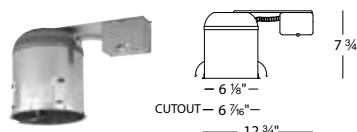
EYEBALL 25° ADJUSTMENT FROM VERTICAL

Model	Finish	Trim
R-635	BN	Brushed Nickel
	CB	Copper Bronze
	WT	White
Lamp	Housing	
R30 75w	1 2	3 4 5 6
PAR30L 75w	1 2	3 4 5 6

Lamp not included

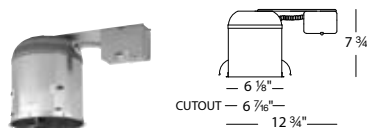
Model Shown **R-635-BN**

4 NON-IC REMODEL AIRTIGHT READY HOUSING **R-601D-R-A**



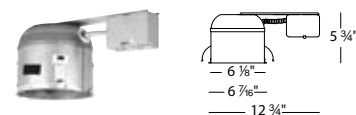
- Cutout: 6 7/16"
- 3" clearance on all sides must be maintained when insulation is present
- J-Box accessible through ceiling opening
- Order **RGK** gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- UL listed for direct chain wiring to other housings

5 IC REMODEL AIRTIGHT READY HOUSING **R-603D-R-ICA**



- Cutout: 6 7/16"
- Suitable for direct contact with insulation
- Order **RGK** gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- UL listed for direct chain wiring to other housings

6 NON-IC REMODEL SHALLOW AIRTIGHT READY HOUSING **R-661S-R-A**



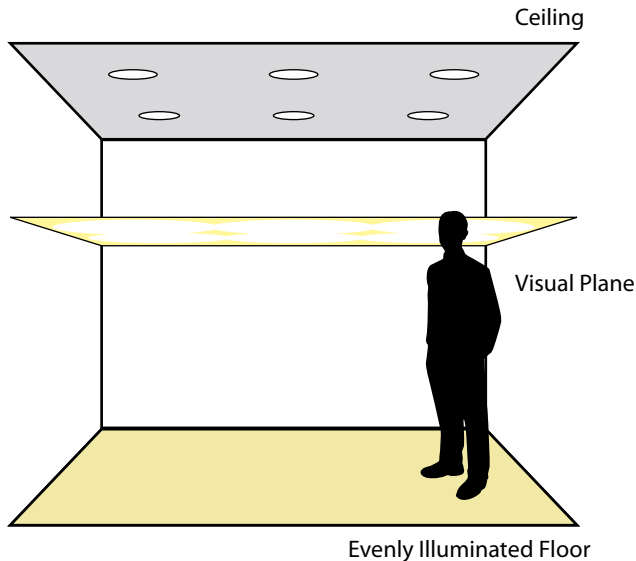
- Cutout: 6 7/16"
- 3" clearance on all sides must be maintained when insulation is present
- Shallow housing ideal for use in 2" x 6" joist installations
- J-Box accessible through ceiling opening
- Order **RGK** gasket kit separately to ensure airtight installation
- UL listed for direct chain wiring to other housings



DESIGN GUIDELINES

GENERAL LIGHTING – Using Downlights As The Main Source Of Illumination

General Lighting is the use of one or a group of fixtures to provide a modest amount of illumination over a large area. Recessed downlights are currently the most desirable source of general lighting in residential spaces for their architectural appeal and even light distribution.



Room Type

Different rooms require different levels of illumination.

Rooms and Recommended Light Levels:

Living Room – up to 35 Footcandles

Kitchen – up to 50 Footcandles

Bedroom – up to 25 Footcandles

Office – up to 50 Footcandles

A Footcandle is the standard measurement of light on one square foot in the space.

Room Dimensions

Determining the length, width and height of the space to be illuminated helps in selecting the quantity and wattage of the downlights to use. To obtain uniform lighting in a room using flood lamps, a rough rule of thumb to use is:

Each downlight may cover an area up to 4 times its mounting height.

Example: 10' ceiling, a single downlight should cover 40sq. feet of space on the floor (i.e. 5' x 8')

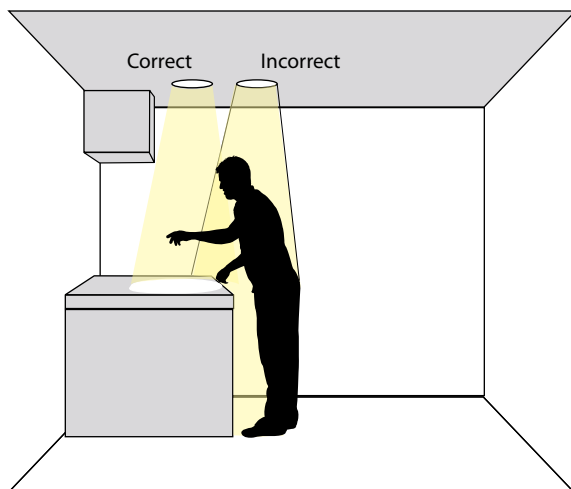
Drawing out the dimensions of a room will allow you to sketch out a lighting plan consisting of symmetrical rows and columns of downlights that will provide the proper uniformity.

Downlight Selection

General area illumination is accomplished using open reflector or baffle trims. Energy savings can be found using CFL downlights, while a more traditional recessed lighting plan uses low voltage or line voltage units. As a general rule, you can start your selection with a downlight style commonly used for that room type and then make a change to another style if a compatible wattage and performance is available from an alternate selection.

TASK LIGHTING – Using Downlights For Illuminating Active Areas

Task lighting is an energy-efficient way to place extra light where you need it most. By improving the light on the surfaces you work, read, or eat on, you can maximize safety and comfort without increasing the total amount of fixtures needed to light the space.



Choose Downlight

Task areas should have two times the amount of light as the general use areas. This is most often accomplished with downlights using reflector lamps, like MR (multifaceted reflector), P (Parabolic), or R (Reflector) lamps. High-wattage CFL lamps can also provide the sufficient amount of light if properly directed with a reflector trim.

Downlight Placement

The actual spacing of downlights will depend on the type of fixture and lamp used, however a quick rule of thumb calculation to estimate is:

Using a lamp with a 30° beam spread, each downlight should not cover a maximum area exceeding 3x its mounting height over the work area.

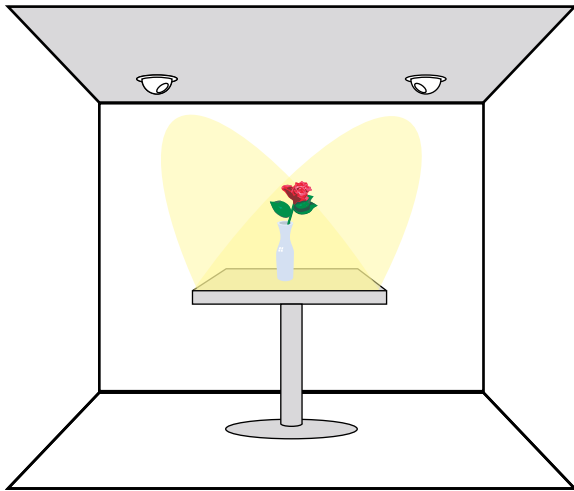
Example: 10' ceiling with a 3' table, the maximum surface area a single downlight should cover is 21 sq. feet (i.e. a 3'x7" kitchen island)

Design Factors

Visually intensive tasks require both quantity and quality illumination. Therefore, downlights should be oriented directly over the work area in front of the person. Downlights placed above or behind the person casts undesirable shadows over the work area.

ACCENT LIGHTING – Using Downlights To Highlight Room Features

Accent lighting is a technique used to highlight certain features within a room, such as artwork, sculptures, and floral arrangements. Accent downlight trims direct light to create drama and increase the perceived value of the design.



Choosing Downlight

Using a single downlight directly above a small statue can often provide an intense dose of light and dramatic contrasting shadows. When illuminating a larger object or when even illumination without shadows is desired, then two or three offset downlights works best.

Determining Quantity and Locations

Use a single downlight above a small statue or picture. When illuminating a larger object then two or even three downlights offset around the object works best.

The optimum angle to light an object is 30°. The mounting distance from the object or picture can be calculated as follows:

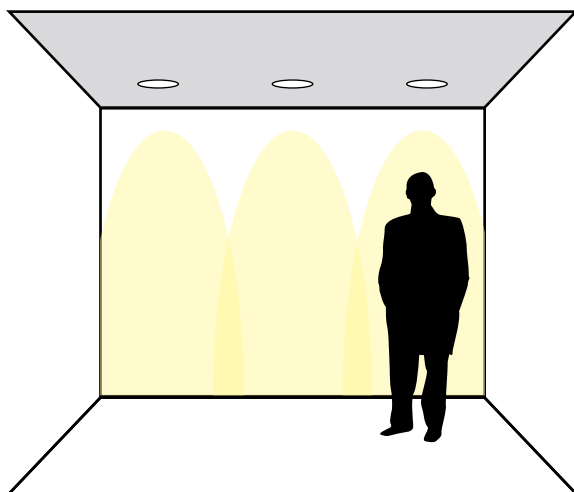
1. Measure the distance from the ceiling to the center of the object to be illuminated.
2. Divide this distance in half and multiply by 1.1 to determine the horizontal distance from the object to install the fixture.

Example: The center of a picture is 36 inches from ceiling. One half of 36 equals 18 inches multiplied by 1.1 is approximately 20 inches. Thus, to properly light this picture the downlight should be installed 20 inches from the picture wall.

Note: This does not apply to slope ceiling applications.

WALL WASH – Using Downlights For Illuminating A Vertical Plane

Wall washing is a technique used to light vertical surfaces evenly. When done properly, it can make a room appear larger and more inviting. Wall washing is also helpful to reduce the appearance of textured surfaces by diminishing shadows from the ridges.



Determine setback from wall

Always measuring to the center of the downlight, use 18"-36" from the wall as a general rule for placing wall wash downlights. Fixed trims should be placed closer to the wall while adjustable trims may be placed farther away.

Spacing between each downlight

Wall wash downlights should be spaced apart the same distance as the setback from the wall.

Properly Designed Light Level

In order to stand out, the wall should have at least 50% more light than the ambient lighting in the room. Use double the watts per square foot to illuminate the wall that you are using to illuminate the general space.

Downlight Selection

The wall wash units should be the same aperture size used in the rest of the room to maintain a clean appearance on the ceiling. Wall wash trims provide maximum uniformity without glare and scalloping. Eyeballs and other adjustable trims are also popular choices for their general versatility.

SURFACE MOUNT SPOTS

WAC Lighting's Surface Mount Spots collection is the ideal choice for achieving directional accent or task lighting when surface mounting the fixture is the best option. Available in both low and line voltage versions, our diminutive Surface Mount Spots are available in today's popular finishes with a wide selection of designs and accessories.

FEATURES

- Available in low and line voltage to accommodate many application needs
- Wide selection of finishes and designs
- Compatible with WAC's extensive collection of lens accessories
- Can be modified to accommodate extensions from 6 inches – 96 inches, as well as sloped ceiling applications
- Five year warranty
- Many sustainable options available



Sustainable Choice

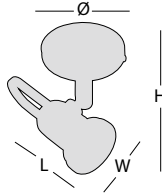
WHITE LOW VOLTAGE SURFACE MOUNT SPOT (ME-866)

- May be surface mounted to walls and ceilings
- Base covers a standard junction box
- Our Surface Mount Spots are diminutive in size while providing powerful projected light

- WAC Lighting will custom fit canopies with any of our broad selection of low voltage track heads if a standard item cannot meet your design needs



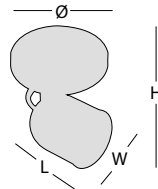
- Base does not cover a standard junction box best use for display work



Model	Finish			Lamp	Dimensions			
	BK	WT	BN		MR11	L	W	H	Ø
MI-1126	•	•	•	35w max	3 3/8"	1 3/4"	4 7/16"	2 1/2"

Order lamp separately. Order electronic transformer separately
Clear lens included. See pages 193-194 for lens options

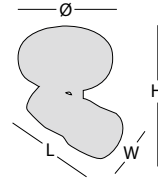
Model shown **MI-1126-BK**



Model	Finish			Lamp	Dimensions			
	BK	WT	BN		MR16	L	W	H	Ø
ME-808	•	•	•	50w max	3 3/8"	2 3/4"	6 1/4"	4 1/2"

Order lamp separately. Integral electronic transformer
Clear lens included. See pages 193-194 for lens options

Model shown **ME-808-BK**



Model	Finish			Lamp	Dimensions			
	BK	WT	BN		MR16	L	W	H	Ø
ME-007	•	•	•	50w max	4 1/4"	2 1/4"	6 1/2"	4 1/2"

Order lamp separately. Integral electronic transformer
Clear lens included. See pages 193-194 for lens options.
See below for framing projector component

Model shown **ME-007-WT**

components

FRAMING PROJECTOR

008FP

Finish BK

Use with ME-007



ME-007

ME-007/008FP



EXTENSIONS

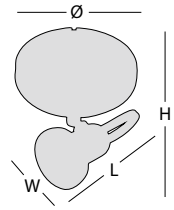
X6	6"
X12	12"
X18	18"
X24	24"
X36	36"
X48	48"
X72	72"
X96	96"

Finish BK, BN, WT

Extends Surface Mount Spots. Available as complete, factory-assembled unit only - specify extension, fixture and finish
Example X18-ME-808-BK

Finish Key BK- Black, BN- Brushed Nickel, WT- White

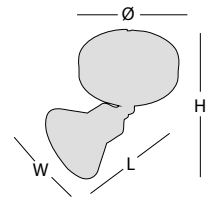
SURFACE MOUNT SPOTS low voltage



Model	Finish			Lamp	Dimensions			
	BK	WT	BN		L	W	H	Ø
ME-826	•	•	•	MR16 50w max	4"	2 ¼"	5 9/16"	4 ½"

Order lamp separately. Integral electronic transformer
Clear lens included. See pages 193-194 for lens options

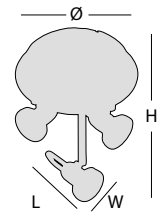
Model shown **ME-826-WT/WT**



Model	Finish		Lamp	Dimensions			
	WT/PT	WT/WT		L	W	H	Ø
ME-866	•	•	MR16 50w max	2 7/8"	3 3/16"	5 15/16"	4 ½"

Order lamp separately. Integral electronic transformer
Clear lens included. See pages 193-194 for lens options

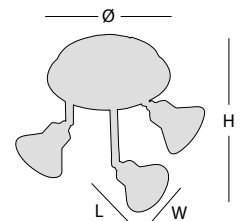
Model shown **ME-866-WT/PT**



Model	Finish		Lamp	Dimensions			
	PT	WT		L	W	H	Ø
PAN-826	•	•	MR16 3 x 50w max	4"	2 ¼"	8 7/8"	6 7/8"

Clear lenses included. Order lamps separately. Integral electronic transformer

Model shown **PAN-826-PT**

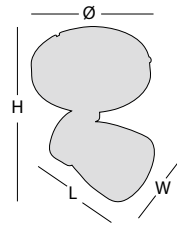


Model	Finish		Lamp	Dimensions			
	WT/PT	WT/WT		L	W	H	Ø
PAN-866	•	•	MR16 3 x 50w max	2 7/8"	3 3/16"	9 ½"	6 7/8"

Clear lenses included. Order lamps separately. Integral electronic transformer

Model shown **PAN-866-WT/WT**

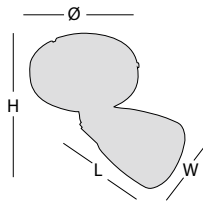
Finish Key BK- Black, BN- Brushed Nickel, WT/PT- White/Platinum, WT/WT- White/White



Model	Finish		Lamp	Dimensions			
	WT/PT	WT/WT		L	W	H	Ø
ME-101	•	•	GU10 50w max	4"	2 ¼"	5 9/16"	4 ½"

Lamp included

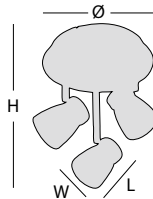
Model shown **ME-101-WT/PT**



Model	Finish		Lamp	Dimensions			
	WT/PT	WT/WT		L	W	H	Ø
ME-102	•	•	GU10 50w max	3 ½"	2 ½"	6"	4 ½"

Lamp included

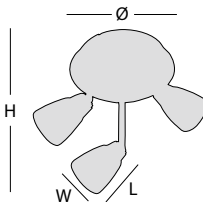
Model shown **ME-102-WT/PT**



Model	Finish		Lamp	Dimensions			
	WT/PT	WT/WT		L	W	H	Ø
PAN-101	•	•	GU10 3 x 50w max	3 ½"	2 ½"	9 5/8"	6 7/8"

Lamps included

Model shown **PAN-101-WT/WT**



Model	Finish		Lamp	Dimensions			
	WT/PT	WT/WT		L	W	H	Ø
PAN-102	•	•	GU10 3 x 50w max	3 ½"	2 5/8"	9 5/8"	6 7/8"

Lamps included

Model shown **PAN-102-WT/PT**

Finish Key WT/PT- White/Platinum, WT/WT- White/White 

DISPLAY LIGHTING

WAC Lighting's Display Lighting collection includes low and line voltage versions as well as LED fixtures in a number of colors and styles. Most fixtures can be easily adapted for installation in temporary or permanent retail displays.



LOW VOLTAGE CLAMP MOUNT TELESCOPING NECK CLAMP MOUNT IN BLACK



BLACK LEDme SHOWCASE FIXTURE IN 6000K TO ACCENTUATE CRYSTAL HIGHLIGHTS



LINE VOLTAGE TELESCOPING WALL WASH IN BLACK

FEATURES

- LEDme™ family fixtures use the latest LED technology and are an ideal choice when energy efficiency, long life, and bright crisp light output are required
- Can be used for either permanent or temporary display applications
- Used in a variety of places including arts and crafts fairs, home offices, trade shows and art exhibits
- Five year warranty
- Many sustainable options available



Most Sustainable Choice



DIRECTIONAL DISPLAY LIGHTING WITH MESH BULB SHIELD

Retail displays and home accessories come alive with diminutive LEDme™ Showcase Lighting fixtures which operate at cool operating temperatures with a strong lumen output.

Designed with a flexible stem, our luminaires offer a variety of beam angles for a wide range of display applications. Available in handsome Brushed Nickel, Chrome and Black metal finishes.

LEDme luminaires are longlasting with a potential life of 50,000 hours. They are thermally efficient and deploy beams free of projected heat and ultraviolet radiation. Perfect for UV or heat sensitive subjects such as artwork or perishables.

A 3w LEDme unit with a 4500K color temperature produces 110 lumens, performing as well as a 20w MR11 halogen fixture.



LEDme SHOWCASE LUMINAIRE (4500K) IN BRUSHED NICKEL

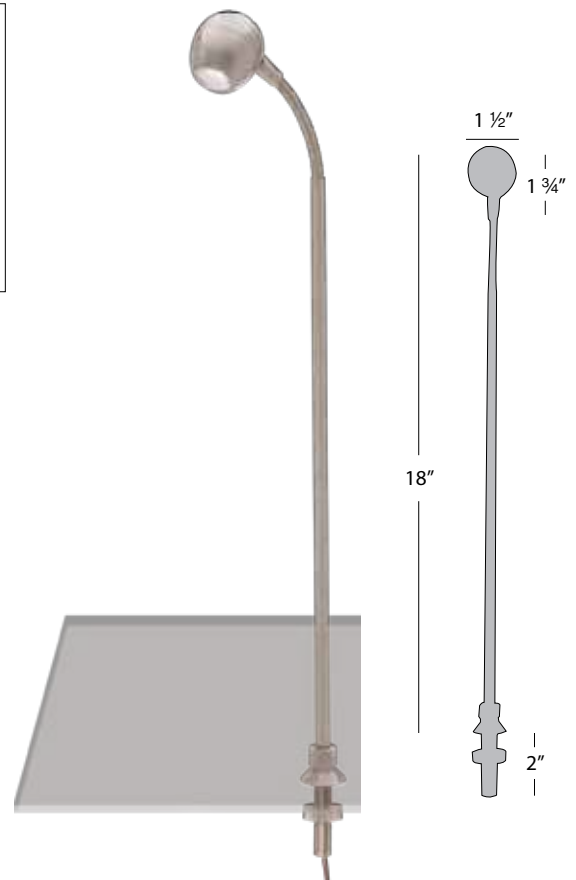
LEDme™ showcase lighting



- Very flexible, the back is functional and elegant
- The vents provide appropriate thermal management to ensure extended LED life

- The threaded rod makes it possible to use LEDme showcase luminaires in an array of mounting conditions
- Stem is adjustable between 4 inch to 18 inch and may be cut with a pipe cutter to custom fit within shallow installations

- Narrow or wide beam pattern available for your display needs
- Available with different color temperatures to set the mood or achieve desired effect



Optional lens accessories available

Lens	Beam
SL-LEN-S	8°
SL-LEN-F	25°
SL-LEN-W	40°



8°

25°

40°

Warm White (WW) 3000K



Neutral White (NW) 4500K



Cool White (CW) 6000K



	LEDme Showcase Fixture			Finish			Lamp			Beam	
	Warm White	Neutral White	Cool White	BK	BN	CH	Voltage	LED	Color		Lumens
Spot	LED-SL-101-WW-S	LED-SL-101-NW-S	LED-SL-101-CW-S	•	•	•	3.5v	3w	3000K	100	8°
Flood	LED-SL-101-WW-F	LED-SL-101-NW-F	LED-SL-101-CW-F	•	•	•	3.5v	3w	4500K	110	25°
Wide Flood	LED-SL-101-WW-W	LED-SL-101-NW-W	LED-SL-101-CW-W	•	•	•	3.5v	3w	6000K	120	40°

Includes LED, lens and 6' cord

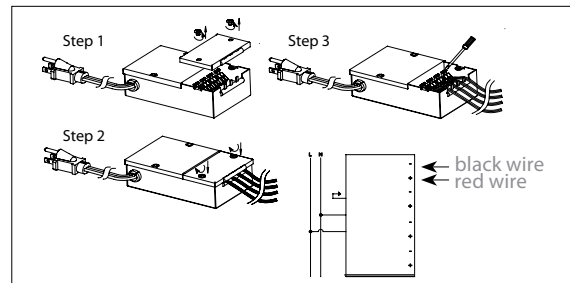
Example **LED-SL-101-CW-W-CH**

LEDme™ DRIVER

LED-700MA12-P	12w	5" × 3" × 1 1/8"
Input	120v 50/60Hz	
Power up to 4 LED-SL-101		



How it works



Finish Key BN-Brushed Nickel, BK-Black, CH-Chrome 

 WAC LIGHTING . Responsible Lighting.

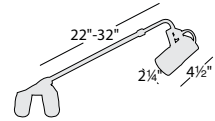
DISPLAY LIGHTING

For years, our assortment of display lighting solutions has made WAC the leader in lighting permanent and temporary displays.

The clamp mount display lighting is preferred for wall partitions and other temporary lighting needs for their convenience and portability.



FRAMING PROJECTOR 008FP BK

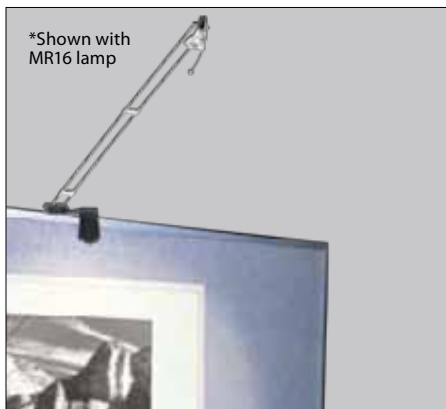


LOW VOLTAGE TELESCOPING NECK

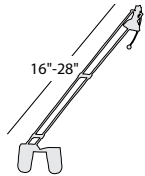
Model	Lamp	Finish	Clamp	Transformer
	MR16	BK WT	2" clamp	Plug-in with 6' cord
DL-007	50w max	• •	included	included

See next page for 4" clamp options. Order lamp separately. See pages 193-194 for lens options

Model shown **DL-007-BK**



- Decorative and protective element is part of the minimalist design



LOW VOLTAGE ADJUSTABLE

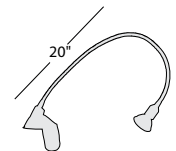
Model	Lamp	Finish	Clamp	Transformer
	MR16	BK	2" clamp	Plug-in with 6' cord
DL-167	50w max	•	included	included

See next page for 4" clamp **DLC-4A**. Order lamp separately. See pages 193-194 for lens options

Model shown **DL-167-BK**



ACCESSORIES see p. 274

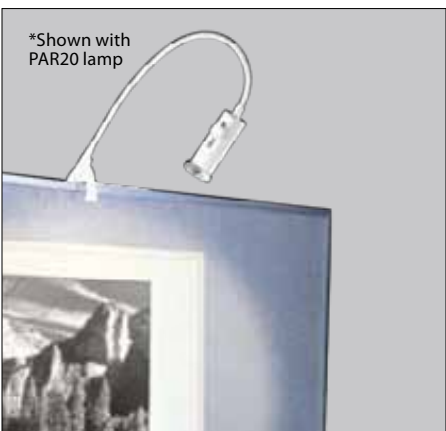


LOW VOLTAGE ADJUSTABLE GOOSENECK

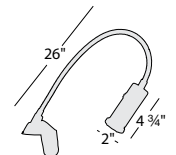
Model	Lamp	Finish	Clamp	Transformer
	MR11, MR16	BK WT	2" clamp	Plug-in with 6' cord
DL-214	50w max	• •	included	included

See next page for 4" clamp options. Order lamp separately. See pages 193-194 for lens options

Model shown **DL-214-BK**



- Sliding adjustable socket to accommodate lamp positioning



LINE VOLTAGE ADJUSTABLE GOOSENECK

Model	Lamp	Finish	Clamp
	BR30, PAR20, PAR30, PAR38	BK WT	2" clamp
DL-024	150w max	• •	included

See next page for 4" clamp options. See p. 274 for Barn Doors
Order lamp separately. See pages 193-194 for lens options

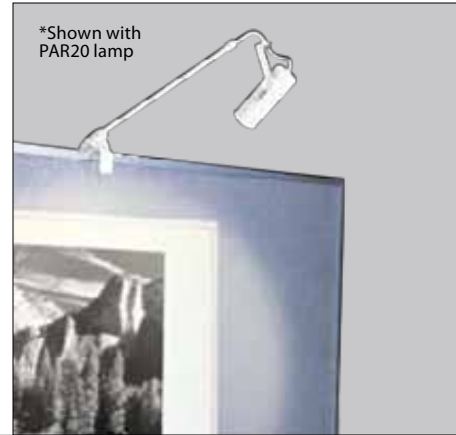
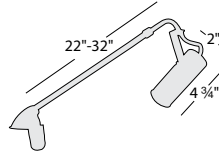
Model shown **DL-024-WT**

Finish Key BK-Black, WT-White US

clamp mount display lighting



- Sliding adjustable socket to accommodate lamp positioning



LINE VOLTAGE TELESCOPING NECK

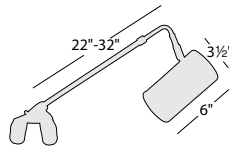
Model	Lamp	Finish	Clamp
	BR30, PAR20, PAR30, PAR38	BK WT	2" clamp
DL-188	150w max	• •	included

See next page for 4" clamp options. See p. 274 for barn doors
Order lamp separately. See pages 193-194 for lens options

Model shown **DL-188-WT**



- Phenolic baffle included to reduce glare



LINE VOLTAGE TELESCOPING NECK

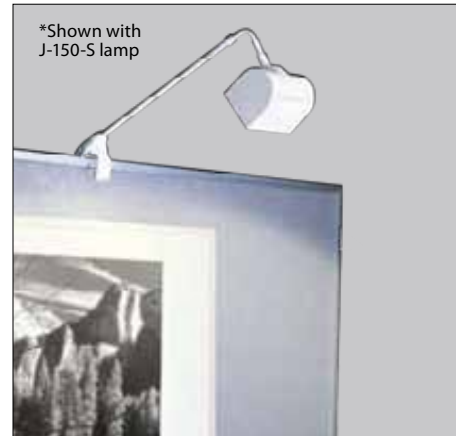
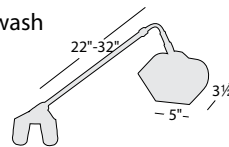
Model	Lamp	Finish	Clamp
	PAR20, R20, A19	BK WT	2" clamp
DL-701	60w max	• •	included

See below for 4" clamp options. Order lamp separately

Model shown **DL-701-WT**



- High output quartz lamp fixture
- Die cast aluminum fixture with die cast Black louver for glare control
- Ceramic double contact socket
- Wide beam is ideal for wall wash applications



LINE VOLTAGE TELESCOPING WALL WASH

Model	Lamp	Finish	Clamp
	J150-S	BK WT	2" clamp
DL-150	150w max	• •	included

See below for 4" clamp options. Order lamp separately

Model shown **DL-150-WT**

CLAMPS



PIPE CLAMP

DLC-P	1/2" - 2 1/2" Diameter
Finish	BK, WT

The DLC-P pipe clamp works on pipe up to 2 1/2" diameter



4" CLAMP

DLC-4	2" - 4" wide
Finish	BK, WT

The DLC-4 clamp is adjustable to accommodate flat surfaces from 2" to 4" wide



4" CLAMP

DLC-4A	2" - 4" wide
Finish	BK

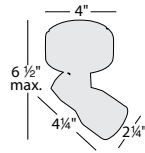
Use DLC-4A with model 167. The DLC-4A clamp is adjustable to accommodate flat surface from 2" - 4" wide

Finish Key BK-Black, WT-White 

DISPLAY LIGHTING



LP-007
Shown as ceiling mounted



- Fixtures use magnetic transformers
- WAC Lighting will custom fit canopies with any of our broad selection of low voltage track heads if a standard item cannot meet your design needs
- Fixtures may be customized with extensions

Model	Lamp	Finish			Transformer
Hard wired	MR16	BK	WT	BN	Integral transformer
LP-007	50w max	•	•	•	included
LP-808	50w max	•	•		included

Order lamp separately. Clear lens included. See pages 193-194 for lens options

Example **LP-808-BK**

EXTENSIONS

X6	6"
X12	12"
X18	18"
X24	24"
X36	36"
X48	48"
X72	72"
X96	96"

Finish BK, BN, WT

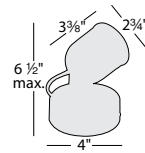
Extends Surface Mount Spots.

Available as complete, factory-assembled unit only

Specify extension, fixture and finish. Example LP-808X18-BK



LP-808
Shown as wall mount



- Mounts easily to standard junction boxes
- Integral electronic transformer

- Steel Powder coated
- Remote transformer required

- Flexible fixtures provide ease of aiming
- Remote transformer required
- Rear access required for installation



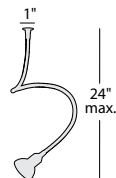
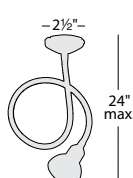
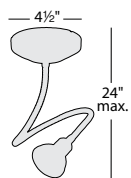
ME-204
Shown with MR16 lamp and MBS-16 optional mesh bulb shield



MI-204
Shown with MR16 lamp and SBS-16 optional solid bulb shield



MM-204
Shown with MR16 lamp and MBS-16 optional mesh bulb shield



Model	Lamp	Finish			Accessories
	MR11, MR16	BK	WT	BN	Bulb Shield
ME-204	50w max	•	•	•	Mesh or Solid
MI-204	50w max	•	•	•	Mesh or Solid
MM-204	50w max	•	•	•	Mesh or Solid

Order lamp separately. Bulb shield sold separately
Lens not included. See pages 193-194 for lens options

Example **MM-204-BN**

Finish Key BK-Black, BN-Brushed Nickel, WT-White

directional display lighting and components



Shown with PAR30 lamp



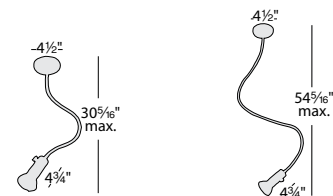
Shown with PAR30 lamp

- Mounts easily to standard junction boxes
- They feature adjustable socket depth, which allows a snug fit with a variety of lamp choices
- Optional barn door accessories snap over PAR lamps

Model	Lamp	Finish	
		BK	WT
	G, A, BR, PAR16 PAR20, PAR30, PAR38		
MO-048	150w max	•	•
MO-024	150w max	•	•

Order lamp separately

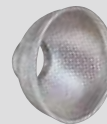
Example **MO-048-BK**



BARN DOOR ACCESSORY

	Lamp	Door Length	Fully Extended
PAR20BD	PAR20	1 3/4"	6"
PAR30BD	PAR30	2 1/2"	8 7/8"
PAR38BD	PAR38	3 1/4"	11 1/2"
Finish		BK,WT	

MESH BULB SHIELD



MBS-11 MR11

MBS-16 MR16

Finish BK, WT, BN

Snaps over an MR11 or MR16 bulb and diffuses glare from the back of the bulb. Used with MM-204, ME-204 and MI-204

SOLID BULB SHIELD




SBS-11 MR11

SBS-16 MR16

Finish BK, WT, BN

Snaps over an MR11 or MR16 bulb to eliminate glare from back of bulb. Use with MM-204, ME-204, and MI-204

Finish Key BK-Black, WT-White 

TRANSFORMERS

WAC Lighting's portfolio of low voltage Transformers

sets the performance bar for the industry. Available in both electronic and magnetic versions ranging from 60 watts to 1000 watts, our standard electronic transformers feature auto reset, soft start and short circuit protection technologies. The unique soft start feature gradually applies voltage on cold starts to extend lamp life.

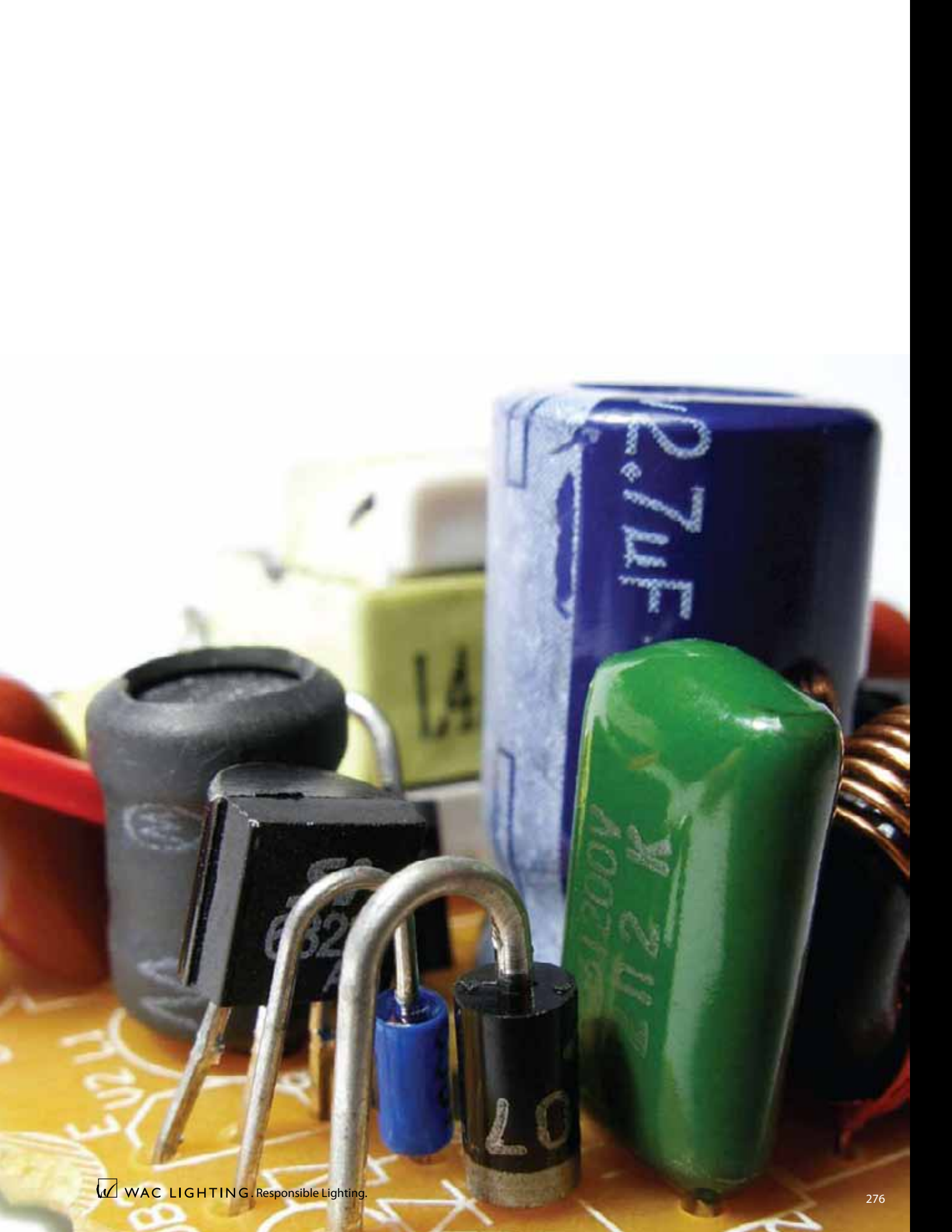
WAC brings much needed higher wattage Class 2 units to the marketplace. These models provide a single source to wire multiple runs of low voltage units such as undercabinet and display lights.

ELECTRONIC FEATURES

- Compliant with the highest level of safety and performance standards, UL 2108 and UL 60950
- Meets NEC 411 low voltage directive
- Auto-reset feature automatically cycles the transformer in a safe diagnostic mode until the short circuit is remedied
- Soft start feature gradually applies voltage on cold lamps to extend lamp life (lamps will light in under 1½ seconds)
- Unique short circuit protection from both normal and abnormal short circuits
- Extended short circuit protection for a minimum of 8 hours under the duress of a short circuit
- Diagnostic features communicate the likely source of the installation problem
- Class 2 transformers are intrinsically safe by limiting secondary currents to 5 Amperes per circuit
- WAC Lighting manufactures electronic transformers from 60 watts to 300 watts
- Generally will work with incandescent dimmers but, electronic low voltage dimmers are recommended for best performance

MAGNETIC FEATURES

- Compliant with the highest level of safety and performance standards, U.L. 2108
- Meets NEC 411 low voltage directive
- Auto resettable primary overload protection
- Manual reset secondary short circuit protection
- Multi-tap secondary output terminals help compensate for voltage drop
- Secondary screw terminals for easy and secure installation
- Epoxy and gravel encapsulated for vibration control and quite operation
- Generally will work with incandescent dimmers but, magnetic low voltage dimmers are recommended for best performance
- Remote magnetic transformers are available from 300 watts to 1000 watts



TRANSFORMERS remote electronic

Enclosed Electronic Transformers

- Use enclosed transformers for all initial installations to ensure safe and primary side connections in a wiring compartment
- Dimming with electronic low voltage dimmers is recommended

ENCLOSED ELECTRONIC TRANSFORMERS

Model	Input	Output	Watt	Dimensions		
				L	W	H
EN-1260-RB-AR	120v	12v	20–60w	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₈ "
EN-1275-RB-AR	120v	12v	20–75w	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₈ "
EN-12100-RB-AR	120v	12v	35–100w	6 ¹ / ₄ "	3"	1 ⁵ / ₈ "
EN-12150-RB-AR	120v	12v	50–150w	6 ¹ / ₄ "	3"	1 ⁵ / ₈ "
EN-24150-RB-AR	120v	24v	50–150w	6 ¹ / ₄ "	3"	1 ⁵ / ₈ "
EN-B12PY-AR	120v	12v	100–250w	6 ¹ / ₂ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	2 ¹ / ₂ "
EN-B24PZ-AR	120v	24v	100–300w	6 ¹ / ₂ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	2 ¹ / ₂ "



Class 2 Enclosed Electronic Transformers

- Secondary wiring for Class 2 transformers does not require conduit sheathed cable or clamp wiring techniques.
- Powers most cabinet fixtures
- Intrinsically safe, Class 2 transformers permit no greater than 5A current be drawn
- Non-metallic sheathed cable may be used for secondary wiring in walls and ceilings
- Drop down to a smaller gauge wire if space in fixture does not permit secure connection directly with the non-metallic sheathed cable

CLASS 2 ENCLOSED ELECTRONIC TRANSFORMERS

Model	Input	Output	Watt	Dimensions		
				L	W	H
EN-1260-RB2	120v	12v	1 × 60w	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₈ "
EN-12120-RB2 *	120v	12v	2 × 60w	6"	3 ¹ / ₄ "	2 ⁵ / ₈ "
EN-12180-RB2 *	120v	12v	3 × 60w	6 ³ / ₄ "	3 ⁵ / ₈ "	2 ⁵ / ₈ "
EN-12300-RB2 *	120v	12v	5 × 60w	8 ¹ / ₄ "	4 ⁵ / ₈ "	2 ⁵ / ₈ "

Enclosed Class 2 transformers have multiple outputs in 60w increments



- * Equipped with on/off toggle switches and LED status indicators for each circuit
- A solid green light indicates a complete circuit
- A slow blinking light indicates an open, unused circuit
- A fast blinking light indicates a short circuit problem in that circuit



EN-1260-RB2



EN-12300-RB2

UL LISTED CLASS 2 PLUG-IN ELECTRONIC TRANSFORMERS

Model	Input	Output	Watt	Finish		Dimensions		
				BK	WT	L	W	H
EN-1260-P-AR	120v 50/60Hz	12v	60w	•	•	2 ³ / ₄ "	1 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₄ "

Example order **EN-1260-P-AR-BK**

Plug-in power supply with on/off toggle switch and 6 foot detachable cord
Class 2 transformers are required for most cabinet listed fixtures



Non-Enclosed Electronic Transformers

- Unenclosed transformers are UR (UL ready components)
- All connections must be made in an enclosure for proper installations

Model	Input	Output	Watt	Dimensions		
				L	W	H
EN-1260-R2*	120v 50/60Hz	12v	60w	1 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₈ "	1"
EN-1260-R-AR	120v 50/60Hz	12v	60w	1 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₈ "	1"
EN-1275-R-AR	120v 50/60Hz	12v	75w	1 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₈ "	1"

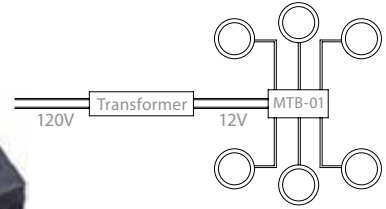
* U.L. Listed Class 2 Component.

Model	Input	Output	Watt	Dimensions		
				L	W	H
EN-12100-R-AR	120v 50/60Hz	12v	100w	3 ¹ / ₂ "	1 ¹ / ₂ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "
EN-12150-R-AR	120v 50/60Hz	12v	150w	3 ¹ / ₂ "	1 ¹ / ₂ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "
EN-24150-R-AR	120v 50/60Hz	24v	150w	3 ¹ / ₂ "	1 ¹ / ₂ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "



TRANSFORMERS remote magnetic and components

Components



LARGE ELECTRONIC TRANSFORMER ENCLOSURE

ETB 6 1/4" x 3" x 1 5/8"

Holds one EN-12100-R-AR, EN-12150-R-AR or EN-24150-R-AR electronic transformer

SMALL ELECTRONIC TRANSFORMER ENCLOSURE

METB 6 5/8" x 1 5/8" x 1 1/8"

Holds one EN-1260-R-AR, EN-1275-R-AR or EN-1260-R2 electronic transformer

MULTIPLE TERMINAL BLOCK

MTB-01 3 1/4" x 1 3/4" x 7/8"

12.5A max. Accommodates up to 6 output connections for 14 AWG wires. Terminal block is used to easily wire together multiple output connections, for a neat undercabinet installation without the use of open slices. Perfect for wiring up to 3 button lights at 20w or 6 button lights when 10w lamps are used

Magnetic Transformers

- Remote Magnetic Transformers are larger and generally have greater capacities than electronic models
- The magnetic models allow for greater wiring distances from transformer to the powered equipment
- Multi taps from 12v up to 15v or from 24v up to 30v compensate for voltage drop
- Magnetic transformers feature "push-to reset" circuit breakers
- Remote Magnetic Transformers shown on this page comply with UL2108 standards for low voltage installations

12 VOLT MAGNETIC TRANSFORMER

Wattage	Model	Breakers	Dimensions
300w	SRT-300M-12V	1	8 3/4" x 4 1/4" x 3 3/4"
500w	SRT-500M-12V	2	9 1/2" x 6 1/4" x 4 3/4"
600w	SRT-600M-12V	2	9 1/2" x 6 1/4" x 4 3/4"
600w	SRT-600M2-12V *	2	9 1/2" x 6 1/4" x 4 3/4"
1000w	SRT-1000M-12V	4	10 1/2" x 6 1/4" x 5 5/8"



SRT-300M-12V

SRT-600M-12V

SRT-1000M-12V

24 VOLT MAGNETIC TRANSFORMER

Wattage	Model	Breakers	Dimensions
300w	SRT-300M-24V	1	8 3/4" x 4 1/4" x 3 3/4"
500w	SRT-500M-24V	1	9 1/2" x 6 1/4" x 4 3/4"
600w	SRT-600M-24V	2	9 1/2" x 6 1/4" x 4 3/4"
1000w	SRT-1000M-24V	2	10 1/2" x 6 1/4" x 5 5/8"

* Permits two separately switched circuits at 300w each

Debuzzing Coil

- Our magnetic surface-mounted transformers have a built-in debuzzing coil, which substantially reduces the buzzing. However, if the buzzing noise is still noticeable, a separate debuzzing coil may be wired in series on the 120 volt input line to further reduce the noise
- Select the correct debuzzing coil based on the wattage of the transformer



Model	Output	Wattage	Dims.
LM-DBC12-150	12v	150w	2 3/8"Ø
LM-DBC12/24-300	12v/24v	300w	4 3/8"Ø
LM-DBC12/24-600	12v/24v	600w	4 3/8"Ø

alphabetical index

A

ADA COMPLIANT WALL SCONCES	124, 126, 133, 134
ADEO	26, 75
AGNI COLLECTION	29 - 32
ALLURE	26, 43
ALLURE COLLECTION	57 - 60
ALPA	25, 55, 56
AMBROSIA	25, 38, 102, 118, 204
AMERICANA COLLECTION	7 - 8
APRIL	26, 70, 121
AR111 FIXTURES	
FLEXRAIL1™	99
Low Voltage Track	191
QUICK CONNECT™	74
ARTISTA COLLECTION	45 - 48
ATLANTIS	25, 37, 38, 102, 118, 204
AURORA	25, 46
AVANT GARDE	21 - 22
AYURVEDA	25, 27, 31

B

BAHNHOF COLLECTION	49 - 50
BARN DOORS	200, 274
BEAUTY SPOTS™	105 - 110
Color Crystal	108
Cubix	109
Duchess	110
Empress	110
Irix	109
Optix	109
Princess	110
BELLA	26, 43
BENDING MACHINE	87, 93, 104
BONGO	11, 101, 203
BROOKLYN RESTORATION COLLECTION	9 - 10, 203
BRULEE	25, 58, 102, 204
BUTTON LIGHTS	143 - 144

C

CABINET LIGHTING	141 - 162
CAELUM	26, 54, 102, 119, 204
CARIBE	180
CARINA	26, 44
CARNIVAL	25, 36
CARROL GARDENS	10, 101, 203
CHANDELIERS	113
CHARM	25, 53, 102, 119, 204
CLARITY	26, 61
CLINTON	8, 101, 203
COBBLE HILL	9, 101, 203
COLOR CRYSTAL	108
COQUETTE	25, 59
COUNTER BALANCE	
Chandeliers	113
Pendants	114, 132
COUTURE	25, 35, 102, 117, 204
CREAMERY	16, 101, 203
CUBIX	109

D

DAPPER	25, 53, 102, 204
DAX	12, 101, 203
DAZZLE COLLECTION	65 - 66
DIAMOND COLLECTION	43 - 44
DISPLAY LIGHTS	
Clamp mount	271 - 272
Directional	273 - 274
LEDme™ Showcase	270

DUCHESS	10
DUORAIL™	89 - 94
Bending Machine	93
Components	93
QUICK CONNECT™ Adapter	91
Transformers	94

E

EDEN	25, 38, 102, 118, 204
EGO	26, 73, 75
ELECTRONIC TRANSFORMERS	85, 94, 144, 146, 148, 172, 277
ELLA	26, 72, 102, 123, 204
ELYSE	126
EMPRESS	110
ENERGY EFFICIENT WALL SCONCES	125 - 126
ENERGY STAR	
4" Downlights	241
5" Downlights	242
6" Downlights	233, 235, 237, 244
Avant Garde	22
Caribe Bronze Track Head	180
Carrol Gardens	10
Clinton	8
Cobble Hill	9
Franklin	8
Mode	7
Moss	6
Park Slope	9
Red Rock	4
Seraphim	3
Solstice	5
Tabula Rasa	20
Williamsburg	10
Zeitgeist	9
ERGO	25, 63, 102, 204
ETE	25, 36
ETHER	26, 54, 102, 119, 204

F

FABERGE	25, 47, 102, 204
FELIS	13, 101, 203
FESTIVA COLLECTION	35 - 36
FIORE	25, 42, 102, 117, 204
FIXTURE KITS	
Counter Balance Pendant	132
Monorail Kits	129 - 130
Pendant Kits	131
Starter Kits	128
Wall Sconces	133 - 134
FLAVA	25, 60
FLEXRAIL1™	65 - 104
Bending Machine	104
Components	104
Line Voltage Luminaires	97 - 99
Pendant Options	101 - 102
QUICK CONNECT™ Adapter	100
FLUORESCENT	
120V Track Pendant Options	203
CFL Wall Sconce Back Plate	126
Downlights	233 - 244
FLEXRAIL1™ Pendant Options	101
Light Bars	155 - 158
MODERNISM™	19 - 22
Pendants	3 - 16
Track Luminaires	195

FOCUS 26, 74
FOLIA 25, 52
FRANKLIN 8, 101, 203
FREEDOM COLLECTION 13 - 16, 203
FROST 14, 101, 203
FRUIT 26, 34
FUTURA COLLECTION 63 - 64

G

GLACIAL COLLECTION 61 - 62

H

HANI 25, 58, 102, 204

I

INGO 26, 28, 49, 50
INO 25, 48
INVISILED™ 135 - 140
 Components 140
 Mixing Effects 138
 Project Solutions Kit 137

IRIX 109

J

JILL 26, 69, 102, 119, 204

K

KALEIDOSCOPE COLLECTION 37 - 38
KOGEL 26, 75
KOMAL 25, 30, 102, 204
KONIC 25, 64

L

LAUREN 26, 71, 122
LEDme™
 Button Light 143
 INVISILED™ 135 - 140
 Lenses 193 - 194
 Light Bars 151-152
 LINEAR™ Cabinet 149 - 150, 172
 Recessed Compatibility 231
 Showcase Lighting 170
 Track Heads 178
 Track Lens Compatibility 192

LENSES AND ACCESSORIES
 Description 193-194
 QUICK CONNECT™ compatibility 76
 Recessed compatibility 231
 Track compatibility 192

LEUCHE COLLECTION 11 - 12
LIGHT BARS 151-162
LINEAR™ 147 - 150, 163 - 172
 Components 171
 Cove Lighting Fixtures 149, 150, 169
 Directional Fixtures 170
 QUICK CONNECT™ Adapter 167
 QUICK CONNECT™ Fixtures 168
 Transformers 172

LISA 15, 101, 203

M

MAGNETIC TRANSFORMERS 85 - 86, 94, 148, 172, 278
MERLIN 26, 74
MINIATURE RECESSED 145 - 146
MINNI 26, 65, 66
MINT 26, 75
MODE 7, 101, 203
MODERNISM™ 17 - 22
MOSS 6, 101, 203
MULTIPLE CANOPIES 24, 79 - 80

MULTIPLE SPOTS 217 - 222

N

NATURAL 26, 41, 121
NINA 126
NOVA 14, 101, 203

O

OBO 25, 64, 102, 204
OPTIX 109

P

PARK SLOPE 9, 101, 203
PASHMIN 25, 32
PASSION 26, 39, 40, 120
POLARIS 26, 44
POME 25, 59
PRINCESS 110
PRISMA 26, 44
PROJECT SOLUTIONS KITS 137
PUGET SOUND 3 - 6
PURA 25, 52, 102, 204
PYRI 25, 34
PYXIS 26, 44

Q

QUICK CONNECT™ 23 - 80
 Adapter - 120V Track 24, 205
 Adapter - DUORAIL™ 24, 91
 Adapter - FLEXRAIL1™ 24, 100
 Adapter - LINEAR™ 24, 167
 Adapter - SOLORAIL™ 24, 83
 Fixtures 73 - 75
 Lenses 76
 Multiple Canopies 79
 Pendants and Fixtures Matrix 25 - 26
 Shades 76
 Single Canopies 78
 System Adapters 24

R

RECESSED
 3" Low Voltage 227- 228
 3" Premium Low Voltage 223- 224
 4" Compact Fluorescent 241
 4" Line Voltage 255 - 256
 4" Low Voltage 229 - 230
 4" Premium Line Voltage 246
 4" Premium Low Voltage 225 - 226
 5" Compact Fluorescent 242
 5" Line Voltage 258
 5" Premium CFL 233-234
 5" Premium Line Voltage 247 - 248
 6" Compact Fluorescent 244
 6" Energy Efficient Metal Halide 232
 6" Line Voltage 259 - 260
 6" Premium CFL 235 - 237
 6" Premium Line Voltage 249 - 252
 6" Sloped Ceiling 253
 8" Premium CFL 239 - 240

RED ROCK 4, 101, 203
REMOTE TRANSFORMERS 85, 94, 277 - 278, 172
REVEAL COLLECTION 51 - 52
RIALTO 182
ROCKPORT COLLECTION 55 - 56
ROLLS 26, 75
ROSETTA 25, 35, 102, 117, 204

S

SARAH 26, 67, 68, 102, 118, 204
SERAPHIM 3, 101, 203
SHANTI 25, 29
SINGLE CANOPIES 24, 78
SINGLE CIRCUIT TRACK 206 - 208
SOLORAIL™ 81 - 88
 Bending Machine 87
 Components 87
 QUICK CONNECT™ Adapter 83
 Transformers 85 - 86

SOLSTICE 5, 101, 203
SOUTH BEACH COLLECTION 67 - 72
SPECTA 26, 74
SUPER EGO 26, 74
SURFACE MOUNT SPOTS 263-266
 Line Voltage 266
 Low Voltage 264 - 265

T

TABULA RASA 20
TELUS 26, 74
TIGRA 25, 50
TIKAL 26, 62
TRACK 173-214
 Caribe Bronze 180
 Components 207-208, 211-212
 Current Limiter 213 - 214
 Energy Efficient 195 - 196
 LEDme™ 178
 Line Voltage 199 - 200
 Line Voltage Wall Washers 202
 Low Voltage 189 - 191
 Miniature Line Voltage 201
 Pendant Options 203 - 204
 Premium Line Voltage 197 - 198
 Premium Low Voltage 183 - 188
 QUICK CONNECT™ Adapter 205
 Rialto Bronze 182
 Single Circuit Track 206 - 208
 Two Circuit Track 210 - 212

TRISTA 25, 45, 122, 204
TROPIX COLLECTION 33 - 34
TRUFFLE 25, 59
TUK 25, 63, 102, 204
TULUM 26, 62
TWIST 26, 75
TWO CIRCUIT TRACK 210 - 212

V

VENEZIA COLLECTION 39 - 42
VIDA 25, 52, 102, 204
VOLTAGE DROP GUIDELINES 85, 94, 148, 172,

W

WALL SCONCE
 ADA Compliant 124, 126, 133, 134
 Decorative 17 - 124
 Energy Efficient 125 - 126

WHITE COLLECTION 53- 54
WILLIAMSBURG 10, 101, 203

Z

ZEITGEIST 19
ZOTIC 26, 74

NOTES

Throughout our 25-year history, WAC Lighting has deployed superior quality, performance based lighting fixtures in high profile residential, retail, hospitality and commercial projects spanning the globe. Throughout six continents, WAC offers a complete line of track, monorail, cabinet, decorative and recessed lighting. Over ninety percent of our products are crafted in our ISO-9001 certified manufacturing campus with inhouse UL certified labs and zero landfill status. Many are engineered with the most energy efficient lamping and optical technology available.

WAC Lighting manufactures thousands of lighting fixtures that can be used with 220-240 voltage systems, along with accompanying CE, CCC, TUV and CQC certifications for a broad range of worldwide applications. Our versatile lighting fixtures can be adapted to various lighting systems to meet your specific needs and installations.

We welcome OEM projects and offer a broad range of custom capabilities to meet your exact specifications.

Please contact our International Sales and Design team for more information regarding technical specifications, product warranty and availability in your local market.

Email: internationalsales@wacighting.com



Corporate Headquarters
Eastern Distribution Center

615 South Street
Garden City, NY 11530
Tel: 516.515.5000 or 800.526.2588
Fax: 516.515.5050 or 800.526.2585

Western Distribution Center

168 Brea Canyon Road
City of Industry, CA 91789
Tel: 909.468.1848 or 877.810.6695
Fax: 909.468.9958 or 866.810.6615

waclighting.com
Copyright 2009

WE BELIEVE A WORLD OF DIFFERENCE
CAN BE MADE BY THE CHOICES
EACH PERSON MAKES AND THAT
THIS FREEDOM, FROM WHICH WE
BENEFIT, CARRIES WITH IT GREAT
RESPONSIBILITY. IN EACH SUCCESS,
REMEMBER THE PEOPLE WITHOUT
OPPORTUNITY AND WITHOUT EDUCA-
TION. REMEMBER OUR CHILDREN, WHO
WILL INHERIT A PLANET LESS
PLENTIFUL. LET YOUR CHOICES REVEAL
A MORE RESPONSIBLE YOU 